TODAY'S EDITORIAL LEADERS APPEAR ON PAGE 16

The China Press
大陸報

No. 3835 Vol. XIII. Registered at the Chinese P. O. for transmission "with special marks privileges in China" 甲子年正月廿七日 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, MARCH 2, 1924 大正十三年三月二號 第三種郵便物認可 20 CENTS

The Stock Market

What Is Wrong? Theories Fail Here Lack Of Confidence

BY OUR FINANCIAL EDITOR

The question has often been asked: What is wrong with the stock market in Shanghai? This section is, like many other departments of commerce in this Settlement, devoid of interest, but if the theory that in dull times money finds its way to the Stock Exchange is reliable, then we should have experienced a boom in shares. In Hongkong we have seen capital diverted to speculative channels owing to the absence of opportunities of investing same in business. In Shanghai, it is just the contrary, for although trade is acknowledged to be rotten no one is anxious to operate on the Stock Exchange. In other parts of the world the Stock Exchange is considered a barometer of trade, but in Shanghai, at any rate, it is far from being so. There is so much mystery and quackery about the stock markets of Shanghai, that even the experienced gambler cannot present the slightest exposition of their vagaries and how to use them.

It is impossible to fit the theory of prices to occurrences on the Stock Exchange of Shanghai, for the latter cares more for an ounce of prophecy than for a pound of theory or history. The test of the recognised theory of price movements lies in its prophetic action under conditions beyond suspicion of human foresight. Such events as rising prices for rubber and the introduction of the Restriction Scheme and other incidents convulsed the stock market. They had the capacity of making millionaires or beggars, not through prophecy of their occurrence, but through understanding of the reaction of prices under this severest of tests.

LACK OF CONFIDENCE

The line of speculation generally precedes regularly the lines of business and banking, but in Shanghai it is not so. What is the reason for this absolute negation of the ordinary theory of security price movements? Shortly, it is lack of confidence. Those who have wandered into that dangerous neighborhood, known as the stock market, too often under guidance not motived by their welfare, or, if so, not competent always to redeem good intentions, shun it. To them the sign on the portals of the Stock Exchange is "He who enters here all hope abandon." There is no means of knowing how and why the wheels of the stock market in Shanghai go round. Those who wish to calculate the financial tides that surge the share speculative market find nothing to help them.

So respectable a writer as Jevons once associated share price tides with the spots on the sun, and sought to make the notion good by finding coincidences in the panic years with the sun spots years back to the seventeenth century. The application of this remarkable deduction to the movements on the Shanghai Stock Exchange will require considerable research work on our part or on the part of the individual undertaking it. It is doubtful if it could work under the severe tests of the Shanghai stock market, which has often experienced the most puzzling and extreme movement for many years.

NO LIFE PRESERVERS

Seamen fear the dangers of the land, as landsmen fear the dangers of the sea. There are dangers for both when they venture into unfamiliar conditions. There is no life preserver to make the Shanghai Stock Exchange safe for lambs. It is no guide to fortune for those who wish to speculate in the better sense of buying or selling under forecast, either intelligent or unintelligent of future conditions. The stock market ranks as one of the foolish tips for which many pay good money.

The truth of the matter is that the public have little or no confidence in price manipulations on the stock market. The fluctuations are mysterious, and, what is more important, the market is extremely narrow, so that a bunch of speculators—they are many times brokers—can put up or pull down prices. Probably, if the Chinese were to patronise this section, the market would assume large proportions, but the Chinese speculator has long ago thrown up the share market in disgust. He prefers to gamble in exchange. He thinks he gets a squarer deal in that pastime than from the stock market. For that reason, we cannot see how the share market in Shanghai can become an important institution.

There is room for considerable improvement, and unless things are made attractive for the speculator and investor alike it can never hope to become an important factor. There is too much of the distrust prevalent among the Chinese and also among the foreigners. The working of the machinery of the market is baffling to most. Stock manipulations in Shanghai have come to be looked upon as more like automobiles than trolley cars. Anyone can avoid automobile accidents by not

(Continued on Page 4)

Weather

Cold weather and probably fine. The maximum temperature yesterday was 49.8 and the minimum 38.0, figures for the corresponding day last year being 66.6 and 30.4.

The Mail Box

MAILS for U. S. and Europe, Pres. Grant, Mar. 8.
FROM U. S. and Europe, Str. Pres. Madison, 10 a.m. today.
FOR Europe via Suez, Str. Karmala, 3 p.m. Tuesday.
FROM Europe via Suez, Str. Padua, Mar. 3.

S. S. LACONIA BRINGS 700 SIGHTSEERS HERE TODAY

Big Tourist Vessel Arrives This Morning

BUSY PROGRAM

Two Parties Come Overland From Peking

Invasion of Shanghai and environs by an army of over 700 globe-trotters under "General" Frank Clark, leader of several previous crusades around the world in search of strange sights, began at 10 o'clock last night when the first regiment of sightseers from the s.s. Laconia arrived overland from the Peking sector.

The Laconia's passenger-list, which is a cross-section of Americans from the uttermost point of Maine to the farthest reaches of Florida, and from Washington's most westerly promontory to the Texas plains along the Rio Grande, is divided into three groups arriving here. Party No. 1 arrived from Peking last night. Party No. 2 arrives tonight, and the great mass of the sight-seers will arrive on the Laconia at Woosung at 9 o'clock this morning.

DUE AT 11

The first tenders from the big vessel are due at the Custom's jetty at 11 o'clock this morning and as fast as they arrive they will be divided into groups of 40 and given a ricsha tour of the Settlement, the French Concession and a peek in the Chinese City. One party of 165 will go direct to the Astor and make the ricsha trip in the afternoon.

All the Laconia's passengers will have tiffin at the Astor House at 1.15 o'clock today, and after tiffin will go on excursions to the Loongwha pagoda, and make trips through the Chinese City.

The tourists will spend today

(Continued on Page 28)

BY J. L. BUTTS

A coolie, feeling his way along one of the murky alleyways which sneak stealthily away from Nanking Road at unexpected intervals, stumbled over something the other night and almost perished of shock when he found the obstacle to be the body of a man. When he had succeeded in slowing down to a pace at which the landscape ceased to be a slithering blur, the coolie distinguished a policeman, and halted long enough to tell the tale.

The policeman went back to the alleyway and, after a brief inspection, was about to report it a case for the coroner when the supposed corpse gave a couple of groans and rolled over. So they went to the police station instead of the morgue. As they entered the charge room it was noticed that the unconscious party had a strip of cloth wound tightly round his middle, a frayed tail of it flapping loose.

Next morning at about the time the patient was beginning to take a healthy interest in the subject of breakfast and other things and to offer a few tentative suggestions about being ready to go home, the police received a call from a godown abutting on the alleyway in which their guest had been found. A desk had been broken into and certain articles were missing, including a native bank order for Tls. 11.15, the godown owners reported and the only clew apparent was an open upper-story window, over the sill of which floated a short strip of cloth. On receipt of this word the police intimated to Ts

(Continued on Page 2)

LUDENDORFF TELLS AIMS OF BAVARIA MONARCHISTS

German War Leader Speaks At Trial

DEFENDS REVOLT

Von Kahr Lied With Hand-Shake, He Says

(Reuter's Service)

Munich, Feb. 29.—The evidence of General von Ludendorff, in the form of a three-hour political propagandist speech, was read this afternoon before a crowded court. The witness was wearing horn-rimmed spectacles. He occasionally almost shouted his declarations. He dealt with his ambitions to separate Bavaria from the Reich and described his share in the November revolt. He declared that he was an old man, but his heart was young and beat with longing for the freedom of the people and with love of the people.

General Ludendorff denounced Marxism and Communism. He declared that he was against Jews, who should not be allowed to obtain authoritative influence in Germany any more than the English or French. He admitted that he was a monarchist, but he considered that the monarchical question could not be solved at present.

The speaker bitterly accused the ex-Dictator of Bavaria, Dr. von Kahr, and General von Lossow of acting dishonorably and of having "lied with their hand-shake." He declared with raised fist that the action of the police and troops in firing on the Nationalist bands with himself at the head was murder and disgraceful. He concluded in most lyrically:

"In spite of treachery, murder and broken promises, the Nationalist movement has been saved. We do not want a Rhine Confederation by the grace of France; we do not want a State under the influence of Marxist, Jewish or ultramontane figures, but a Germany which only belongs to Germans." The destruction of the Nationalist movement was the price paid for the reconciliation of General von

(Continued on Page 2)

U. S. MARINES ARE LANDED IN HONDURAS REBEL FIGHT

American Consulate Attacked By Revolters

FOREIGNERS SAFE

Tegucigalpa Menaced By Siege, Report

(BY UNITED PRESS)

Washington, Feb. 29.—Revolutionists in Honduras have attacked the American Consulate at Ceiba, according to messages received by the State Department today.

United States Marines have been landed from the American cruisers off Honduras and are now protecting the line of communications between Pegucigalpa and the coast. According to the last word received from Tegucigalpa all foreigners have taken refuge and are well protected.

The State Department is inclined to credit a report that Tegucigalpa is besieged by revolutionary forces and that its capture is imminent.

SOVIET ARRESTS MORE JAPANESE AT VLADIVOSTOK

Eight Officers Are Seized By Russ Officials; Homes Searched

(Reuter's Pacific Service)

Tokio, March 1.—Despatches from Vladivostok report the arrest of eight Japanese officers and interpreters by the Russian authorities and the searching of the residences of five other Japanese officers.

Replying to a protest against the arrest of the officers, the Russian authorities stated that they were free to arrest any foreign under suspicion.

It is understood that the Government is referring the matter of the arrests to Mr. Yoshizawa, the Japanese Minister in Peking, who will seek an explanation from M. Karakhan, owing to the Russian authorities not recognising Mr. Watanabe, the Japanese Consul at Vladivostok.

(Eastern News Agency)

Tokio, March 1.—A Vladivostok telegram received at the Foreign Office reports that the chief of the State Administration of Vladivostok issued warrants on the morning of February 26 and effected the arrest of Vice Consul Goshi and Mr. Haruta, a Consular Chancellor, and also domiciliary search of the residence of Lieutenant-Commander Minotsuma and that of Captain Matsui and arrested Captain Matsui as well as Messrs. Mita and Hirai who live with Captain Matsui. So far as known up to now, fifteen Japanese residents have been subjected to domiciliary search and eight of them have been arrested.

Maryland Has Woman Lawmakers

Miss Mary E. W. Risteau & Mrs. E. D. Barber.

Miss Mary E. W. Risteau, delegate to the Maryland Legislature from Hafford County, is shown here greeting Mrs. Elsie B. Barber, delegate from Anne Arundle County, at the General Assembly convened at Annapolis. Miss Risteau is the first woman elected to the Assembly, and is serving her second term, while Mrs. Barber is serving her first term.

EXTENSION OF WOMEN'S VOTE IN ENGLAND IS ADVOCATED

Bill Introduced To Amend Suffrage Laws

URGED BY LABOR

Miss Jewson Makes Maiden Speech As Seconder

(Reuter's Service)

London, Feb. 29.—The House of Commons today passed the second reading of a bill moved by Mr. W. M. Adamson, Labor Member for Cannock, Staffordshire, to amend the Representation of the People Act of 1918 with the object of enfranchising women of 21 years of age and upwards both in local government and in Parliamentary elections and placing the whole franchise for both sexes, other than University electors, on a similar basis of residence.

Miss Jewson, Labor Member for Norwich, in her maiden speech seconding the bill, spoke confidently and made her points clearly and was frequently cheered. She claimed that the experiment in the enfranchisement of women in 1918 had been amply justified. Women voted wisely and well. She ridiculed the fears of "petticoat government" by women combining to outvote the men.

The Duchess of Atholl, Conservative Member for Perth and Kinross, moved an amendment in favour of a conference of all parties to decide what further alteration in franchise was desirable. She expressed the opinion that prior to a great extension of the franchise they ought to wait until women had gained experience in local government. The bill would mean an increase of three and a half to five million voters and would give the women a majority over the men.

Mrs. Wintringham, Liberal Member for Louth, and Lady Astor, Conservative Member for Plymouth, supported the bill, which Lord Hugh Cecil, Conservative Member for Oxford University, opposed.

Mr. J. R. Clynes, the Deputy Leader of the House, said that the Government would try to find time to pass the bill if it passed.

MATSUKATA SUCCUMBS TO LONG ILLNESS

'Elder Statesman' Of Japan Dies At Capital; Twice Premier

(Reuter's American Service)

Tokio, March 1.—Prince Matsukata died today.

Prince Masayoshi Matsukata, one of the last of the "elder statesmen" of Japan, and twice premier of his country, was born in February, 1835 in Kagoshima, the fourth son of Yenzo Matsukata, a samurai of Kagoshima.

Soon after the Restoration in Japan, Prince Matsukata entered the service of his government in a minor post in the Ministry of Finance. His ability in this department gained him recognition, and in 1881 he was appointed Minister of Finance, a position which he held for more than ten years.

In 1891, he was selected to form a cabinet, and assumed the dual post of Premier and Minister of Finance. The united attack of the opposition forces, however, resulted in the downfall of his cabinet a year later.

At the opening of the Japan-China war, he was again Minister of Finance but was obliged to resign owing to difference with Prince Ito who was then premier.

Prince Matsukata's second ministry in 1896-97 was made memorable by the establishment of the gold standard of currency in Japan. From 1898 to 1900, he served as financial minister in the Yamagata Cabinet. Since July, 1903, he had been a privy councillor.

Prince Matsukata was the recipient of many honors from his country. He was created a Count in 1884 in recognition of his services as Finance Minister. In 1906 he was promoted to Marquis, and in 1922 to Prince. From 1902 to 1913, he was president of the Japan Red Cross Society. Among the decorations awarded him was the Order of the Chrysanthemum, in recognition of his meritorious services as financial advisor during the Russo-Japanese war.

SENATE PROBES INCOME TAX OF FALL SINCLAIR

Investigation Of Daugherty Administration Is Considered

(Reuter's American Service)

Washington, Feb. 29.—The Senate today adopted a resolution for an investigation of the income-tax returns of ex-Secretary Fall, Mr. Doheny, Mr. Sinclair and the others concerned in the oil leases enquiry. The Senate then considered a resolution for an examination of Mr. Daugherty's administration as Attorney-General.

(Reuter's American Service)

Washington, Feb. 29.—It is understood that President Coolidge will shortly appoint a special committee to enquire into the validity of the title-deed held by the Standard Oil Company of California to sections of the naval oil reserves in California.

(Exclusive China Press)

Washington, Feb. 29.—It was announced at the White House today that President Coolidge had under consideration the appointment of well known land attorneys as special counsel to inquire into the leasing by the government of certain sections of the Naval reserve oil lands in California to the Standard Oil Company of California. The Standard Oil Company has not previously been drawn into the oil scandal, the action taken so far being entirely with the Doheny and Sinclair interests.

(Exclusive China Press)

Washington, Feb. 29.—President Coolidge today sent to the Senate Oil Committee the income tax returns of ex-Secretary of Interior Fall, Mr. Harry Sinclair, Mr. Edward L. Doheny and the Sinclair and Doheny oil corporations.

Missing Sweep's Ticket's Discovery Causes Mix-Up

Discovery of Ticket No. 03066 in the Chinese Club Hongkong Derby Sweep last year has caused a unique situation to arise in Hongkong as a result of which the Chinese Club, having paid a Shanghai Chinese the prize of $50,000, may have to pay a Chinese woman in Hongkong another prize of the same amount.

In June last, arbitration proceedings took place between Mr. Chik Soong-ling, of Shanghai, as plaintiff, and Mrs. Violet Chan, of Hongkong, as defendant, as to the rightful ownership of the ticket. Mr. Chik Soong-ling alleged that on the day of the race Mr. Sidney Ng Quinn obtained the ticket from him in Shanghai under a pretext. On the other hand, Mrs. Violet Chan, and a number of witnesses declared that Mrs. Chan bought the ticket at a party in Arbuthnot Road in Hongkong on a certain evening some weeks before the race, when tickets in immediate sequence were also bought (and produced). The Arbuthnot Road household moved to a furnished flat in Robinson Road a few days before the Race Week; the ticket could not be found on the day of the race and it was assumed that it was lost in the "move."

The house in Arbuthnot Road has now been reconstructed, and a few days ago the household relinquished the accommodation they had been sharing with friends and removed to their new house on the old site. For lack of room in the flat, many personal effects, smaller articles of furniture, curios, etc., were stored in boxes and piled into one of the rooms of the flat, where they have remained undisturbed since they were placed there a year ago.

In unpacking these boxes a few days ago, the ticket was found, torn in pieces, with a quantity of other torn and crumpled papers which had been used for packing curios. It is supposed that one of the Chinese servants of the household, in need of more material to make the curios secure, crammed into the box the handiest collection of papers she could find and Ticket No. 03066 was amongst them.

In their award, the Arbitrators stated that they "accepted substantially" the evidence of Mr. Chik Soong-ling and his witnesses, and "entirely rejected" statements made on behalf of Mrs. Chan. As to the party at Arbuthnot Road, the Arbitrators (without stating the ground on which they based their finding) stated: "We find that a party such as described by the evidence given by and on behalf of the defendant did take place, but we are unable to accept the evidence given as to the sale and purchase (at that party) of tickets Nos. 3066 to 3070. We reject such evidence as being untrue."

RULE WAIVED

Immediately on the discovery of the ticket, a claim was made, on behalf of Mrs. Chan, for payment of the $50,000 odd, the amount of the first prize. This has been paid to Mr. Chik Soong-ling in the interval—the rule as to production of the ticket having been waived—but in July last, when it was announced that the Chinese Club intended to hand over the prize, representations were made by Mrs. Chan's solicitors (Messrs. Geo. K. Hall Brutton and Co.) pointing out that, if the award were mistaken and Mrs. Chan's case proved to be well founded, by the discovery at any time of the ticket, the Club would find itself in a difficult position and would do well to secure itself by some form of indemnity. At a general meeting of the members of the Chinese Club, an account of which appeared in the South China Morning Post of the 24th July, 1923, it was resolved, among other resolutions, that a guarantor, approved by the Club's Committee, was to guarantee the recipient (Mr. Chik Soong-ling). Funds, therefore, are available.

It is understood that proceedings for libel against the plaintiff in the Arbitration, which were announced at that time, will now be resumed; also that the Chinese Club will be called upon to reinstate Mr. Sidney Ng Quinn who, some months ago, was expelled from membership of the Club following upon the finding of the Arbitrators.

Indict Veterans Bureau Director; Congressmen Hit

Another Bribery Scandal Is Uncovered By U. S. Grand Jury

(Reuter's American Service)

Chicago, March 1.—The country is shocked by another scandal revealed by the Federal Grand Jury indicting a former director of the United States Veterans' Bureau and also a Chicago contractor on a charge of conspiracy and bribery. The Jury's report states that Government funds were used for speculation and that certain sums have been paid to two Congressmen.

UPPER YANGTSZE PILOTS STRIKE; FEAR FOR LIVES

Threats Of Massacre By Junkmen Lead To Walkout

(Special to The China Press)

Hankow, March 1.—Pilots on the Upper Yangtsze steamers have gone on strike because of the threats made by operators of junks to massacre them. The junkmen claim that the steamers are robbing them of their trade and they have issued warnings to the pilots that unless they cease work they will be ruthlessly murdered. Appeals have been made by the pilots to the customs authorities to protect them, but customs officials have been unable to take means to do so.

Filipinos Plan To Raise Subscription For Roxas Mission

(BY UNITED PRESS)

Manila, Feb. 29.—Leaders of the independence movement here are arranging for a popular subscription to finance the Roxas independence mission now in Washington. The movement follows announcement by Ben F. Wright, insular auditor, that he will refuse to approve the appropriations voted by the legislature for the expenses of the mission, on the grounds that they are illegal.

In connection with the subscription campaign, leaders of the campaign are also urging a boycott on all American goods.

COMMITTEE IS NAMED TO PROBE SINGAPORE BASE

(Reuter's Service)

London, March 1.—It is understood that the Cabinet has appointed a special committee under the chairmanship of Mr. J. R. Clynes, the Lord Privy Seal and the Deputy Leader of the House of Commons, to consider the whole question of the Singapore base.

The Daily News, which opposed the base, learns that the opinion of the prominent members of the Cabinet is in no way so hostile as formerly, and believes that the Government will ultimately approve the scheme.

Steamer Heungshan Hits Rock In Fog; Over 700 Rescued

(Reuter's Pacific Service)

Hongkong, March 1.—The steamer, Heungshan, yesterday at dawn in a dense fog struck Junk Rock and Subsequently beached 12 miles from Canton. Over 700 passengers, mostly Chinese and including several American men and women, were transferred to the steamers, Kwangsai and Tinsing, and were safely landed at Canton. The stern of the Heungshan is partly submerged.

Mishap Will Delay Steamer Gorjistan

(Reuter's Service)

Saigon, Feb. 29.—The British steamer Gorjistan, from Rangoon to China, put in at Saigon today with a valve burst. Repairs will probably occupy a fortnight.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS

Owing to the steadily increasing popularity of The China Press, which necessarily entails a much heavier cost of production, we are reluctantly compelled to increase our rates of subscription, as from April 1st, as follows:

One Year	Mex.	$28.00
Six Months	"	15.00
Four Months	"	10.50
One Month	"	2.75

Postage to outports, etc. $6.00 per annum extra.

Present and prospective subscribers who wish to take advantage of the still current rate of $23.00 per annum, should send in their renewals and/or subscriptions to the Circulation Manager on or before March 31st. Subscriptions are payable in advance.

There will be no increase in the advertising rates at present.

THE CHINA PRESS, INC.

Shanghai: 28th February, 1924.

DON'T

accept a copy of The China Press that is at all creased, unevenly folded, or shows other signs of being "second-hand." Please 'Phone the Business Manager (C. 1431) if you are offered such a copy.

THE CHINA PRESS, INC.

ASIA BANK HAS CLOSED DOORS FOR ALL TIME

The Asia Banking Corporation, one of the principal banking institutions in the Far East, closed its doors on Friday never to reopen again.

The bank, which was recently sold to the International Banking Corporation by a sale conducted by New York officials of the two institutions, has turned over all its liabilities and assets to the I.B.C. in Shanghai and in the other China, Japan and Philippine cities in which it formerly conducted business, and practically all of the Asia's banking business has been during recent weeks absorbed by the I.B.C. or the Eastern Equitable Banking Corporation.

Mr. G. A. Tisdall, general manager for the Orient, is arriving on the President Madison to supervise the final phases of the bank's career.

Several members of the staff have already left for the United States, others are leaving shortly, and a few have formed connections with other Shanghai firms.

Probe Of Lunacy Laws In England To Be Requested

(Reuter's Service)

London, Feb. 29.—A proposal will be made that the Government should appoint a Royal Commission to inquire into the Lunacy Laws as a result of a lawsuit in which a farmer named Harnett has been awarded a total of £25,000 damages against two doctors, Dr. Bond, Commissioner in Lunacy, and Dr. Adam, who has a home for mental cases.

Mr. Harnett was detained at asylums for over eight years but escaped in 1921, when specialists certified him to be sane.

The jury found that Mr. Harnett was sane when he was detained in 1912 and that reasonable care had not been exercised.

A stay of execution was granted pending an appeal.

Ludendorff Tells Of Aims Of Revolt

(Continued from Page 1)

Lossow and General von Seeckt, between Berlin and Munich. The hopes of the enemies of Bismarckian Germany are dashed to the ground. The Nationalist movement stands erect. May it, through the blood of the martyrs of November 9, become so strong that it firmly welds the German people and so that the Reich arises, freed from the fetters of Federalism or Separatism, a Reich strong and free".

General von Ludendorff sat down amid a suppressed hum of applause.

The proceedings terminated with compliments from the Public Prosecutor, who said that the prosecution had never had the idea of calling into question the General's personal courage.

Asked by the Chief Justice how he thought things would have gone if Dr. von Kahr and General von Lossow had carried out their original intentions, General Ludendorff replied: "The movement, supported by the Nationalist organisations of the North, would have become such a mighty demonstration in the Reich that the affair would have been carried out without any act of violence".

Sir Esme Howard Arrives In U. S. As British Envoy

(Exclusive China Press)

New York, Feb. 29.—Sir Esme Howard, the new British Ambassador to the United States, arrived here today and was warmly greeted by representatives of the Coolidge administration. He will proceed to Washington immediately.

50,000 Workers Out In Norway Strikes

(Exclusive China Press)

Christiania, Norway, Feb. 29.—Fifty thousand workers are idle in Norway as the result of strikes and lockouts, with the prospect of 24,000 more being thrown out of employment shortly.

INSURANCE

When you insure you want protection.

Why not deal with a broker who looks after Your Interests when there is a loss?

Anything Insured Against Everything

W. A. ADAMS

29 Szechuen Rd. Tel. C. 3210

Smiles From The Mixed Court

(Continued from Page 1)

Yoong-kong, for that was his name, that they'd like to have him prolong his stay a bit. In the meantime a detective took a sample of the cloth that had been round Ts' waist—and found it to be a perfect match for that which fluttered from the godown window. He also found traces tending to show that there had been others besides Ts who made the descent, though evidently more successfully, from the second floor.

In the Mixed Court Ts rubbed his head dolefully and remarked that he was the unluckiest man in town. He had gone over to the godown on the previous afternoon, he said, to see a relative. He was not feeling very well and when he had climbed the stairs he was pretty much played out and feeling ill. So he sat down on a pile of sacks and, somehow or other, he fell asleep. When he woke up it was dark. He tried to get out of the place but found it locked and uninhabited and he became so badly scared that he determined on an attempt to lower himself out of the window. He tore some rags into strips and fashioned a rope. Of subsequent happenings he couldn't recall much, except that the rope wasn't a success.

It was agreed that Ts' story was a plausible yarn enough, especially in view of the fact that he really did have a relative who worked in the godown, but the narrator's record was bad—even his relative admitted it—and there were the broken desk and the missing bank order and other things. So he was returned to the police for safekeeping for two months.

The measured distance which Ts still had to travel after the rope parted was 35 feet.

$2,280 BECOMES INDISTINCT

Whether it was a sort of kindergarten Wallingford stunt or not it certainly looked good to about 44 of the local gentry who read the prospectus in the Chinese papers, and the 44 called around to get in on the ground floor.

They called on Messrs. Sung Vau-ching and Sung Sen-ming, who, according to their own modest claim, are doctors of first rate ability. The proposition, as glowingly sketched by the Drs. Sung in their interviews with the 44, consisted in the establishment of a hospital to be named the Wai Lee Hospital, which was to flourish and to eradicate the pangs and ills of mankind at the corner of Peking and Szechuen Roads and, incidentally, to declare a healthy annual dividend. All needed was a little starting capital and a staff. The idea was for the 44 to furnish both. And the 44 fell all over themselves doing it. Collectively they contributed $2,280, and were assigned posts of honor on the payroll.

Zih Tih-ming was one who interviewed the learned M. Ds. and came away smiling the smile of a man who has just been notified that an unknown steel magnate has passed definitely away, leaving his estate to the smiler. Zih has been awarded the post of "Chief of the Industrial Bureau" of the hospital. Just previous to his appointment he had deposited with the Drs. Sung $100 cash money and a promissory note for $400 more.

What connection an Industrial Bureau might have with an establishment devoted to the abolition of mumps and such was not mentioned and did not worry Zih much. He was to pull down a salary of $30 per month. This was later, for some occult reason, to be reduced to $24, but the title was to remain as high-sounding as ever. Zih was advanced $20 back out of his hundred for "locomotion," another unexplained part of his office.

Ong Kwaung-sz paid in $10 and was nominated an usher in the hospital. He was to get $15 a month.

Yih Si-tien deposited $50 and was given the post of "Inspector of Goods Expected to Arrive from Hongkong."

Then, slowly, terribly, came disillusionment.

Zih began to worry about the absence of industry to supervise, and his fund for "locomotion" was running low.

Ong hung around for ten days without a single soul to usher, and no salary advance forthcoming.

Yih's eyes were strained from looking seaward, but the goods from Hongkong did not come.

Others of the 44 likewise began to grow impatient and worried about the return on their investments. A delegation went around to call on the doctors, inviting a few policemen to go along.

The Messrs. Sung were evidently not expecting visitors. It was also evident that they were planning to take a trip somewhere, but they dropped their suitcases and decided to remain in town when the policemen implored them to tarry. A search of the place produced $31 and a few articles of furniture.

In Court the doctors admitted receiving the $2,280 and said that they had been invited to Shanghai to open the hospital by a man named Ting Gi, whom they had never seen. They thought they had been cheated and the affair was all mixed up. The Court thought so too and gave them two weeks to draw up a narrative of what had happened to the $2,280, after which the matter would be considered further.

FRENCH DOUBT SINCERITY OF GERMAN STAND

Wild Scenes Are Staged In Attack On Internal Policies

(Reuter's Service)

Paris, Feb. 29.—There were tumultuous scenes in the Chamber of Deputies today in the course of a debate on an interpellation on the Government's internal policy. The ex-Premier, M. Painleve, was dealing with alleged Royalist activities of M. Leon Daudet when the Royalist, M. Magne, shouted "Canaille." Thereupon the Left members rushed upon the Right deputies and a general melee ensued. Blows were exchanged and the sitting was suspended.

(French Wireless through Reuter)

Paris, Feb. 29.—In the Senate today the Finance Committee unanimously passed a resolution declaring that it was its principal care to provide the Government with the necessary means for the defence of the franc, including the creation of new resources.

The Chamber of Deputies will give the Senate Committee information, at the beginning of the next week on the whole of the measures adopted.

The Senate has appointed a new Committee for Electoral Reform, the whole of the new Committee being favourable to reform.

The Committee of Experts in plenary session discussed the report of French and Italian experts on the institution of tobacco, alcohol, match and sugar monopolies in Germany.

"Save your eyes"

OPTOMETRISTS / ASSOCIATED / OPTICIANS

BETTER VISION THROUGH SCIENTIFIC OPTOMETRY

A REASON FOR

that supremacy which so decidedly makes our glasses excel, is that we have precision instruments in the hand of a graduate optometrist to conduct scientific sight-testing, and a perfectly equipped shop in which to make high grade lenses.

Chinese Optical Co.

P-852 Nanking Road.

中國精益眼鏡公司

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

FIRE INSURANCE LIFE

INCREASED business has made a large Telephone Switchboard necessary. Our new number is:

CENTRAL 8244

WE CAN NOW GIVE EVEN BETTER SERVICE

Bruce S Jenkins

THE PERSONAL SERVICE MAN AT THE A.A.U.

CENTRAL 8244 15 NANKING ROAD

MARINE PASSENGER BAGGAGE MOTOR CAR

Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.

New goods arriving this week are:—

CRETONNES
CURTAIN NETS
MERCERISED POPLINS
TAFFETAS

AND

FOLDING BABY CARRIAGES

FURNISHING DEPT.

PHONE C. 3643

Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.

USE A BUDGET-KNOW WHERE YOUR MONEY GOES
THIS WILL HELP YOU SAVE

SUGGESTED BUDGETS FOR NEWLY MARRIED COUPLES					
MONTHLY INCOME	$250.00	$300.00	$400.00	$500.00	$600.00
SAVINGS	$20.	$30.	$45.	$65.	$85.
INSURANCE	$20.	$20.	$30.	$50.	$60.
FOOD	$60.	$67.	$80.	$85.	$95.
SHELTER	$60.	$75.	$100.	$115.	$140.
CLOTHING	$40.	$48.	$60.	$70.	$85.
OPERATING	$24.	$30.	$36.	$50.	$60.
ADVANCEMENT	$26.	$30.	$49.	$65.	$75.

SUGGESTED BUDGETS FOR INCOME OF $400.00 PER MONTH				
NO. IN FAMILY	2	3	4	5
SAVINGS	$45.	$40.	$35.	$30.
INSURANCE	$30.	$25.	$25.	$25.
FOOD	$80.	$100.	$115.	$120.
SHELTER	$100.	$90.	$90.	$90.
CLOTHING	$60.	$70.	$70.	$75.
OPERATING	$36.	$35.	$35.	$35.
ADVANCEMENT	$49.	$40.	$30.	$25.

(FIGURES ALL IN LOCAL CURRENCY)

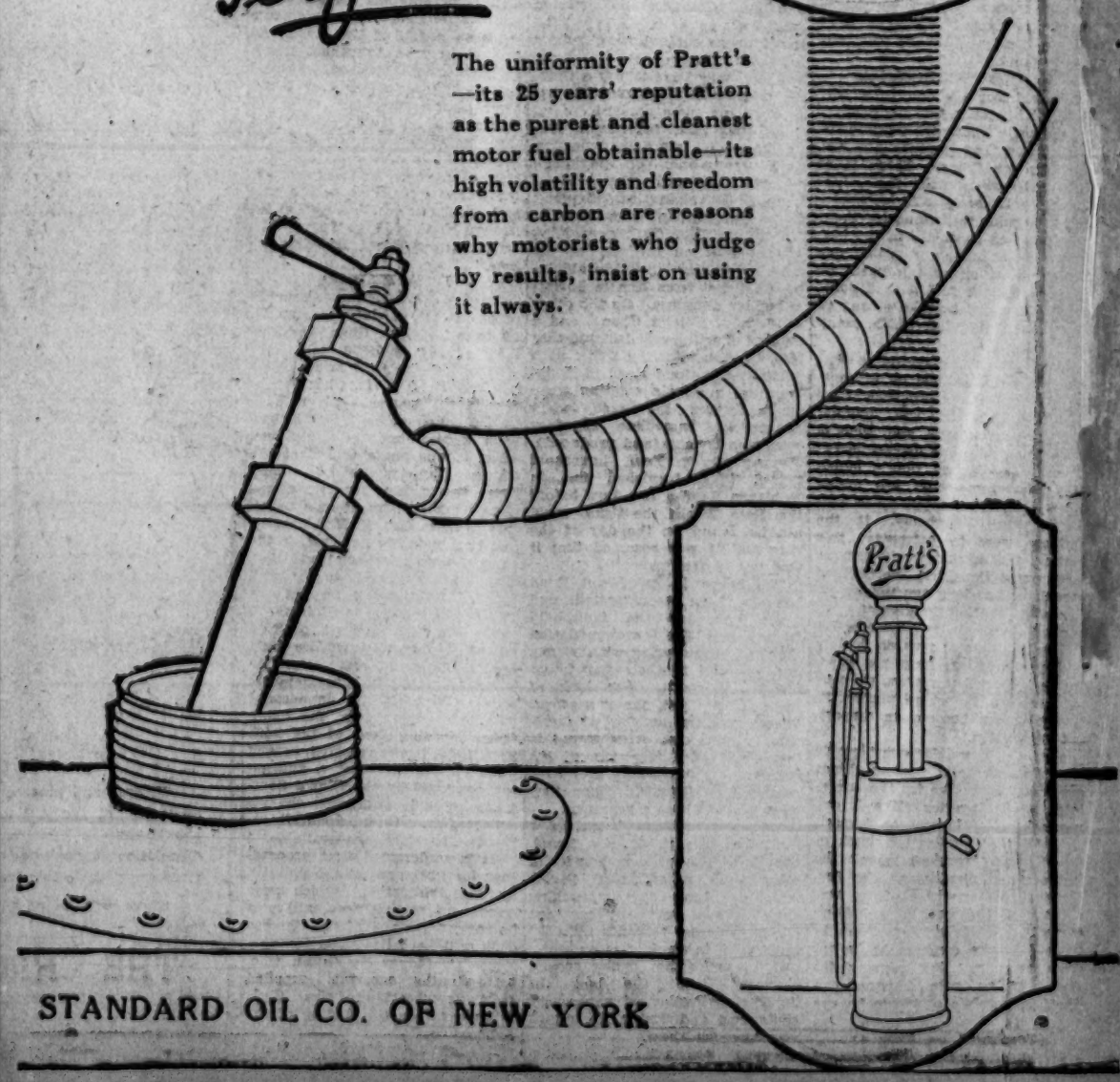
SUGGESTED BUDGETS

OPEN A SAVINGS ACCOUNT NOW

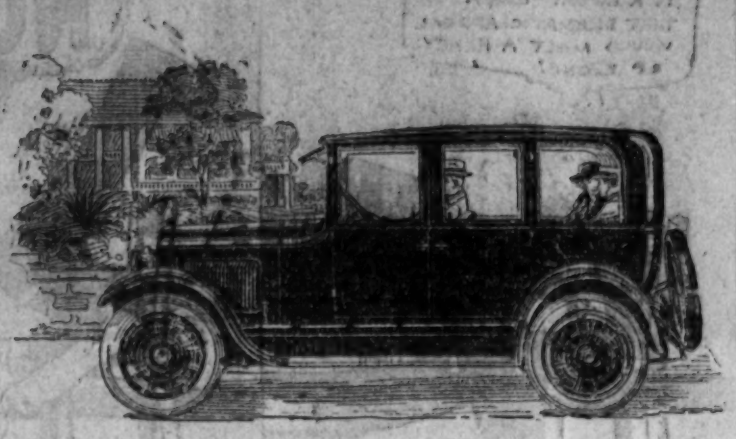
THE
AMERICAN-ORIENTAL BANKING CORPORATION
"THE BANK OF PERSONAL SERVICE"
Corner Nanking and Szechuen Roads

PRATT'S
from the Golden Pump
is always
Perfection

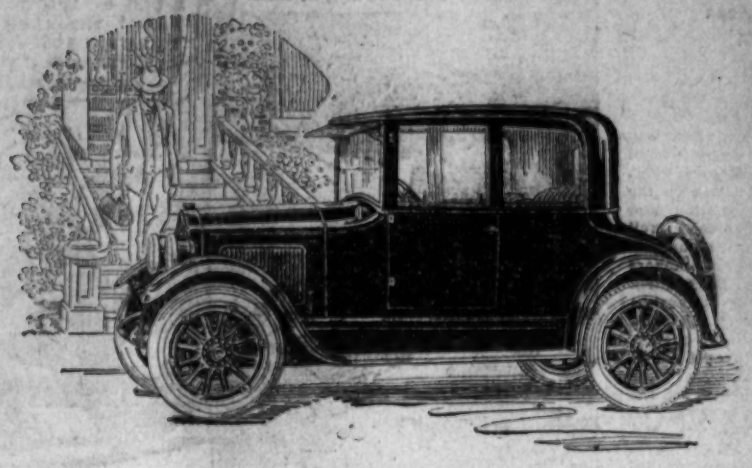
The uniformity of Pratt's—its 25 years' reputation as the purest and cleanest motor fuel obtainable—its high volatility and freedom from carbon are reasons why motorists who judge by results, insist on using it always.



STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK



HONIGSBERG Buick SERVICE



The man who once drives

a

Four-Wheel Brake

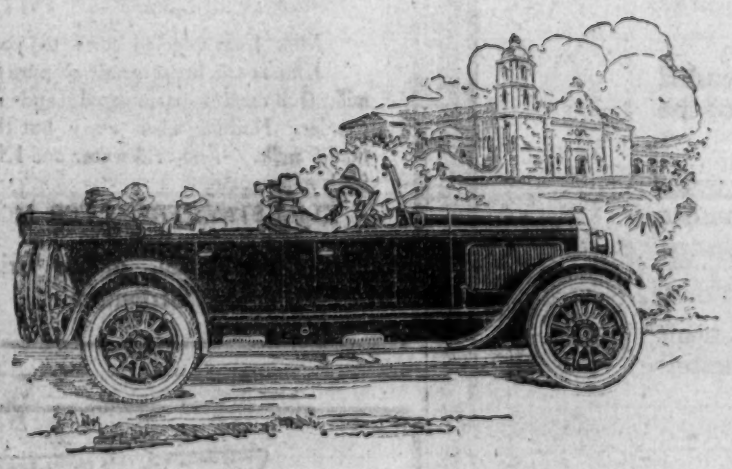
car will never want

ANY OTHER KIND

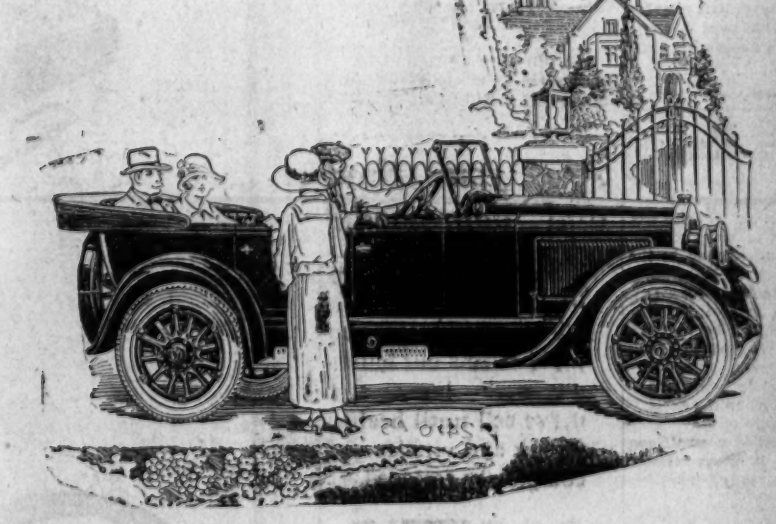
come to our showrooms and try a

1924 BUICK

Four-Wheel Brakes



HONIGSBERG Buick SERVICE



ALL MODELS IN STOCK

H. S. HONIGSBERG & Co., Inc.

40 BUBBLING WELL ROAD, SHANGHAI.

Largest distributors of automobiles in China

PEKING CHEFOO TIENTSIN

MISS RUTH ESTES TAKES HONORS IN ORATORY CONTEST

Wins First Prize In Program At American School

Miss Ruth Estes took first honors last evening in the finals of the girls' oratorical contest held at the Shanghai American School for the three prizes offered by the Scottish Rite Masonic body.

Miss Estes' oration was on the subject "The Negro Question" and besides being exceptionally well delivered showed much thought in its preparation. Second honors were awarded Miss Mary Ellen Hawk, who spoke on "America: The First Democracy," and third prize went to Miss Elizabeth Grier, whose subject was "Should America Cancel Europe's Debts?" Six orations were delivered in all, the other contestants being the Misses Irene Campbell, Margaret McLachlin and Eunice Smith.

The judges were Dr. W. W. Peter, Dr. E. M. Poteat and Miss Anne C. White. Dr. Peter presided and gave a short address and during the intervals between the orations Clisby Dubose sang a solo, accompanied by Miss Austen, and Miss Austen also sang, accompanied by Mrs. Gunn.

The finals for the boys' oratorical contest will be held on March 7.

FOREIGNER FACES FURTHER CHARGE OF FRAUD HERE

W. Wallace, an unregistered foreigner, arrested a week ago and charged with fraudulently obtaining goods to the value of Tls. 125 and $2,500 from the Nee Ching Co. and Ling Moongchen respectively during 1923, appeared in the Mixed Court before Assessor Jacobs and Magistrate Loh on another charge.

The latest charge against Wallace is that he fraudulently obtained 250 cases of brandy from Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., 24 Whangpoo Road, by proffering a worthless check on September 5, 1923. The consignment, it is claimed, was valued at Tls. 2,063.70.

Mr. E. T. Maitland appeared to prosecute and Dr. C. Fischer to defend. The latter applied for bail and when the Court suggested $5,000, said that his client could not secure this sum and asked that the case be remanded until Monday. The matter was accordingly adjourned until tomorrow.

British Lauds Future Of Brazil

(Reuter's American Service)

Rio de Janeiro, March 1.—Speaking at the farewell banquet to the British Financial Mission last night, Mr. E. S. Montagu, one of the members, declared that, after careful examination of the economic situation of the country, he considered that Brazil had extraordinary potentialities and only required capital and population combined with good government to secure an unrivalled position in the world.

The Stock Market

(Continued from Page 1)

siding in automobiles. No one has to expose himself to risks of loss in such bold adventures in the share market, indefensible despite the most respectable association, when the whole market is open for choice. It might be retorted that there is danger in share speculation on any Stock Exchange, but the danger in Shanghai is greater owing to the limited and restricted nature of the operations. The market is a small one and many times it is practically impossible to find ready buyers for stocks.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

MUTT & JEFF -:- Mutt Seems To Be In Bad With His Wife -:- By Bud Fisher

(Copyright 1923 By H. C. Fisher, Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

MY WIFE WONT ANSWER THE PHONE WHEN I CALL HER UP TO BEG FORGIVENESS SO I'M GONNA USE THE RADIO! SHE'S A RADIO BUG!
STATION S.O.S. BROADCASTING! MUTT SPEAKING! WIFEY, DEAR, HERE ON BENDED KNEE I BEG OF YOU TO TAKE ME BACK! THINK OF OUR LITTLE SON— I LONG TO HOLD HIM IN MY ARMS ONCE MORE!
I'M A CHANGED MAN! I NEVER STAY OUT LATE NIGHTS ANY MORE! DEAR, MY HEART IS BREAKING! WITH TEARS STREAMING DOWN MY CHEEKS I BEG OF YOU TO FORGIVE ME! (SNIFF)
NOW I'LL CUT IN AND GET HER ANSWER! THIS IS A GREAT IDEA! THAT DRAMATIC APPEAL WOULD MELT A HEART OF STONE!
NO!
(Copyright, 1924, by H. C. Fisher)

News Brevities

Mr. J. Garnet King, Far Eastern representative for Eli Lilly & Company, the manufacturers and distributors of insulin, has returned to Shanghai from a trip to the South.

* * *

Among those registered at the Astor House Hotel are Mr. Charles C. Ellis of Hongkong, Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Haislip and daughter of St. Louis, Mrs. M. Cuneo of San Francisco, Mrs. H. W. Buchanan of Philadelphia, and Mrs. J. E. Challenger of Chelsey, New Jersey.

* * *

The Library department of the American Women's Club will meet at the Club rooms, 66 Szechuen Road, on Friday, March 7 at 4 o'clock, the program beginning at 4:30. The monthly review of current events will be given by Mrs. V. G. Lyman, Mrs. Florence Hays of St. John's University, will give a short history of "The Art of Books." All members and friends are invited.

* * *

The next meeting of the Shanghai Missionary Association will be held on Tuesday at the Union Church Hall. Supper will be served from 6 until 7 o'clock. The program will be under the direction of Rev. James M. Yard and Mr. R. M. Vanderburgh. Talks will be illustrated with slides from the Mission Photo Bureau.

* * *

The Peking Daily News has absorbed the Peking Evening World, which leaves the North China Daily Mail of Tientsin the only evening paper in North China.

* * *

The marriage is announced to take place shortly, of Mr. Jean Furer, of E. Huber and Co., late of G. Colinet and Co., and Mrs. Ella Margaret Leeds formerly Von Goeckel, both of Tientsin.

* * *

The Gilbert and Sullivan concert to be given by the Musical Section of the B.W.A. will take place at the Country Club on Thursday, March 20, at 9.15 p.m., and not on March 13 as previously advertised.

* * *

Miss Addis, a daughter of Sir Charles Addis of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, arrived in Shanghai on the President Cleveland from Hongkong for a visit at the home of Mrs. A. G. Stephens, who also arrived on the Cleveland.

* * *

Miss Fern Dow sailed on the President Cleveland for a visit at her home in the United States. She will return in the Fall.

* * *

Mr. Leon Friedman of the China Motors, who has been on a business trip to Manila, during which he visited the Manila Carnival, returned to Shanghai on the President Cleveland.

* * *

Among passengers who sailed on the President Cleveland yesterday were Dr. and Mrs. H. Fresson, Mrs. F. R. Wulsin, Mrs. R. Buchan, Mr. and Mrs. L. Everett and family, and Dr. H. D. Kneedler. Ambassador Cyrus E. Wood was a passenger for Kobe.

* * *

Mr. Paul Crawley, the well known moving picture man, arrived from Harbin yesterday and will be here for some time.

* * *

Miss Ruth Logan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George L. Logan, and Lieut. Charles P. Woodson, U.S.N., were married at the Union Church in Manila on Washington's Birthday.

* * *

Two alleged traffic violations were dismissed by U.S. Commissioner Larton at the regular traffic court sitting yesterday morning. Mr. Phil Giovanini was charged with parking his car outside the American Club for longer than the law allows, and Mr. Mark L. Moody with parking his car in Nanking Road near Kiangse Road for 40 minutes. Mr. Moody was calling a physician.

* * *

Mr. Hugo Sandor, for two years manager of the American-Oriental Bank at Chungking, who is now in Europe on furlough, wires that he was married February 15 and will return to Shanghai April 1.

* * *

The Baptist Church on Boulevard de deux Republiques was the scene of an animated patriotic demonstration held yesterday by local Koreans in commemoration of the third anniversary of their declaration of independence. Over 400 attended the gathering, each holding a little national flag of the Korean Republic. The meeting was presided over by Li Yupi, chairman of the Korean Residents' Corporation.

* * *

A Chinese carpenter turned over to the police by a merchant in Kwangse Road Friday night, after he had tried, it is alleged, to extort $10 from the complainant, was found to be carrying a .38 calibre revolver, with four rounds in the chambers. He appeared in the Mixed Court yesterday on the double charge and on application by Sergeant Tabrum was ordered remanded in custody for one week, pending further investigation, while a warrant was issued for the arrest of another man alleged to have been concerned in the extortion game.

Are you tired and depressed?

Then do not fail to try SCOTT'S Emulsion which produces no rapid effects but builds up each body and nerve cell until health, vigour and vitality are completely restored.

SCOTT'S EMULSION

Best for children.

Just as good for adults.

VICKS VAPORUB
75 cts.
CALIFORNIA PHARMACY
George Wilhelmi, Manager,
155 Avenue Joffre. Tel. Central 1895.

Isn't this what you want in a cigarette?

A cigarette that's mild and yet lets you know you're smoking.

A cigarette that's blended to give you every bit of the tobacco's fine flavor.

A cigarette that tastes right all day long whether you smoke three or twenty.

A cigarette that *satisfies*.

If *this* is what you want in a cigarette, *try* Chesterfield.

Chesterfield

CIGARETTES

Of finest Turkish and American tobaccos—blended

They Satisfy

Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Moutrie Grand

The Piano of Truly Distinctive Quality

A Small Grand with full and rich tone, occupying little more space than an upright

An Instrument built to give a life time of service

15% Discount for cash with order, or may be Purchased on our Terms of Graded Payments

S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.

37 Nanking Road

KLIM

BRAND

POWDERED MILK

Milk from selected cows to you.

Klim is the finest grade of pure fresh whole milk (full cream) pasteurized and reduced to powder. Nothing taken away but the water of liquid milk. Add cold water and Klim is pure, fresh milk again.

KLIM STAYS FRESH FOR MONTHS.

Getz Bros. & Co. of the Orient, Ltd.
Distributors.

PURE DRUGS — PROMPT SERVICE

At the Sign of the EAGLE

EAGLE SPECIAL

For One Week

FOR COLD NIGHTS

Goodrich Rubber Hot Water Bottle

2 Quart Size $2.80
3 Quart Size $3.55

A first Class Dependable Bottle at Very Low Price

THE EAGLE DRUG CO., Inc.

S. HENSHAW JEE, Manager

P-527 NANKING ROAD PHONE C. 7097

OPTICIANS MAY COME
— AND —
OPTICIANS MAY GO

But the O. I. C. Goes on Forever—

WE TOLD YOU SO A YEAR AGO.

"Birds of a feather flock together," and you can tell them by the company they keep, which means that

YOU CANNOT EXPECT TO OBTAIN GOOD GLASSES FROM OPTICAL OFFICES WITHOUT EQUIPMENT.

Diplomas and Certificates do not certify that the owner has equipment for examining eyes

We have both Diplomas and Equipment.

When you need Glasses you need O.I.C. Service

Correct Glasses can only be obtained by securing O.I.C. Guaranteed Glasses.

We unreservedly guarantee your satisfaction—if our prescription is not satisfactory, bring us one that is, we will fill it free of charge.

INVESTIGATE!

Do not be Satisfied with a Diploma—investigate the character of the man to whom you entrust your eyes, and the equipment for both examining eyes and making glasses.

THIS ESTABLISHMENT HAS CATERED TO THE OPTICAL REQUIREMENT OF SHANGHAI **FOR OVER A DECADE.**

OUR FINANCIAL STANDING IS UNQUESTIONABLY THE STRONGEST IN THE OPTICAL FIELD.

OUR EQUIPMENT IS THE BEST IN THE ORIENT.

THIS IS THE ONLY OPTICAL OFFICE COMBINING A COMPLETE EYE SERVICE IN CONJUNCTION WITH **OUR OWN MANUFACTURING SHOP ON THE PREMISES.**

Do not be misled by carefully worded statements. Be quite sure that your eyes are carefully and thoroughly examined.

YOUR EYES CANNOT BE EXAMINED BY A DILPOMA. COMPLETE AND UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT IS ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL TO MAKE A THOROUGH EYE-EXAMINATION.

OPTICAL OFFICES WITHOUT COMPLETE EYES-EXAMINING EQUIPMENT OR FACILITIES FOR MAKING GLASSES PRESUME UPON YOUR TIME AND EYESIGHT.

We have said repeatedly—"Investigate for yourself—Find out the most responsible optical establishment, both financially and professionally, find out the offices with the most up-to-date equipment and and most modern methods—

BETTER BE SAFE THAN SORRY."

O. I. C.

YOUR EYES DEMAND THE BEST—BUT, BE SURE THAT YOU GET IT! REMEMBER THAT YOU CANNOT GET THE BEST FROM AN OFFICE WITH OUT EQUIPMENT TO EITHER EXAMINE EYES OR MAKE GLASSES.

The O.I.C. Service is a Guaranteed Service which promises, and is able to supply, COMPLETE SATISFACTION. If our prescription is not correct, bring us one that is, we will fill it free of charge. No charge for small repairs. Repairs in our own shop on the premises.

O. I. C.

OCULISTS' INSTITUTE CO.

OCULISTS—OPTOMETRISTS—OPTICIANS

49a NANKING ROAD

— C. 8063 —

OLD BILL'S
Adventures in America
by Bruce Bairnsfather.

Crime Waves

"CAPTAIN!" Old Bill looked out from behind his morning paper, the front page of which was black with frenzied announcements relative to the murder for the day.

"Yes, Bill?"

"Do you know, Captain, when I first came 'ere I used to reckon the number of murders beat our English records out of sight, but as I've travelled around and 'ad a good squint at the country, and got a line on the size of it, I don't reckon it is any worse than our outfit, after all. It's just a different style, as it were."

"You interest me, Bill. I confess a casual observation of the papers gives me an impression that murders and gunmen and robberies have recently come out on this country like a rash."

"No, Captain, I think you forget the size of this 'ere place—that is why it seems more. But what I do notice is that the kind of murders are much more public."

"Public, Bill? What do you mean?"

"Well, in England they go in for private murders, murders where one feller poisons someone or other in a house and hides the result under the floor. Sometimes they murders out in a wood or some place, but never in the public way they do here."

"In fact, Bill, we have fewer gangsters!"

"That's it, Captain. We don't have any of this shooting in saloons or murders in the crowded streets, we haven't got modern highwaymen, as it were. So tell me, why do they have so much of that style over 'ere?"

"I dunno, I'm sure, Bill. One can only conjecture by one's observations, such as they are.

"It is impossible to be a gangster in London. You can try, but you'll only do it once. Most of our English robbery is bloodless. One is greatly struck by the quantity of robbery with murder over here in America."

"That's what I complain about, Captain. Take this umbrella of mine, for instance: you know the one I mean. The one with the silver top that I pinched out of the Chateau, with a photo of the King of the Belgians on the handle."

"I don't remember it, Bill, but go on."

"Well, it's wearing me out. Every time I walk out with that umbrella I have to come and lie down for a bit, exhausted from the strain. I know I'm followed. Captain! I can see the paper heading as I walk along:

UMBRELLA CAUSE,
SAYS BILL.
INDICTS GANGSTER SLAYER,
PLOT RING REVEALS.

(Continued on Page 12, Column 4)."

"Bill," I said, "you are feverish. Your umbrella don't amount to anything here. You were followed by curiosity, not crime.

"Gangsters wouldn't waste their time with your umbrella or you.

"You, Bill, can only be a victim of sedate, old-fashioned English crime. You aren't interesting or smart enough to get 'High Ball Harry,' 'Down Town Daniel" or 'Finger Print Francis' or any of the star gangsters to bother about you or your umbrella.

"Of course, they might shoot you, to use you as bait, or to practice on, on Saturday night, but that's about all the danger you run.

"If you are nervous, Bill, carry a gun in your hip pocket."

"My hip pocket's full, Captain, full of that other cure for nerves."

Wedding

PHILLIPS—BURTENSHAW

Holy Trinity Cathedral was the scene of a charming wedding, yesterday afternoon when Miss Evelyn Marie Burtenshaw, daughter of the late Mr. Arthur Reaves Burtenshaw and Mrs. Burtenshaw, of Taunton, Somerset, became the bride of Mr. Thomas Phillips, son of Mr. Thomas T. Phillips. The Very Rev. Dean Symons officiated at the ceremony.

The bride, who was given away by Mr. Herbert J. Andrews, wore a white French charmeuse with an overskirt of exquisite silver lace. The bodice of the dress was very prettily trimmed with rhinestones and pearls in graduated vertical lines and the narrow cape sleeve and girdle was caught up with a beautiful star of rhinestones. A coronet of orange blossom held the tulle veil in place, and her beautiful bouquet was composed of lilies of the valley.

The bridesmaid, Miss Constance Corneck wore a charming shell pink crepe satin dress trimmed with silver roses, while she carried a basket of pink roses. Mrs. Warrington H. Corneck attended as Matron of Honor, and Mrs. Roots, wife of Bishop Roots of Hankow, in the absence of the bride's mother, attended the service and assisted at the reception, held at 9 Chaoufoong Road, the home of Capt. and Mrs. Corneck, as the oldest friend of the bride's parents.

Mr. T. Mason attended the bridegroom as his best man and Messrs. W. Houston, Phillip Corneck and Andrews performed the duties of ushers.

After the reception, at which were present many friends of both families, Mr. and Mrs. Phillips left for Hangchow, where the honeymoon is to be spent. The gift sent to the bride and bridegroom were numerous and very beautiful and included a handsome pair of silver vases from Admiral Lew and Admiral Kwong, while the Chinese staff of the Kiangwan Dock sent a silver tea set and tray and the foreign staff gave many individual presents.

Mme. Lohmann

MASSAGE, Violet Rays, Injections and Vaccination. Hours 11-2, 4-6/½. 573 Nanking Rd. Tel. C. 178. Residence Avenue Joffre 201 D. Tel. W. 4205.

65575 M 16

C 2240

UNIVERSAL HIRE SERVICE
Serves U Right—Day & Night
$1 First 20 Min. $3 per Hr.

Soviet Seeks Huge Credit In England Report In Moscow

(Reuter's Service)

Riga, Feb. 29.—It is reported from Moscow that M. Rakovsky, the Soviet Charge d'Affaires in London, declared that Russia was endeavouring to obtain a credit of 3,000,000,000 gold roubles from Britain.

DR. J. PODPAKH, M. D.

SPECIALIST in female diseases, internal diseases, venereal and skin diseases. Hours from 12-1 a.m. 4-6 p.m. except Saturday and holidays, 14 Kinkiang Road, Ezra Building, above China Press. Tel. C. 434.

65313 A 2

HIRE CARS PHONE 1 FOUR TRUNK LINES

The Yellow Jacket

17 Nanking Road Upstairs

TEA
Hot Scones
Cinnamon Toast
Raisin Bread Toast
Sandwiches in variety
Delicious Cakes

Our menus for both tiffin and tea are changed daily, always offering pleasant surpris

Special Monthly Rates

TIFFIN Twelve to Two

TEA Four to Seven

3 Cents a Word Minimum Charge 60 Cents

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
17 Nanking Road

All advertisements must be prepaid and replies called for

SHOPS TO LET

TO LET, shop in magnificent corner position. Best part Nanking Road. Available immediately. Area 875 square feet. Apply to Box 957, THE CHINA PRESS.
T. F. 251

TO LET, Corner Shop on Nanking Rd. in one of best locations in Shanghai. About 1,400 Square Feet. Apply to Box 922 THE CHINA PRESS.
T. F 246

LARGE SHOP, best part Nanking Road, may be available by end of year. Lessors prepared to discuss terms with prospective tenants. Apply to Box No. 930, THE CHINA PRESS.
10004 M 9

SHOP, close to Nanking Road, expected to be let by end of year. Rental moderate. Apply to Box No. 1001, THE CHINA PRESS.
10026 M 14

GROUND floor space to let, suitable for Barber Shop, rental Tls. 225. Very busy Nanking Road and Bund. Apply to Box No. 1005, THE CHINA PRESS
10030 M 31

LARGE SHOP on Nanking Road, near Bund, available this fall, rental Tls. 750. Apply to Box No. 1007, THE CHINA PRESS.
10032 M 31

MOTOR REPAIRS

MOTOR repairs executed at owners' garage by independent expert motor mechanic. Charges moderate. Apply Torrigianni, 1267 Rue Lafayette.
65795 M 2

APARTMENTS WANTED

WANTED, furnished apartment, three rooms, kitchen and bath. Must be modern in every respect. Apply to Box 95, THE CHINA PRESS.
65904 M 2

The China Press Want Ads OFFICE: No. 17 NANKING ROAD

INVEST in YOUR GOOD APPEARANCE

and begin with your hat—it says. No one who expects to succeed nowadays can afford to look shabby.
You can keep your hats looking NEW and fresh always: when they are soiled or out of shape, send them to me to be RENOVATED by Special processes.
Telephone N. 527
LA UNION. Hat Renovators
V. D. Alobog, Mgr.
3206 Haining Road, Near Corner of Chapoo Road

Dr. Suming Zing, Dentist

Artificial Teeth made by modern method. Deformed Teeth extracted without pain, and Dental Diseases guaranteed cured.
Office hours 10 a.m.—6 p.m.
Office 73 Nanking Road,
Phone C. 2127.

NOTICE

We wish to bring to your attention an excellent nerve and brain food and tonic, PHYTIN "C.i.b.a.", which is prepared from plant seed and has been characterised by two eminent doctors of the University of Paris, to be "among the most powerful modifiers of alimentation."

Phytin "Ciba" is extensively used on the Continent and merits your trial in case of need.

Phytin "Ciba" is a Swiss product, prepared by the Society of Chemical Industry in Basle, and may be obtained, in bottles of 4" tabl. at

THE AMERICAN DRUG CO.
and leading dispensaries.
65565

HOUSES TO LET

TO-LET a new modern house, on Brohan Road, near Jessfield Park, with large garden, garage, etc. Rent T280 per month. For further particulars apply to United States Land and Investment Co., Ltd., 2 Canton Road.
65837 M 5

FOR RENT. From March 15th, fine large foreign residence on 2½ mow of land on Scott Road, eight main rooms, four attic rooms, three small rooms, four bathrooms six servants' rooms, kitchen, pantries, laundry, etc. Modern sanitation, hot and cold water. Large garage, porter house. Oak finish and panelings. Apply to Asia Realty Company, 15 Nanking Road, Tel. Central 65.
No. 35

SEMI-FOREIGN two roomed house, to let. Rental Tls. 27. One minute to number one tram stop. Fittings offered at Tls. 120. First March occupation. Apply to Box 98, THE CHINA PRESS.
65946 M 2

FURNISHED residence 549 Avenue Foch to let for seven months from May 1st. Rent Tls. 180 per month, three bedrooms and bathrooms, three sitting rooms, garage, etc. For particulars apply to the Engineer, Shanghai Gas Company.
T. F. 237

BENVENUE TERRACE, Connaught Road, six roomed modern convenienced home, with garden and garage. Ready for tenancy before April. Apply C. S. Liu, 134 Szechuen Road.
65635

SMALL and large houses with all modern conveniences, garage, near tram. Apply to Shanghai Estate Co., Inc., 41 Rue du Consulat.
T. F. 238

No. 71

No other Medicated Throat Pastille has such a hold upon the public. At the first sign of soreness or irritation relieve your throat with a "No: 71." Keep a box in the house. Your Chemist stocks "Allenburys" No: 71.

OFFICES, ETC., TO LET

TO LET splendid office space centrally located in business district, ground floor suites of two to ten rooms, best facilities. Apply Asia Realty Co., 15 Nanking Road, Central 65.
No. 29

TO LET, one big office room @ Tls. 50 per month, tax included 1st floor of 51B Kiangse Road. Apply to the City Bank of Shanghai, Ltd.
T. F. 234

ROOMS, living or office. Furnished or otherwise. Central district. Apply to Box 1129, THE CHINA PRESS.
T. F. 231

OFFICES to let. On the 2nd and 3rd floors of No 7 The Bund. Also at No. 7a the premises immediately behind No. 7 Apply to The Commercial Bank of China.
T. F. 133

LAND FOR SALE

FOR SALE, 10 mow of land for sale, North Szechuen Road Extension, near Public School, Apply to Box No. 1030, THE CHINA PRESS.
10063 M. 7

FOR SALE, 300 mow of land, on Northern edge of Shanghai, and a little west of Kiangwan, high and level. Price Taels 430 per mow. Apply 173 N. Szechuen Road. Phone N. 2232.
65830

Turkish Bath and Massage Establishment
in connection with
High Class Restauran
SUKIYAKI a specialty
10 Seward Road Tel. No. 3255,
PROP. J. K. SETO, PROP.

OFFICES TO LET
IN THE
CLEN LINE BUILDING
Corner of Peking Road and The Bund
For particulars apply to Messrs. ALGAR & Co., Ltd.
11 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.
54803

HOTEL ROYAL
Italian
RESTAURANT
32/100 Range Road
Full supervision of restaurant and cooking by
MR. G. CERUTTI, Manager
For reservations for parties or private rooms telephone N. 1172
Music Every Day During Dinner

Single and double rooms with private bath rooms attached, hot and cold water.
E. VELICOGNA,
Hotel Manager.
65824

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS
KIAOCHOW TSINAN LINE
TENDER FOR STEEL PLATE GIRDERS

With the approval of the Ministry of Communications, the Invitation is made to suppliers to submit their tenders on Steel Plate Girders, as follows: —

ORDER NO. 1	5-Thru Plate Girders of 30 M. Span	
	2-Deck Plate Girders of 30 M. Span	
	3-Thru Plate Girders of 15 M. Span	
ORDER NO. 2	6-Thru Plate Girders of 30 M. Span	
	9-Thru Plate Girders of 80 M. Span	
	2-Deck Plate Girders of 20 M. Span	
	1-Deck Plate Girders of 20 M. Span	
	11-Deck Plate Girders of 15 M. Span	

All Plate Girders grouped under Order No. 1 shall be delivered fabricated not later than 4½ months after contract has been signed. All Plate Girders under Order No. 2 shall be delivered fabricated not later than the time specified in the tender.

Tenders must be signed, sealed with sealing wax, marked on the outside of envelope "TENDER FOR STEEL PLATE GIRDERS" with the names of the tenderers and addressed to the Managing Director, Kiaochow-Tsinan Railway Tsingtau. All tenders must reach the Railway Office before 12 o'clock noon on the 29th March, 1924, and same shall be opened and publicly read in the Railway Office in the presence of a Delegate from the Ministry of Communications, Peking, selected tender or tenders shall be referred to the Ministry of Communications for final approval.

All tenders shall be accompanied by a DEPOSIT of Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000) in cash, Tsingtau Currency, or certified check covering same amount from a reputable bank acceptable to the Ministry of Communications, same deposit will be returned to the respective tenderers after the selection of the tender, but that of the successful tenderer may be used as a portion of the required guarantee deposit for a contract.

In case the selected tenderer or tenderers announce his or their inability to supply the materials or fail to call at the Railway Office for the signing of a contract within a stated period after the announcement of the selection of tender, his or their deposit made at the time of tendering shall beforfeited, and his or their tenders cancelled.

A fee of $25.00 in cash shall be charged for Specifications and drawings which are obtainable at the Head Office of the Railway, Tsingtau.

No tenders will be entertained unless presented within the time stated and made on the Forms supplied by the Railway. The Railway does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender, and reserves the right to divide the order into lots.

By Order.
64371

HOUSES FOR SALE

FOR SALE: A modern well-appointed six roomed Residence in the Great Western Road, with Tennis Lawn, Conservatory, Vegetable Garden and Garage, area about 2½ mow. A fine opportunity to secure a first class property in the coming Residential District at a reasonable figure. For further particulars apply to the China Realty Company, Ltd., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Bldg. Telephone 865.
T. F. 252

56 Route Ghisi, newly constructed residence, three living and five bedrooms, modern in every way. Large lawn, hot house garage, area nearly four mow. Price Tls. 36,000. Apply to The China Realty Company, Limited, Hongkong, and Shanghai Bank Bldg.
T. F. 228

24 Seymour Road, situated in the best and most convenient part of the residential district, a substantially built house, three living rooms, six bedrooms and four bathrooms. A real bargain at Tls. 30,000. For further particulars, apply to The China Realty Company, Limited, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Bldg.
T. F. 229

MDE. KELVEY'S

School of Dancing. Professional teacher of Modern, Classical, Clog, National Ballet & Toe-dancing. Correct arm movements and graceful exercises taught. Pupils Style studied and developed. Classes held New Carlton Thursdays & Saturdays; Private lessons also given. Terms moderate. Write for appointment to Mdme. Kelvey, Box 1006, Ch. P. O. Tel. N. 4085.
61307

USED CARS

FOR SALE, 8-cylinder Scripp-Booth, perfectly new and guaranteed. Apply to Box No. 1028, THE CHINA PRESS.
10061 M. 7

FOR SALE: 4-cylinder Berliet Landaulette, Tls. 400. Good working order. Apply to Box No. 1018, THE CHINA PRESS.
10043 M 7

Spend Week-End on River.

For hire on Tsien Tang River at Hangchow foreign houseboat fully equipped for three. You step straight off train into boat. Write Lee Teung Shing, Zahkow, Hangchow.
65820 M 26

DOCTOR HELFERSTEIN M.D,

34 Nanking Road, Tel. C. 7092
SPECIALIST in venereal, urinary, female, skin, internal diseases and sex disorders. Office hours: 10-1 and 4-7 or by appointment.

The China
TRUNK EMPORIUM

On corner of Nanking and Thibet Roads (*not the new small shop; but the 4-roomed one, please note*) is the only shop which takes pains to make all trunks, suit cases handbags, etc., as good and cheap as humanly possible. Its
WARDROBE TRUNKS
Steamer and cabin trunks made of 3 and 5 ply wood, etc., and covered with fibre, leather and sheet-steel are guaranteed indestructible. *Inspect our goods and note our prices before buying from others. Tel. C. 612.*

SALON BELLA

Just received chic selection of smart model Hats, untrimmed shapes and different kinds of newest trimmings direct from FRANCE and AMERICA

On View from **3rd MARCH**
20 Broadway (Astor House Block)
65776

HOW ONE CAN INVEST FOR PROFITS

It is comparatively easy to invest, for safety only, at low interest. But to combine safety with profits on increased value of the investment calls for sound judgement and real knowledge. The G. N. S. S. shows you "conservative" methods for making profits out of the long term fluctuations that occur in the soundest securities. We issue Savings Bonds at the value of $15.00 (Subdivided into five parts at $3.00 each) You only pay one premium.

For particulars apply to The Great Northern Savings Society, Ltd. D.204 Shantung Road. Tel. No. C. 8150.

Big opportunities for Agents.

From Now On

UNEEDA BISCUIT

National Biscuit Company

Far Eastern Head Offices

No. 10 Nanking Road.

65961 M 2

3 Cents a Word
Minimum
Charge 60 Cents

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

17, Nanking Road

All advertisements must be prepaid and replies called for

SITUATIONS WANTED

ENGINEER, English, Mechanical and Marine, (Ex-service R.N.R.) Healthy and active, 15 years modern practical experience, building, running and repairs, desires charge steam plant, boiler, auxiliaries, or position of authority, technically, commercially; references. Holder of Engineers British B.O.T. certificate. Apply to Box 965, THE CHINA PRESS.
65932 M 3

SHORTHAND reporter, excellent record, is open for engagement for full or part time. Past three years with American Embassy, Tokio. Apply to Box 104, THE CHINA PRESS.
65977 M 5

WELL EDUCATED Russian girl, with good knowledge of English and music, desires immediate position as a governess. Apply to Box 961, THE CHINA PRESS.
65915 M 5

CHINESE returned student desires position in any capacity, Salary no objection. Apply to Box 103, THE CHINA PRESS.
65976 M 8

ELDERLY Britisher, retired captain, seeks position of trust in a capacity of inspector, overseer, works superintendant. Excellent references. Apply to Box No. 1013, THE CHINA PRESS.
10038 M 6

ASSISTANT with 18 years office experience, British, seeks employment in any capacity. Willing start very moderate salary. Apply to Box No. 1024, THE CHINA PRESS.
10057 M. 7

FOREIGNER, godown man, honest, many years experience, seeks position. Willing accept $75. a month. Apply to Box No. 1025, THE CHINA PRESS.
10058 M. 7

ELDERLY man, married, seeks position as office or works assistant, honest, reliable, hard-working. Good reference. Apply to Box No. 1026, THE CHINA PRESS.
10059 M. 7

ACCOUNTANT, foreigner, very qualified and experienced, at present employed, looks to better his position. Salary Tls. 300. Apply to Box No. 1027. THE CHINA PRESS.
10060 M. 7

SITUATION WANTED Young girl, competent stenographer, seeks position, hard worker and is willing to accept very small salary. Apply to Box No. 1032, THE CHINA PRESS.
10065 M 6

OFFICE Assistant, many years conversant China Trade, first-class references, British nationality, seeks position. Moderate salary. Apply to Box No. 1009, THE CHINA PRESS.
10034 M 6

20 years office experience, assistant seeks position. A.1. references. Will accept moderate pay to start. Apply to Box No. 1010, THE CHINA PRESS.
10035 M 6

BRITISHER, aged 35, 15 years experience, imports, coding, accounting and general office work, seeks position, moderate salary. Apply to Box No. 1011, THE CHINA PRESS.
10036 M 6

BRITISHER seeks position as private secretary, fluent correspondent, has knowledge of French, and could act in several capacities. Best of references. Apply to Box No. 1012, THE CHINA PRESS.
10037 M 6

ADVERTISER, Britisher, has half his day free for employment in any capacity of trust. Please apply to Box No. 1014, THE CHINA PRESS.
10039 M 6

CHINESE Assistant, 15 years experience, accounts and property, seeks position. Salary $150 per month. Apply to Box No. 1016, THE CHINA PRESS.
10041 M 6

YOUNG man, intelligent, British nationality, experienced in Insurance work, seeks employment at reasonable pay. Apply to Box No. 1017, THE CHINA PRESS.
10042 M 6

Youth, aged 24, well educated, has had office experience, wants position. Very moderate salary. Apply to Box No. 1023, THE CHINA PRESS.
10056 M 7

SITUATIONS WANTED

POSITION wanted by an American, with experience in office management, general clerical work, import and export business and in railroad work. Apply to Box 968, THE CHINA PRESS.
10052 M 7

YOUNG, English educated, Russian lady, wishes to learn general office work in a firm of good standing. Can typewrite, learning shorthand now. Only pocket-money required at the beginning. Salary later on according to usefulness. Apply to Box 951, THE CHINA PRESS.
65844

WHEN you are in need of office clerks, typists, etc., etc., ring up C. 5200 or write to Employment Dept., Chinese Y. M. C. A. 120 Szechuen Road.
T. F. 66

ADVERTISER who is giving up his house recommends his boy, who is also capable cook. Apply to Box 99, THE CHINA PRESS.
65921 M 2

EXPERIENCED man with good knowledge of typewriting, filing, bookkeeping, shipping etc., desires immediate engagement. Salary secondary consideration. Excellent references. Apply to Box 83, THE CHINA PRESS.
65796 M 5

SITUATIONS VACANT

WANTED. Young lady for secretarial work outside business hours. Reply stating experience. Phone and address to Box No. 959, THE CHINA PRESS.
65965 M 4

YOUNG LADY, experienced, as sales-lady and cashier, Apply to Sweets for the Sweet, Carlton Building, from 2 to 6.
65978 M 2

WANTED good shorthand-typist, part or whole time. Apply to Box 991, THE CHINA PRESS.
10016 M 11

WANTED, first-class chauffeur. Must be honest and experienced. Wages $40 per month. Can anyone please recommend? Apply to Box No. 1019, THE CHINA PRESS.
10044 M 7

AN opening offers for a young man just out of school to learn an interesting business. Must be able to use typewriter. Small salary to commence with but good prospects. Send reference, etc. to Box 969, THE CHINA PRESS.
10045 M 7

FEMALE dancer for Soochow for a week or so. Apply Sam Lim Institute, Magic Dept., 125 Cunningham Road, Write renumeration expected.
65936 M 1

A reasonable price will be paid for line drawings if suitable designs are submitted. Apply for particulars to Box 973, THE CHINA PRESS.
10049 M 7

ADVERTISING canvasser required for special work. Must be well educated and of pleasing personality. No salary, commission only. Apply, with full particulars, to Box 974, THE CHINA PRESS.
10050 M 7

YOUNG lady, American or British, with newspaper experience, required for special advertising work. Salary and commission and good prospects for the right party. Apply, stating qualifications, to Box 975, THE CHINA PRESS.
10051 M 7

EDUCATIONAL

AN ENGLISH lady having a few hours vacant, desires pupils for French or English. $15, two hours a week; $20, three hours a week: $25, four hours a week. Apply to Box 92, THE CHINA PRESS.
65984 M 2

YOUNG intelligent lady gives lessons in French and Russian. Please apply 307B Avenue Joffre.
65872

THOROUGHLY competent music teacher is willing to give piano lessons at his or pupils' residence. Has had many years' experience locally and abroad. Excellent references from resident pupils. Phone West 4002, 192A Bubbling Well.
65845 M 4

OFFICES, ETC., TO LET

TO LET desirable store with large show window on Nanking Road. Apply China Realty Co., Ltd., Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Bldg. Telephone Central 865.
65901

TO LET, 4300 square feet ground floor store space with show windows. Excellent location on Nanking Road. Rental Tls. 900. For further particulars apply Asia Realty Co., 15 Nanking Road. No. 27

OFFICES suitable for persons conducting a business that requires a central and safe building available at moderate rental. Apply to Box 993, THE CHINA PRESS.
10018 M 9

OFFICES on 5th floor modern building, good location. Two rooms Tls. 100. Available shortly. Apply to Box No. 999, THE CHINA PRESS.
10024 M 14

OFFICE ROOM to let on 1st floor Nanking Road; very moderate rental. Apply to Box No. 1000, THE CHINA PRESS.
10025 M 14

GROUND Floor Space to let, Kiukiang Road, suitable for shops or banks. Apply to Box No. 1003, THE CHINA PRESS.
10028 M 15

GROUND Floor Space, Kiukiang Road, suitable for large Bank, available shortly in part or whole. Apply to Box No. 1008, THE CHINA PRESS.
10033 M 31

LARGE suite of offices to be let, modern building. July/August, very suitable business quarter. Apply to Box No. 977, THE CHINA PRESS.
10,001 M 9

TO LET. Ground floor offices and godown on Szechuen Road. Rental reasonable. Apply to Box No. 979, THE CHINA PRESS.
10003 M 9

OFFICES, first floor modern building, corner of two important thoroughfares, available immediately. Suitable especially for doctors, lawyers. Apply Box 981, THE CHINA PRESS.
10005 M 9

OFFICE suitable for merchants of precious stones, being in first-class concrete modern building, very near Nanking Road and Bund. Apply to Box 982, THE CHINA PRESS.
10006 M 9

OFFICES on first floor, splendidly situated, Central district. Available at once. Apply to Box 983, THE CHINA PRESS.
10007 M 9

LARGE ROOMS to let on second floor, facing Nanking Road, Rental Tls. 65, free of taxes. Apply to Box No. 984, THE CHINA PRESS.
10008 M 9

LARGE OFFICE, Rental Tls. 350. Very attractive business location, available forthwith. Apply to Box No. 985, THE CHINA PRESS.
10009 M 12

WHOLE building, except ground floor, to be let in August at moderate rental, situation near Bund and principal Banks. Apply to Box No. 987, THE CHINA PRESS.
10011 M 12

OFFICE, on second floor, steam heat, facing Nanking Road, telephone and lights all in readiness to move into; reasonable rent; heart of shopping district. Apply to Box 966, THE CHINA PRESS.
65933 M 4

TO LET two upper floors, having a total floor area of 2,300 sq. ft. and located over a shop in the best part of the Nanking Road, between Szechuen and Kiangse Roads. The premises are equally suitable for business or for residential purposes, and may be viewed on application to Box No. 958, THE CHINA PRESS.
65870 M 2

LARGE ground floor shops to be let on lease, about 2,000 square feet, corner two important thoroughfares in central district, Moderate rental. Apply to Box 781, THE CHINA PRESS. T. F.

OFFICES. Three nice ground floor offices, central district, steam heated, single office or suite of two or three rooms. Apply Asia Realty Co., 15 Nanking Road Telephone Central 65.
No. 30

APARTMENTS TO LET

FLAT TO LET, Immediately, two rooms, bathroom, geyser, and kitchen, furnished or unfurnished centrally located, moderate rental. Apply to Box Number 1040 THE CHINA PRESS.

TO LET, flat of two rooms, with kitchen, bathroom, verandah and servants' room attached. Apply from 10 to 12 a.m. and from 3 to 6 p.m. 626, Rue de l'Observatoire.
65967

TO LET, in a new modern building on Avenue Joffre, completely furnished house-keeping apartments. Phone West 3813.
65855 M 4

NEW building, immediate occupation. Three rooms, bath, kitchen, servants' quarters, central heat, hot and cold water, flush closets. Modern finish throughout. Location: Route de Grouchy, corner Route Doumer. Open for inspection. Apply E. Suenson & Co., Ltd., Eastern Times Building, 30 Foochow Road.
65929 M 7

MODERN flat to let, Central district, immediate occupation, suitable for doctor or lawyer. Rental Tls. 200. Apply to Box 996, THE CHINA PRESS.
10021 M 9

FLAT or offices, whole of 2nd floor, near Szechuen Road and Nanking Road. Very moderate rental. Apply to Box 997, THE CHINA PRESS.
10022 M 9

FLAT to be let 1st September, very centrally situated. Modern building. Tls. 215. Apply to Box No. 998, THE CHINA PRESS.
10023 M 14

FURNISHED town flat near Bund to let at Tls. 225 per month, free taxes. Apply to Box No. 1002, THE CHINA PRESS.
10027 M 15

ROOM in modern building, best part of city, to let. Moderate rent which includes taxes, light and water. Apply to Box No. 1004, THE CHINA PRESS.
10029 M 15

LARGE flat to let in whole or by rooms, situated near Bund and Nanking Road, immediate occupation. Apply to Box No. 986, THE CHINA PRESS.
10010 M 12

FLAT to be let in September. Modern Building. Rental Tls. 200. Located in best quarter of the city. Apply to Box 978, THE CHINA PRESS.
10002 M 9

FLAT to be let in six months, very good location, modern Building. Rental Tls. 175. Apply to Box 988, THE CHINA PRESS.
10012 M 12

FLAT to let, Central location, near Nanking Road. Apply to Box 989, THE CHINA PRESS.
10013 M 11

FLAT to let as a whole or by rooms, furnished or otherwise. Apply to Box 990, THE CHINA PRESS.
10014 M 11

96 Avenue du Roi Albert. Flats and/or rooms, fully furnished, with or without board. $90, with board for one. West 4071.
10015 M 11

TO LET, flat, comprising two rooms, pantry, kitchen, servants' quarters, bathroom, newly painted. Moderate rent. Eastern District. Apply to Box 954, THE CHINA PRESS.
65851 M 2

FLAT to be let, 4 Ezra Road, 3rd floor, occupation 1st March. Apply to Box 784, THE CHINA PRESS.
T. F. 240

LOST AND FOUND

LOST. On Avenue Joffre, last Saturday, 23 inst., a small white poodle (bitch), half bred Pekingese, answers to the name of "Snookie." Finder please Tel. West 3687.
65968 M 4

PROFESSIONAL

MME. Helen Voronoff, Manicurist. Hours: 10 a.m. to 12 and 2 to 7 p.m. 25 Avenue Edward VII, Room 106, Ben Building. Tel. C. 6794.
65386 M 11

HOUSES TO LET

HOUSE for rent on Edinburgh Road, available about April 12th. Eight rooms, two bathrooms, lavatory, good servants' quarters, garage, fair sized garden with shade, fixtures to be taken over, furniture optional. Apply to Box 1038, THE CHINA PRESS or call West 2365 between 8.30 to 10 a.m. or 6 to 8 p.m.
65982 M 8

TO BE LET, soon, a few terrace houses North Szechuen Road, rental about Tls. 45.00 per month. No key money. Apply to Box 994, THE CHINA PRESS.
10019 M 9

HOUSE TO LET. Four rooms, attic, two bathrooms, kitchen, and servant quarters, modern conveniences, garden, central location Avenue Joffre. Fittings to be taken. Furniture optional. Price reasonable. Telephone 2402, asking for Mr. Kenyon, or write Box No. 1037, THE CHINA PRESS.
65981

TO LET, 186 Rue Porte de l'Ouest, near Avenue Dubail, before March 10th, five roomed house with three bedrooms, bathroom, with modern sanitation hot and cold water, kitchen, good servants' quarters. Furniture to be taken over at moderate price, owner leaving.
65962

SEMI FOREIGN HOUSE, three rooms, kitchen, bathroom, gas cooking range, geyser, verandah. Rent Tls. 32. Furniture, fixtures must be taken over. Apply after five, 256 Avenue Joffre.
65963

HOUSE, in French Town, completely equipped. Rent Tls. 26, given up for reasonable price. Ring West 2213.
65969 M 8

FURNISHED eight roomed house, Edinburgh Road, for six or nine months, from June or earlier. For further particulars telephone West 1610.
65966 M 5

TO BE LET, commencing first April, North Szechuen Road near Park and tramways), house suitable Japanese tenement Tls. 40-45. Apply to Box 995, THE CHINA PRESS.
10020 M 9

HOUSE to let, best residential district French-town, furnished or otherwise. Very moderate rental. Apply to Box No. 1006, THE CHINA PRESS.
10031 M 31

TO LET, five-roomed detached house in French Concession, just recently completed. Hot and cold water and flush closets. Rent Tls. 120.00. Apply E. Suenson & Co., Ltd., Eastern Times Building, 30 Foochow Road.
65928 M 4

THE LOVE NEST. Cosy modern house, in French Concession, for occupancy on or before April 1st, five rooms, completely furnished, two bathrooms. Furniture and fittings to be sold at independent valuer's appraisal, about Tls. 1,200. Moderate rent, lease for one year or longer, garden, garage and usual out houses. Excellent servants can be taken over if desired. Apply to Box 93, THE CHINA PRESS.
65877 M. 2

TO LET, from March or April 1st, unfurnished four roomed residence, near French Club, with all modern conveniences (two bathrooms), garage. Rental $80. Apply West 2691.
65831

FURNISHED HOUSE (9 rooms) in Edinburgh Road from 1st April to 15th October, two bathrooms, garage, small garden. Tls. 175. Apply to Box 939, THE CHINA PRESS.
65788 M 2

TO LET, from April 1st, furnished or unfurnished, seven roomed foreign residence. Modern sanitation and conveniences, with garage and garden, on Kiangwan Road. Apply to Asia Realty Co., 15 Nanking Road, Tel. Central 65.
No. 32

FIVE room house, 35 Studley Avenue. Garden, garage, hot water system. Few pieces furniture to be taken over. Telephone East 120.
65771 M 2

FOR RENT. Early in April, in Benvenue Terrace, on Connaught Road, new six roomed residence, modern appointments, garage, garden, two bathrooms tiled, also tiled kitchen and pantry, oak floors, servants' quarters. Apply Asia Realty Company, 15 Nanking Road. Tel. Central 2222.
T. F. 37

FURNISHED ROOMS TO LET

Connaught House
8 and 9 Quinsan Gardens
BOARD—RESIDENCE.

14 and 15 Quinsan Gardens
TO LET, with full board, large and small rooms, with bathrooms and verandahs attached. Telephone North 482.

BOSTONIA
16 Carter Road
Phone West 883
March 1st, one small room and one large one, each with private bath.

BUBBLING WELL district, to let, one furnished or unfurnished room, board if desired. Apply 16 Burkill Road of Carlton Theatre.
65975 M 2

LARGE, well furnished double and single room, with private modern bath. Excellent cuisine, tennis and garden, garage. Phone West 3169, 689 Rue Ratard.
65960 M 8

TO LET. In new boarding house. Centrally located. Overlooking British Consulate near Bund and garden, one large airy double room for two, with excellent board and attendance, running hot and cold water. Apply Mrs. Fowler, 11 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.
65945 M 2

SPEAKIN' 'bout Fractions; I'm serving hundred percent portions of hundred percent chow, and I want only hundred percent whites as boarders. Vacant March 10th apartment for two or three, beautifully furnished (meaning the apartment). I'm giving ninety-nine percent value for every hundred I receive, keepin the difference for being the cook. Yes, ladies, it's me you see with those basketful of goodies, every morning at Hongkew, "Elmont." Eighteen Quinsan Gardens.
65974 M 2

A NICE furnished room, with board, suitable for a married couple, or bachelor, in Western District, near trams. Apply to Box 88, THE CHINA PRESS.
65321

FURNISHED rooms to let, with bath, free light, taxes; Tls. 45-65, located close to Nanking Road and Bund. Board may be had by arrangement, with dining-room close by, at $50.00 a month. Apply to Box No. 976, THE CHINA PRESS.
10,000 M 9

TO LET, one furnished room and bath. Quinsan Road. $50. Apply to Box 992, THE CHINA PRESS.
10017 M 11

7 Love Lane, Bubbling Well Road. Vacant large well furnished room with verandah, facing South, large private bathroom attached, full board. Reasonable, rates. Tel. W. 2544.
65947 M 5

TO LET, a furnished room, with or without board, for one person in private family, garden and quiet location. Wayside District. Apply to Box 91, THE CHINA PRESS.
65859 M 2

TO LET, comfortably furnished double and single rooms, good food and service. Apply 103 Bubbling Well Road (near Race course). Tel. West 805.
65829 M 4

NEAR French Park, two nice rooms facing south, both with separate and modern bath, can be let separate or together. First class service and French cooking. Quite surrounding and near tram. Garage, also one nice attic with verandah, just now vacant, special term for long period. 127 Route Vallon.
65876 M 2

ELEGANTLY furnished rooms, bath attached. $140 per couple and 70 single. Excellent cuisine and service, Apply 34 Haskell Road.
65631 M 4

A101, Avenue Road, near Gordon Road. New private boarding house, well furnished double and single rooms, with private bathroom, excellent food and service. Phone W. 2053
65913

FURNISHED ROOMS WANTED

ROOM and board wanted, in private home, or A. 1. boarding house, two large connecting rooms with modern bath, completely furnished, in Western district or French Concession only. Apply to Box 94, THE CHINA PRESS.
65903 M 2

EXCHANGE AND MART

FINE Telescope for sale; dimensions 37.5" long and 3" diameter, and has two stands. Also three glasses for astronomical work, having magnifying powers of 90.45, 25; also special attachment for sighting objects on land. Apply to Box No. 1039, THE CHINA PRESS.
65985 M 2

CITROEN, small car, or Ace motor cycle with or without side car in guaranteed condition wanted. State price to Box No. 100, THE CHINA PRESS.
65922 M 2

BARGAINS; PARISIEN gowns for sale, practically new. Apply to Box 86, THE CHINA PRESS.
65973 M 5

SAFETY Razor Blades sharpened like new, three cents single four cents double blades. Send your old blades to the Y.M.C.A. Barber Shop—"The Sanitary Shop. 120 Szechuen Road.
T. F. 70

FOR SALE. One ancient Persian carpet, curios. Please apply 307 B, Avenue Joffre.
65873

WRIGHT AND BELYEA. For House boats and Motor boats. Works Woosung. Telephone Central 1133.
T. F.

FOR SALE, German piano, almost new. Price $350. Telephone East 219, from 12 to 2 and 5 to 7 p.m.
65916 M 4

WANTED, a good second-hand harmonium. Moderate price. Particulars to Box 967, THE CHINA PRESS.
65938 M 2

WANTED, moderate-price selection of poplar, ash, plain trees, and other varieties. Apply to Box No. 1036, THE CHINA PRESS.
10049 M 7

WANTED, first-class latest models wireless apparatus in parts, and also sending set that has radius of 500 miles. Apply to Box No. 1020, THE CHINA PRESS.
10053 M 7

FOR SALE, waste strips of brass, in quantity suitable, at low price. Apply to Box No. 1021, THE CHINA PRESS.
10054 M 7

FOR SALE, large quantity of desk scribbling pads. Apply to Box No. 1022, THE CHINA PRESS.
10055 M 7

WANTED, second hand modern filing system, cards included. Small steel files preferred. Reply with full details, to Box 970, THE CHINA PRESS.
10046 M 7

GOOD, up-to-date maps of Shanghai wanted. Strongly mounted. Not too large. Apply to Box 972, THE CHINA PRESS.
10048 M 7

EXCHANGE AND MART

THROUGHBRED Airedale terrier (bitch) three years old, for sale to real dog-lover. Owner leaving China. Apply to Box 102, THE CHINA PRESS.
65939 M 2

DIAMOND necklace for sale Good bargain. Apply to Box No. 1015, THE CHINA PRESS.
10040 M 6

FOR SALE, Woollen suitings, suitable for spring, $6.00 per yard. Sample will be sent on application to Box No. 1029, THE CHINA PRESS.
10062 M. 7

FOR SALE: Just arrived, fresh Palestine almonds, 2½ lbs. for a dollar. Apply to Box No. 1031, THE CHINA PRESS.
10064 M. 7

FOR SALE, loose and set diamonds to the best bidder. Apply to Box No. 1033, THE CHINA PRESS.
10066 M 6

RADIO: Fine short wave coils for sale. They range from 150 metres to 200 metres. Have heard through them stations in Japan and Peking, using 2 steps amplifier 20 feet from the phones. Apply to Box. No. 1034, THE CHINA PRESS.
10067 M. 6

WANTED, second hand books, in good condition, on modern business methods and practice. Must be cheap and up-to-date. Write, with full particulars, to Box 971, THE CHINA PRESS.
10047 M 7

FOR SALE: One Telegraphic Morse Ink-Recorder, which automatically starts and stops when the sender at the other end starts and stops sending. It registers the dots and dashes in ink. Apply Box No. 1035, THE CHINA PRESS.
10068 M. 6

CLEVELAND motor-cycle for sale. Good as new, Price $250. Call at "Henry The Tailor, 7 Seward Road.
65914 M. 3

MILK PRODUCED amidst pleasant surroundings, 22c. per large bottle. Inspection invited at any time, Roselawn Dairy farm, 35 Tongshan Road. Telephone E. 321.
65818 M 4

FOR SALE. Pedigreed pointer pups from pedigreed sire and dam, field trial winners, recently imported. Price taels one hundred each. Address 19 Route Pichon.
65826 M 4

WHITE calico 35" 42 yards $16 per piece. Longcloth No. 500 38" 40 yards $30 per piece. Nainsook N. S. K. O. 40" 12 yards $12 per piece. Probst Hanbury and Co., Ltd., Sundries Department, 5th floor, 21 Jinkee Road.
65479 M 13

TREES for sale. Fast growing American stock trees of one year, two years and three years growth at $1. $2.50 and $5.00 respectively. Delivery to be taken at No. 15 Nanking Road. Apply Asia Realty Co., 15 Nanking Road, Central 65.
No. 29

BARGAINS are to be obtained in samples each day from $1 upwards at Sample Sales Department of The British Manufacturers Agency, Ltd., 31, Jinkee Road, ground floor.
T. F. 31

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
Continued on Page 6

THE SHOP FRONT THAT COMES TO THE ARM CHAIR

To-day The China Press is being read in thousands of homes. If you want to interest the world in the house you have to let, or the pony or gramaphone you wish to sell, or the services you have to offer, there is no better way than to make this page your shop window.

Remember that other people are waiting to get in touch with you. Drop your advertisement at 17 Nanking Road, the Want Ad Office of The China Press.

THREE ARE GIVEN JAIL TERMS FOR BEING DISORDERLY

Hansen, Johnson And Bennet In Durance Vile

Eddie Johnson, more or less of a pugilist, made another of his famous appearances before U.S. Commissioner Nelson E. Lurton yesterday morning and walked out of the court room to spend ten days in durance vile for being drunk and disorderly.

L. Hansen, who was with Johnson when he was arrested, was also before Commissioner Lurton and was given three days in jail and assessed the costs of the action. Police testified that both Johnson and Hansen were chasing Chinese on Boone Road on Friday afternoon.

C. L. Bennet was also before Mr. Lurton on the same charge. Police gave testimony that he had hired a ricsha from Paoshan Road to Broadway and back from Broadway to Tiendong Road. He paid the coolie forty cents and created a disturbance when the coolie demanded sixty cents. He admitted he was drunk and was sentenced to ten days in jail and assessed the costs of the action.

John P. Kelly was charged with vagrancy but judgment was reserved in order to give him time to get a job or get out of Shanghai.

WOMAN IS KILLED IN TATUNG ROAD BY ARMED ROBBER

A Chinese woman was fatally shot by armed robbers in Tatung Road shortly after 1 o'clock yesterday afternoon, dying shortly after her admission to St. Elizabeth's hospital.

The robber gang, consisting of three men, visited the house in Tatung Road at about 1:15 p.m. The wife of the tenant was seized and a pair of bangles taken from her. A relative of hers then appeared on the scene and grabbed one of the robbers, who was stationed just outside the door, by the wrist. He threatened her with a pistol and she ran for the house. The man fired and the bullet struck her in the back. The robbers then fled.

Next Mail For Europe Goes On Next Tuesday

Following the sailing of the President Cleveland for San Francisco yesterday morning, the next mail for the United States will leave on the President Grant next Saturday, and mail for Europe via Suez is to go on the P. and O. boat Karmala next Tuesday.

The Karmala will leave its moorings for Woosung early Tuesday afternoon, and thence for London via ports in the night. The tender with passengers for the vessel will leave on Tuesday at noon and 5 p.m. respectively, and heavy baggage should be delivered to the lighter alongside the Customs jetty between 2 and 3 o'clock tomorrow afternoon.

A heavy mail from the United States is due on the Admiral liner President Madison this morning. The vessel will dock at the China Merchants Central Wharf at 10 o'clock, and is to sail for Hongkong and Manila at 9 o'clock on Tuesday morning.

The P. and O. steamer Khyber, which arrived in Shanghai from London last Thursday and docked at the Hongkew Wharf, will sail for Japan ports at 7.30 o'clock this morning.

Orchestra Recital At The Cathedral On Next Tuesday

Mr. R. C. Young, the Cathedral organist, Mr. C. F. Butt, and Mrs Clarinda Smith will give a recital at Holy Trinity Cathedral on Tuesday afternoon at 5:45 o'clock at which a collection on behalf of the War Memorial New Organ Fund will be taken.

The program is as follows:

1. Chorale No. 3 in A minor — Cesar Frank
2. Aria—"It is enough" ("Elijah") — Mendelssohn — Mr. C. F. Butt.
3. (a) 'Spring Song' — Hollins (b) 'Chant de Mai' — Jongen
4. Toccata and Fugue in D. minor — Bach
5. Collection on behalf of the War Memorial New Organ Fund.
6. Marche Funebre et Chant Seraphique — Guilmant
7. Aria—"Hear ye, Israel" ("Elijah") — Mendelssohn — Mrs. Clarinda Smith.
8. Scherzo, from 5th Sonata — Guilmant

Lausanne Treaty Ratified By Lords

(French Wireless through Reuter)

Paris, Feb. 29.—The British House of Lords has adopted the Bill ratifying the Lausanne Treaty.

American Woman's Club To Honor Mrs. Lobingier

By Irene Corbally Kuhn

On Tuesday afternoon at 5 o'clock, the women of the American community in Shanghai will gather in the rooms of the American Woman's Club to honor Mrs. Charles S. Lobingier, who is returning soon to the States.

It is quite fitting that the Shanghai club women should be hostesses to Mrs. "Judge" Lobingier, as she is familiarly known, for the greater part of Mrs. Lobingier's life has been devoted to women and women's organisations.

Instead of pursuing individual philanthropies and playing a solitaire of charity, Mrs. Lobingier has cooperated with other individuals and organisations. The result of concentrated effort has been to increase ordinary benefits a hundredfold and to spread the usefulness of public-spirited work over a larger area.

One does not hear of these things nor of other things of importance, like the organisation of a D.A.R. chapter in Manila, the founding of a woman's club there, and more, from Mrs. Lobingier. Despite her long residence in Shanghai Mrs. Lobingier is, paradoxically, one of the best-known and also one of the least known women in the city. Her quiet, unobtrusive influence has nevertheless permeated most of the useful charitable work here; it has steadied the first steps of new ideas in departmental work in the American Woman's Club—ideas that have represented a steady cultural and social growth in the life of the women of the community.

One hears of these things from old residents and old friends who remember that Mrs. Lobingier was first interested in club work in Omaha. There, they will tell you, she worked for better conditions in juvenile institutions, affiliated herself with state organisations and men's clubs, since she was wise enough to see that women and men should work together, with the state, for the public weal. They will tell you too, that she was three times delegate from Omaha to the General Federation of Women's Clubs.

Then there is the chapter on Manila when Mrs. Lobingier was affiliated with the Fortnightly Club, the first women's club organised in Manila which was specially interested in the history and art of the Orient in much the same way that the Literary Department of the American Woman's Club in Shanghai is interested. When Mrs. Lobingier, seeking an outlet for her charitable and serving inclinations, organised the Manila Women's Club, her thought was to aid the Bureau of Health. The social service department of the club established a day nursery for the babies of Filipino mothers employed during the day. This department also interested itself in starting lace-making among women prisoners in Bilibid. A portion of the money earned from the sale of this prison-made lace was kept for the prisoners until their release so that they would have something upon which to start afresh.

When Mrs. Lobingier talks of her club work at all it is chiefly of Shanghai and of her pleasant memories of past events and of the splendid co-operation of the women. Knowing her inclinations toward service and her quiet way of putting these inclinations to work thinking people here who have heard Mrs. Lobingier express sincere regret that she has not been able to do more, breathe silent wishes that just a few members of the foreign community would do half as much.

On the eve of her leaving Shanghai after a residence of more than a decade, Mrs. Lobingier was reminiscing a bit. One of her pleasantest memories, it was revealed, was when she was chairman of the Philanthropic Committee of the A.W.C. This was before the organisation of the nine different departments, when there were only social, philanthropic and music sections. As chairman of this committee, Mrs. Lobingier was hostess several afternoons a week to the American children of the community who came to her home to make picture books and little children's gifts for the children in the hospitals.

Another pleasant memory is associated with Mrs. Lobingier's third term as president of the American Woman's Club, in 1920-1921. It was during this year that the club celebrated its "coming of age" party and rounded out a 21 year cycle of useful activity. On the day of the celebration there were many American guests. Several of these visitors were old friends of Mrs Lobingier who had met them previously when she had twice represented the Shanghai A.W.C. at the biennial convention of the General Federation of Women's Clubs.

In addition to her work in the A.W.C. Mrs. Lobingier has been prominently identified with the Shanghai College Club, the Foreign Women's Home, and the Y.W.C.A.

Municipal Orchestra

Mrs. Isenman is to be the soloist at today's Town Hall concert. She will sing two beautiful numbers—Manon's Air from the second act of Puccini's opera, and the famous Willow Song and Ava Maria from Verdi's "Otello". The orchestral items will include three excerpts from Wagner's masterpiece, "Tristan and Isolde"—the Prelude to the opera, the wonderful love-duet, and the ecstatic Love-Death of Isolde.

On Thursday next the Sixth Subscription Concert will take place at 9.15 p.m. Mrs. Isenmen will again be the soloist, but on this occasion with an Air from Charpentier's "Louise", and the French songs of Duparc. The orchestra will be responsible for Ravel's brilliant "Rapsodie Espagnole" and the impressionistic Symphonic Poem "La Mer" by Debussy. No less in importance will be the Berlioz "Fantastique Symphony". Truly an unusually tempting program.

Compromise Tax Bill Voted In U.S.

(Reuter's American Service)

Washington, Feb. 29.—The House of Representatives, after rejecting by 261 votes to 153 the Republican proposal to restore the so-called Mellon Tax Bill instead of the Garner Democratic Tax Reduction Bill, adopted by 216 votes to 199 a compromise measure proposed by Mr. Nicholas Longworth, Republican (Ohio), making the maximum surtax 37½ percent (as compared with the Garner proposal of 44 percent and the Mellon proposal of 25 per cent). The Longworth Bill will reduce the nominal tax on small incomes from 4 to 2 percent.

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
French University
SPECIALIST IN VENEREAL, URINARY & SKIN DISEASES.
Office Hours: 11-1 & 4-6
or by appointment. Tel. C. 734
15 NANKING ROAD
(Amer-Oriental Bank Building)
6547

The Globe Trotters

So great has been the enthusiasm of audiences at the Carlton Theater during the past week over the offerings of "The Globe Trotters," that Manager Wentworth of the Carlton has prevailed upon the company to extend its brief engagement in Shanghai for three days. Originally, the company was to have closed its showing here tonight, but under the revised plans, "The Globe Trotters" will appear at the Carlton in an entirely new program starting Monday night and continuing through until Wednesday night. Matinees and evening performances are offered today.

Reception For Miss Spaulding

Miss Amy Spalding, who has just arrived from the United States to become resident general secretary for the National Chinese W.C.T.U., was the guest of honor at a reception at Bethel Auditorium yesterday. Over 200 Chinese and foreigners were present including the national officers, Dr. Mary Stone, Mrs. Ren Yin-mei, Mrs. Herman Liu, and Miss Faith Liu.

PONGEE SILKS
LACES
HAIR-NETS
'WHOLESALE ONLY'
Buy your Requirements Direct from the Manufacturers
THE CHINA MERCHANTS PONGEE ASS'N
Chefoo, N. China
Shanghai Office:
4A Canton Road
Tel. C. 1932

"Mrs. Dot"

The Dramatic Section of the B. W. A. is to be heartily congratulated upon the success of its production of Somerset Maugham's delightful comedy "Mrs. Dot." The Lyceum Theater was comfortably filled last night and showed very decidedly that the audience was pleased with the goods offered. Act one opened up with most of the players seemingly rather nervy. It was very natural. But as soon as they got into their stride the comedy went with a swing that appealed to all. If one would be hyper-critical faults could be found in places. There was a good deal of masking that might have been avoided, but to take the show on the whole, we can have nothing but nice things to say.

If the play's the thing, then the B. W. A. is fortunate in its choice. Those ladies who were responsible for its production are to be very heartily congratulated again. Mrs. Henry Jory, as producer, received a generous call. Mrs. K. E. Newman certainly calls for acknowledgment. The settings throughout the three scenes were perfect. Scene Two was really one of the best we have looked upon for some time. Dresses and mounting made a harmonious whole. Talking about dresses, let it be said at once that we have seldom seen such costumes. Mrs. Yorke Irwine and Mrs. Alister Campbell passed from one creation to another until they simply surpassed themselves in the wonderful costumes that they wore in the last act. And they knew how to carry them.

Mrs. Irwine had most of the work to do in this play. We have seen her many times before, and except for a spasm in the first act, when she was probably sensing her audience, she gave a capital portrayal of the tantalising illusive and lovable "Mrs. Dot." Mrs. Alister Campbell was finely cast as "Lady Sellinger." She has never done anything better on our local stage. She spoke well, and was heard in all parts of the theater. She dressed her part well and she fitted it as well as her costumes fitted her—that is saying, in short, that she was well nigh perfect. Miss Aline Noble calls for a special word of praise. This was her first prominent part on the stage. She acquitted herself splendidly. Her enunciation was very good, and her little scenes with Mr. Collar were both charming and effective. Quite a nice study was also given by Mrs. A. Michael in the part of "Miss Eliza MacGregor."

Before passing to a review of the men it must be said that they took second place in more ways than one. The ladies dressed so well that all the men, with the exception of Mr. A. E. Seddon, looked shabby. That is quite enough about that.

Mr. E. R. Morrison had but a little to do, and that in the first act. He got across well and gathered in all the laughs that his lines called for. He is an excellent character actor. By the way, and just in a whisper—his make-up calls for a little attention. It is difficult to see the back of the head, and when a man has a mass of nice wavey hair it is almost impossible for him to convince the audience that he is a grey headed old buffer.

I think the best man in the show was Mr. McMurray. He still has that little fault of letting his head lead the way. He will probably tumble to what I am getting at. But apart from that he was really good. He got his lines over well and thoroughly deserved the appreciation that the audience showed in no uncertain manner. Mr. Collar calls for next notice. He is a regular Owen Nares when it comes to the juvenile stuff. His scenes with Miss Noble were most convincing. He looked well, and after Mr. Seddon he was the best dressed man on the stage. Mr. C. C. King had a difficult part. I think he was wrongly cast. He did his best to look the part, but just missed it. He speaks nicely but at times a trifle too quickly. He sensed his character, but did't quite reach up to it. Mr. Seddon had little to do. Apart from his make-up in act one he would pass muster—but that hectic flush on one cheek and too much blue on the other detracted from his portrayal. Mr. J. H. Johnstone provided quite a neat study as the tailor.

All in all the B.W.A. production of "Mrs. Dot" calls for hearty support, and is thoroughly enjoyable. It is given on behalf of the King's Daughters and B.W.A. funds. The play is to be repeated tomorrow night and on Tuesday. The play calls for filled houses.

DOMINO.

13,000 Locked Out At Kiel Ship Yards

(Reuter's Service)

Kiel, Feb. 29.—The shipyards have locked out 13,000 workers owing to their refusal of a nine instead of an eight-hour day.

Besieged Klansmen Rescued By Police

(Exclusive China Press)

Waukegan, Ill., Feb. 29.—Three thousand persons today stormed a hotel where a meeting of the Ku Klux Klan was in progress. Police rescued the Klansmen from the hands of the mob, which was in an angry mood.

Now Showing At
SILBERMAN'S
The very latest shapes in
VAN HEUSSEN AND AERETEX COLLARS
15 Styles to Select from
In
½, ½ and ⅝ sizes
13½ to 18 inches
SILBERMAN'S
Opp. Astor House
Collar Specialists, Shanghai

The China Press want ads
Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

Have you seen the
SHOOTING NOTES
in the
"China Journal of Science and Arts"?
EDITED BY
A. de C. SOWERBY
and
Dr. J. C. FERGUSON
Office 102 The Bea Building, Shanghai.
Tel. Central 3247.

THE CHINA ARTS TRADING CO.
Manufacturers and Exporters of
Mah Jong Sets, Excellent Lacquer Mah Jong Boxes and Racks to Match
Carved Wooden Wares and other Chinese Dominoes
Wholesale and Retail at most Moderate Price
88 Szechuen Road, opposite Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

19 JINKEE ROAD
HIRE CARS
OPEN or CLOSED
$1.00 For 20 Minutes $3.00 Per Hour
WEST-189
19 JINKEE ROAD

NEWLY RECEIVED RUBBER SPONGES OF BEST FRENCH MANUFACTURE
PRICE $0.80, $1.10, $2.00
Special Sale on best French Creme "Reine des Creme de Lesquerdien, Paris"
PHARMACIE MODERNE
286/288 AVENUE JOFFRE
Phone W. 3974

A Handsome, Leather-Covered
BINDER
will be given free-of-charge to all New Subscribers, who apply for same, on receipt of their cheque for a year's subscription. Old Subscribers, on paying for a year's renewal, are entitled, on request, to a Binder free-of-charge These Binders will be found very useful in the home or office. Apply to the Circulation Manager;
THE CHINA PRESS
14, Kiukiang Road

Children like it

It is difficult to make children take medicine but there's no fuss made over taking
"MARROW PHOSPHATES"
Pleasant to take and really effective, "MARROW PHOSPHATES" is the ideal tonic for weakly anæmic children.
It Invigorates and Builds up the System in a Remarkably Short Time.
A. S. WATSON & CO.
(The Shanghai Pharmacy Ltd.)
16 NANKING ROAD.

S. S. LACONIA PASSENGERS!
"The Orient's Premier Silk Store" has Just Received
Crepe de Chine in various designs, Silver Brocade in Fine Rich Colours, Silver and Gold Tissue in Changeable Colours
These come from China's most important Silk Centers
ANCIENT ABIDING PROSPERITY
LAOU KAI FOOK SILK CO.
Corner of Kiukiang and Honan Roads.

COMPLETE KITCHEN OUTFITS AT SHANGHAI'S LOWEST PRICES

"WHITEAWAY'S"

THE HOUSE FOR VALUE

RELIABLE KITCHEN STOVES AND RANGES IN CAST IRON

Reliable Iron and Enamel Utensils

CAST IRON SAUCEPAN
TIN LINED, TIN COVERS

Size	2	3	4	6 pts.
Price	$2.75	3.50	3.95	4.50
Size	8	10	12	16 pts.
Price	$4.95	5.85	6.95	7.95

CAST IRON TEA KETTLES

Size	6	8	10 pts.
Price	$6.75	8.25	9.25

BLACK STEEL PANS
TIN LINED, TIN COVERS

Size	2	3	4	6 pts.
Price	$2.00	2.25	2.75	3.25
Size	8	10	12	16pts.
Price	$3.95	4.25	4.95	5.95

"Criswold" Cast Iron Skillets

Size	8	9	10	12 ins.
Price	$2.25,	2.50,	2.75,	3.50

Cast Iron Stewpans, Tin Lined. Bright Steel Covers

Size	6	8	10 ins.
Price	$3.50	3.95	5.75

"Griswold" Famous Waffle Irons
8 ins. Diameter
Price $5.50 each

"Carron Dover" Cast iron cooking ranges, with extra high legs

No.	6	7	8
Price	$65.00	75.00	87.50

"Popular" American Pure Aluminium Ware

Aluminium Double Roastpans
Length 16 ins., 18½ ins.
Price $8.50 $12.50 each

Aluminium Biscuit Cutters
Diameter 2 ins.
Price 35 cts.

Aluminium Double Boilers 3 pint
Price $5.50 each

Aluminium Jelly Mould to Hold 1 Pint
Price 75 cts.

SAUCEPAN AND COVERS
Set of 4, 2, 4, 6, 8 pts.
Best Polished Quality
Price $10.50 Set.

Aluminium Kitchen Coffee Strainer
Price 45 cts.

Tinned Iron Food Choppers with 4 cutters
Price $5.50 each

Cast Iron Enamelled Grills,
Small Size
Price $3.95 each

"Crishold" Heart Waffle Iron, 8 inch Diameter
Price $5.50

Carron "ESTA" range, all steel, Bright, mounted with pressure boiler.

No. 1 top 36 inch.	$375.00
No. 2 top 40 inch.	$425.00

Aluminium Salad Mould.
1 pint size
Price $0.50 each

ALUMINIUM ROASTING PANS

Size	14 x 10 ins.	.....	Price	$3.50
,,	14½ x 10½	.....	,,	$3.95
Price	16 x 11	....	,,	$4.25

Aluminium Round Pancake Griddle
Dia. 4 ins. Thick Metal
Price $6.50

Iron Enamelled Coffee Grinders
Price $6.75

Tinned Steel Dishpans Round.
17 inch
Price $2.25 each

Iron Beef Presses

Small	$3.95
Large	$5.75

The "Caledonia" Dover castiron cooking stove very reliable at a moderate Price

size	6	7	8	9
	$55.00	62.50	75.00	105.00

Aluminium Bread Baking Pans.
Size 9¾ x 5½ inches
Price $1.25 each

ALUMINIUM 7 pint tea kettle, folding handle
Price $5.50 each

Aluminium Flour or Sugar Casters
Price 85 cts. each

"Griswold" Cast Iron Griddle Irons.

Size	10	12 inch.
Price	$2.30	$2.95

Enanelled Saucepans
Heavy grade Brown outside White inside. Tin Cover

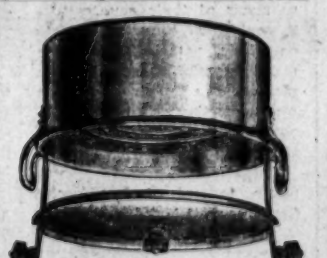
size.	1½	2	3	4	6 pts
Price	$1.50,	2.00,	2.50,	3.25,	3.85

"Griswold" Cast Iron Griddles

Dia	10	12 ins.
Price	$3.50	$3.95 each

Spongs No. 99 All Steel Food Chopper, with 3 cutters.
Price $4.50 each

Aluminium Cup Measures, Strong
Price 55 cts. each



Aluminium Round Fish Boiler
Diameter 9 inch
Price $5.95 each

HEAVY ALUMINIUM
3 pint Jelly Mould
Price $1.75 each

Sauce Pans Grey Enamelled

Size	2	3	4	6	9 pts.
Prices	$1.25	$1.50			
$1.85	$2.25	$2.75			

Grey Enamelled Saucepans

2	3	4	6 pts.
Price $1.25,	1.50,	1.85,	2.50

Grey Enamelled Round Dishpans
Diameter 16½ inchs.
Price $4.25 each

Blown Enamelled Tea Kettles
White inside

Size	2	4	6	8 pts.
Prices	$2.50	3.25	4.00	4.50

Grey Enamelled Tea Kettles

3	4	5	8pts.
$2.25,	2.50,	2.75	2.95

Grey Enamelled Double Boilers

	2	3	4 pts.
Prices	$3.25	4.25	4.95

Grey Enamelled Oval Dishpans,
Length 19 ins.
Price $5.50

Sink Baskets White Enamel
Price $1.35

Just Unpacked a Consignment of "Landreth's" Famous American Flower and Vegetable Seeds

Price
20 cts. and 25 cts. pkt.

ALUMINIUM 3 pint Coffee percolator
Price $6.75 ect

Aluminium, 5 Piece combination Cookers 12 Pans in one
Price $6.75 Set

Aluminium 3 pint Coffee Percolator
Price $4.50 each

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & COMPANY, LIMITED, SHANGHAI

TERMS CASH

"WAYLOO CORNER"

NANKING ROAD —— SZECHUEN ROAD

NO CREDIT

How Germans Live Today

(*From our own Correspondent*)

Bremen, Jan. 24.—To judge of the extent to which people formerly of good position in Germany are now suffering, is not always easy. The middle-class here as elsewhere, is stoical in adversity.

The disappearance of gentle-folk from the streets is a phenomenon observable in many of the big towns. There are smartly dressed people about—too smartly dressed—it is just that which gives them away. But the people—not always the smartest perhaps—whose every movement expressed good breeding, are noticeably absent from the streets nowadays. Where are they? It is often difficult to find out.

Today in Germany one does not know how one's intimate friends live. Invitations have become rarer. You don't ask each other to meals of bread and margarine with tea of the color of dish-water. Your invitations are given when Liebesgaben have arrived and for once in a way there are butter and sausages, while a gift of tea allows of a stronger decoction than usual.

To your friends in the country your coming, they will tell you, is a festival. They are practically exiles, for inability to pay train fares keeps them and their friends apart. They live, in one particular instance, by giving lessons to the peasants' children in return for bread, flour and bacon. Their small amount of cash has to be hoarded carefully for fuel, light, taxes. They save coal by fetching sticks and pine cones from the woods. To save electric light they go to bed every night at 8.

THE FATTED PIG

They insist, nevertheless, on bringing out the "fatted calf" (it is generally pig) for your benefit and they make merry. When you leave you have an uncomfortable feeling that they will have to starve for six weeks afterwards to make up for it. These are people whose pre-war income of 20,000 marks (about 5,000 dollars) has been reduced to nothing by inflation.

With health and strength on their side the New Poor of the cultured middle-class face life and its hardships with extraordinary courage. They chaff each other about their difficulties—the endless waiting in the understaffed shops—their economies with coal—their servantless menage.

It is not the drudgery that they mind so much as the fact that their lives are being frittered away in a succession of small activities which leave no time for things of the mind.

But, as they sadly confess if they had the time there is no money now for the magazine or review which kept one in touch with the intellectual movements of the day. No money for an occasional theater or concert. In some cases even the daily paper has had to be given up. Intercourse with friends languishes, stamps being too dear for much letter-writing.

It is when people have left middle-age behind them that the tragedy begins. There are the military men, often of high rank, with reduced pensions. There is the civil official who after 40 years' service has to live on 200 marks (about 40 dollars) a month instead of 500. There are the small investors, the widows of doctors and professional men.

MISERY AND PRIDE

Such cases can only be helped by private charity. And it is when you talk to those who are organising aid for these people, that you realise how widespread the misery is in every section of the middle-class in Germany. You learn too, how difficult it is to help, with what tact and fine feeling you must probe the wounds which pride so carefully conceals.

And the remedy?

There is none. You can alleviate such poverty, but you cannot restore their prosperity. Nor can you prevent the broken-hearted among them from finding refuge in self-destruction. That is the fate of many of whose death the public never hears.

Under inflation the working-class as a whole, was not so badly off. There was little unemployment and the aristocracy of Labor had little of which to complain. Now the Nemesis of inflation has overtaken the workers and unemployment and reduced wages are bringing evil days to many.

Still the tendency to represent working-class suffering as wholly due to the War and its aftermath is a mistake. Germany in common with all industrial countries, had unemployment and suffering among her working-class in periods of her greatest prosperity.

Working-class misery is easier to alleviate than that of the middle-class. Great organisations national and international, are ready with their help. Underfed children are sent to Denmark and Switzerland to be fattened up. The sorely-tried middle-class, despite their own difficulties, are made to help indirectly by higher rates being levied for their gas, their water and their electric light.

THE WEALTHY CLASS

And what of Germany's wealthy class?

Hard things are being said of it just now. Yet the 1259 Germans who were found in Switzerland in the last days of December, are after all, but a small percentage of a population of sixty millions. They excuse themselves for going there on the ground that prices at German watering-places and pleasure resorts are prohibitive.

Whether their accusation that German hotel-keepers are responsible for the indignant criticism passed on them by foreign newspapers, is well-founded is impossible to say.

Considering the condition of so many of their countrymen, it would have been better taste on their part to have shown more restraint in spending on pleasure at a time when foreign countries, themselves hard hit, are appealing for help to save starving Germany.

Ostentatious wealth was never so out of place among Germans as it is today.

Our Bremen Letter

(*From Our Special Correspondent*)

Bremen, Jan. 24.—Melancholy tempered by hope was probably the prevailing mood of the crowds who thronged the churches on the 18th to celebrate Bismarck's foundation of the German Empire. That unity which he created and maintained by his forceful personality is today far to seek. Pity Bismarck cannot look down from Valhalla on the ruin of his work and tell us what flaws there were in its structure to account for its early collapse!

FRAULEIN OTTILLE HOFFMANN

Bremen Democrats felt the occasion a fitting one to make Fraulein Hoffmann an honorary member of their Union. Almost ninety, yet fresh and vigorous in mind, Fraulein Hoffmann's memories go back to the days of the wars of freedom in Germany. Her name is associated in Bremen with her doughty fight against the drink evil. Bremen has not yet got the length of prohibition. Germans must be prepared gently for such measures. But her various temperance bodies are doing good work in fighting the abuse of alcohol.

AMERICA MAKES CHILDREN HAPPY

It was a charming idea of the Stewards' Department of the U. S. steamer America to give a treat to the children of the poor belonging to Lehe, Bremerhaven and Geestemunde. How the small folk must have enjoyed their feast in the Volksgarten at Bremerhaven, waited on by the stewards and stewardesses themselves! How impressed too, the older ones amongst them must have been to hear that the President of the United States himself had written to the head steward, Mr. Schickle, saying how delighted he was to hear that the children were to have such a good time.

WESER BLAZE

Great sympathy is felt with the Weser Company. A fire which broke out in their carpentering department has destroyed a great part of the furniture and fittings in preparation for the new steamers Trier and Coblenz.

BREMEN AND BROADCASTING

Bremen is following the progress of wireless in other countries with great interest and is hopeful of soon having a broadcasting station of her own. The inhabitants are being urged to buy themselves wireless sets and installations. Not long ago some favored individuals heard Aida broadcast from the London Opera and were delighted with their experience.

NEWSPAPER CARRIES THE DAY

It is significant of the times that while the Bremen Town Library has no funds for magazines and reviews of a serious nature, last Sunday's edition of the Bremer Nachrichten consumed a truck-load or 10,000 kilograms of paper. The newspaper proudly announces that its single pages laid together at their narrow margin would cover a distance of 505 kilometres, as far as from Bremen to Strassburg, as the crow flies.

FAR EAST FROLICS

On Jan. 17th the Ostasiatischer Verein held its annual dinner in the spacious assembly rooms of the Jacobi Halle. Her Specht, the senior member and President, took the Chair or rather the Chair took his rotundity. Over five hundred members, including visitors from Hamburg, cheered the curry prepared by mine Hostess, Frau Kalb. No Scotch haggis could have had a more enthusiastic reception. The familiar odours of chutney, macassar fish and Bombay duck brought back memories of happier days. Afterwards toast followed toast and towards the small hours of the morning the feast developed into a regular smoking concert, recitations and songs alternating with beer and cocktails.

GERMANY'S SUICIDAL TENDENCIES

Graf Keyserling, head of the School of Wisdom at Darmstadt is a strikingly stimulating lecturer. No wonder that when he spoke here the other day on Germany and her future he had a large and interested audience. The Count has his own point of view. He sees the world through the eyes of the artist rather than those of the scientific historian. Such speakers and writers are challenging in their methods, startling the public by their novel and sometimes bizarre ideas.

The Count threw down the glove to those in Germany who want to restore what is dead and gone. Better build anew on fresh foundations. His assertion that Germany as a nation has shown unconscious tendencies to suicide has been interpreted by some as applying to Social Democratic activities. More propbably Graf Keyserling was thinking of the centrifugal tendencies of the extreme parties of both the Right and the Left. Until all factions in Germany sink their differences progress in rebuilding will be slow.

RUSSIA PROGRESSES IN CIVILISATION

A most interesting lecture was given here the other day at the Geographical Society by Dr. Obst of the Technical High School at Hanover. Germans have a keen interest in Russia and they heard with astonishment of her tremendous strides in civilisation. So novel are her methods, for instance in peat producing, that German engineers take lessons in them from her. Electricity works are springing up everywhere. Soon not a peasant's house in the land will be without electric light. Dr. Obst is starting to study Russia at first hand and has promised Bremen an account of his experiences on his return. It will be interesting to learn from him whether along with electric light, other much-needed improvements have found their way into Russian cottages. Electric light unaccompanied by certain necessary adjuncts of civilisation reminds one of a savage in a top hat and a loin-cloth.

JUST ARRIVED

★ ★ ★

A Fine Assortment of Fancy VOILES for Spring Wear—

ALSO

Batists, Persian Lawn, Cambric, Nainsook, Longcloth, Pequot Sheetings, Pillow Cases, Table Damasks and a small consignment of Shoulder Lingerie Ribbon in various shades.

I. CANTOROVICH

28 Broadway. Telephone N. 190

Royal City Blackberries	No. 2	tin.	per tin	$0.70
„ „ R. A. Cherries	„	„	„	.80
„ „ Greengages	„	2½	„	.50
„ „ Loganberries	„	1	„	.55
„ „ Strawberries	„	1	„	.55
Royal Prince Raspberries	„	2	„	.75
„ „ Strawberries	„	2	„	.75
„ „ Bartlett Pears	„	2½	„	.80
Smilax Loganberries	„	2	„	.75
„ „ Raspberries	„	2	„	.85
„ „ Strawberries	„	2	„	.85

CHIVER'S ENGLISH FRUITS.

Damsons in Syrup	per bot.	1.35
Golden Plums in Syrup	„	1.00
Gooseberries „ „	„ tin	.90
Greengages Unsweetened large bots.	per bot.	1.00
Gooseberries „ „ „	„	1.00
Victoria Plums „ „ „	„	1.10
Damsons „ „ „	„	1.45

DOMBEY & SON, LTD.

150 BUBBLING WELL ROAD

Phone West 641

Wrigley's Gum

Peppermint Coated

Call West 189

Ford Hire Service

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

THE FAMOUS FRENCH

BULLE CLOCKS

Ten Years Accuracy Without Winding and Stopping

(Sole Agents)

J. ULLMANN & COMPANY

38 Nanking Road

High Class Jewellers

LOTTERY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE RUSSIANS

4th issue of $2 tickets

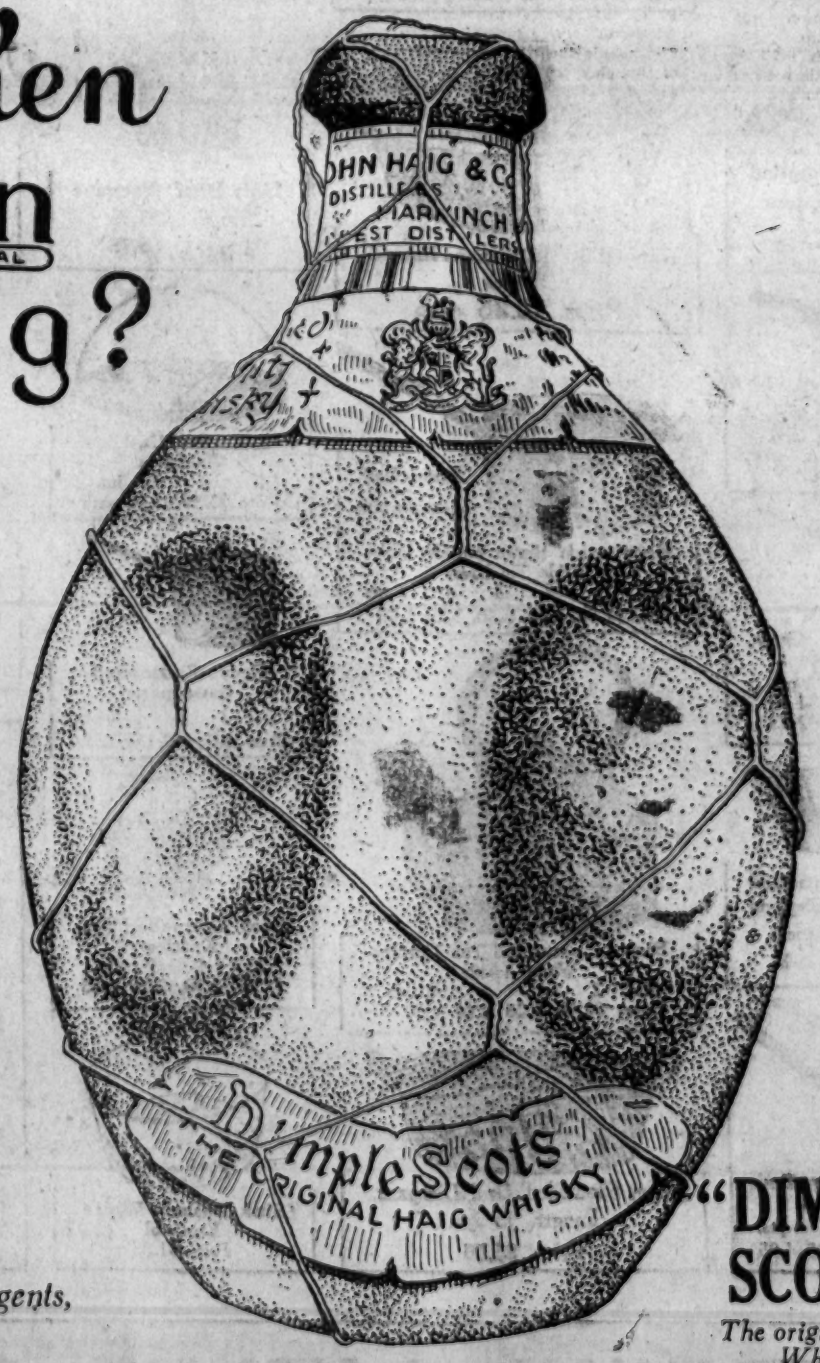
1st PRIZE - $20.000

The drawing for Prizes will take place at the French Municipal Town Hall, Sunday, March 2nd, 1924, at 2 p.m.

Everybody is hereby invited to attend

International Committee for Assistance and Repatriation of Russian Refugees.

D'ye Ken John THE ORIGINAL Haig?



Sole Agents,

"DIMPLE SCOTS"

The original Haig Whisky

Tel. C. 205 and 1055

GANDE, PRICE, LTD.

48 Kiangse Road

A LETTER FROM LONDON

Awkward Are The Drinking Laws—The World's Most Famous Family —Varied Attractions At London Theaters—The Rise Of Labor

(By Our Own Correspondent)

London, Jan. 18.—London's dispensers of liquid refreshments with a kick may do so lawfully within certain hours only. The "open season" varies in different districts, depending upon the local magistrates.

Usually, the "time off" for drinks is from noon to 3 p.m. and from 5.30 to 10.30 p.m. But these hours are by no means uniform. Some places open and close earlier than others.

On one side of Oxford Street, intoxicants may be served until 10 p.m. only, but across the street such refreshments can be had until 11 p.m. In one place it is lawful, in the other unlawful.

This is a "hang-over" from the War. The whole thing is so unjust and ridiculous that there is now no difference of opinion as to the desirability for reform. A Bill is now pending in the House of Commons to establish uniformity in the closing of all public houses in the London area.

These closing hours are viewed by the "Pussy-foots" to be the beginning of ultimate prohibition in England. Some boroughs 'n Scotland are already dry and the question of prohibition is frequently an issue in the Scottish elections.

Still, restricted drinks are better than prohibited drinks, and for this reason it is better to live in London than in New York.

SMITHS ARE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS FAMILY

The "Smiths" are the worlds most famous family. Their number is legion. Every civilised land has its army of Smiths, in various guises, from the Russian "Skmithowski" to the Mexican "Smitli" and the name is held in honor everywhere.

In the British Isles, the Smiths head the clan list. Even Jones and Brown must pay their homage to them. In England 1 person out of 72 is a Smith, and in Scotland the proportion is still greater—1 to every 70—while in Ireland the name Smith takes fifth place on the list.

Of the Smiths in the United Kingdom, boys and bachelors number 162,000, Spinsters 167,000 (enough to go around) while 189,000 are married, for better or for worse. There are 23,000 widows, many of them rich and good looking, and 9,000 widowers who can still do the 19th hole.

A glance at "Who's-Who" reveals the name Smith, with achievments, by the hundred. Three Smiths, including an ex-Lord-Chancellor, appear on the roll of peers, which also includes a Smith-Barry. There are eight Smith baronets, not counting a Smyth and a Smythe.

The name Smith is everywhere very common, yet very respectable. However, some people think it is more respectable to add a prefix, such as "Montague"-Smith, etc.

The Smiths also abound on the Continent, and perhaps in China, but their names are too difficult to spell in English.

THEATERS OFFERING VARIED ATTRACTIONS

The following is the program at the principal London theaters for the week Jan. 14 to 19, 1924. A review of the various plays will appear regularly in these columns.

Adelphi.—"Peter Pan"—Barrie's delightful fairy play.

Ambassadors.—"The Lilies of the Field"—By J. Hastings Turner. A brilliant comparison of Victorian and present day young women.

Apollo.—"What Every Women Knows"—Barrie's popular comedy.

Comedy.—"Charley's Aunt" — Brandon Thomas's famous perennial comedy.

Court.—"Our Ostriches" — A satire by Dr. Marie Stopes.

Covent Garden.—British National Opera Co.'s Season.

Criterion.—"When Knights Were Bold" Another perennial comedy.

Daly's.—"Madame Pompadour" —George Edwardes' superb musical play.

Drury Lane.—"Good Luck"—A sporting and rollicking drama, by Seymour Hicks and Ian Hay.

Duke of York's.—"London Calling! "A brilliant revue by Andre' Charlot.

Gaiety.—"Catherine"—Miss Jose Collins in a beautiful musical play by Robert Evett.

Garrick.—"The Blue Bird"—Maeterlinck's masterpiece.

Globe.—"Our Betters"—A brilliant satire by W. Somerset Maugham.

Haymarket.—Havoc"—A strong war play, by Harry Wall.

Hippodrome.—"Brighter London," a revue.

His Majesty's.—"Hassan" — by James Elroy Flecker—The finest play of the year.

Kingsway.—"The Very Idea," a farce by William le Baron.

Little.—"The Little Revue starts at 9," a dainty little revue by Edward Laurillard.

Lyceum.—"Jack and the Beanstalk"—Pantomime.

Lyric.—"Lilac Time"—A very successful musical play, by Schubert.

New.—"The Lie"—A splendid and powerful play by Henry Arthur Jones. Cast includes Miss Sybil Thorndike.

New Oxford.—"Little Nelly Kelly"—The great New York success.

Playhouse.—"The Private Secretary"—Another perennial and ever popular comedy.

Prince of Wales'.—"The Co-Optimists"—Famous artistes in a very successful pierrotic entertainment.

Princes.—"The Return of Sherlock Holmes"—Detective play.

Queens.—"The Little Minister" Another of Barrie's successes.

Regent.—"Bethlehem"—by Rutland Boughton—A serious musical play.

Savoy.—"Paddy The Next Best Thing"—The nicest and most delightful comedy produced for many years.

Shaftesbury.—"The Rising Generation"—A comedy about its title.

St. James.—"The Green Goddess"—A thriller.

Strand.—"Treasure Island" — Stevenson's famous tale admirably reproduced on the stage.

Vaudeville.—"Puppets" — Another bright revue by Andre Charlot.

Winter Garden.—"The Beauty Prize"—Splendid musical comedy.

Wyndham's.—"The Flame" — Miss Voliet Vanbrugh in a fine drama.

A GOOD WAR PLAY SHOWN IN LONDON

Plays having to do with the Great War are generally supposed to be unpopular. "Old Bill," as well as several other attempts, has failed to win a permanent place as the great war play.

Now at the Haymarket Theater is a play all about the war. "Havoc" by Mr. Harry Wall, seems destined to be awarded the distinction of the great war play triumph of 1924. The war is the whole background of this play, the beginnng and the end of it, and the tragedy of the play is based on the fact of the War.

Its reception at the first night, January 16, was the most enthusiastic that has been recorded in London for many a day. Although one can scarcely believe a word of the play, yet all seem tremendously interested and greatly pleased with this intense entertainment.

The play is in four parts; acts one and four are in England, acts two and three in France. The characters are divided into two portions—as in the pantomime—the "mortals" are the women, the "immortals" are the men. One of the mortals, a pure creation of the war, who had a rousing time, starts by breaking hearts and ends by causing the death of one lover and the blindness of another.

The immortals are pictured in their billets, etc., happy as school boys, yet doing rather more than a man's job.

"Havoc" is likely to have a long and successful run and the Repertory Players, as well as the author, are to be complimented upon having first given it a production.

MORAL: 'LIKE IS HAPPIER WITH LIKE'

"Like is happier with like"—is the moral of "The Flame" produced at Wyndham's Theater this week.

"La belle Ceo"—a Parisian music-hall artiste, in early life has a son by an Englishman, Lord Blantyre. The peer takes the child away and brings up in his own circle. After leading the life of a demi-mondaine for nearly twenty years, the mother feeling the flame of maternal instinct, seeks out the boy at his father's home, but, after a stormy scene with the old peer, is forced to depart. This scene hastens the death of the old peer, and after his father's death, the son decides to seek out his mother and try to save her.

He finds her in a regrettable situation in a cabaret. After a heart to heart talk together, the mother decides to relinquish her none too respectable life, and to accompany her son, and, after a stormy scene with her foul-mouthed lover, the mother and son depart on a tour of the fashionable continental resorts.

However, the mother soon realises that she is very much out of place, whilst the son is forced to admit that he finds her very much of an encumbrance. Finally, in order that she may not stand in the way of her son's prospects of marriage, the mother secretly packs up and departs, returning to her lover at Paris.

The part of the mother is finely depicted by Miss Violet Vanbrugh, and a strong cast assists to make this a very powerful play.

LABOR MOVEMENT OLD IN BRITAIN

Britain's Labor Government is new but the labor movement in this country is not new. As far back as 1868 the London Workingmen's Union ran a few candidates for Parliament, but without success.

The first Labor members were elected in 1874, including a Mr. Alexander Macdonald, but they were really Liberals with labor sympathies. The Socialist teachings, of Ruskin, Henry George, Karl Marx and others, were taking root in Britain and in 1892 Mr. Keir Hardie was elected to Parliament by a London district in defiant independence of the old parties.

In 1900 another independent labor member joined Mr. Hardie and thenceforward the Labor Party was to be reckoned with as a potential factor in British politics.

The following table shows the growth of the Labor Party in Britain from 1900 to the present day—

Year	Candidates	Total votes	M.P.'s
1900	15	62,698	2
1906	50	323,195	29
1910 (Jan.)	78	505,690	40
1910 (Dec.)	56	370,802	42
1918	361	2,244,945	57
1922	414	4,236,733	142
1923	420	4,348,379	192

Ulster In 1924: Bright Outlook

Free State And Ulster Reconciled

(From Our Special Correspondent)

Belfast, Jan. 24.—The outlook for 1924 is the brightest Northern Ireland has seen for many years.

The troubled years of civil war are over and practically forgotten. North and South, under their respective governments, are reconciled and satisfied. The ill-feeling, which for so long existed between the people of Ulster and those of the Free State, has to a great extent disappeared.

Ulster is content to tolerate the Free State, providing the Free State does not attempt to interfere with Ulster. That the two parties will unite, and harmonise, is at present beyond the hopes of the most ardent of optimists.

Under the separate Governments, however, harmony reigns, even to a certain extent between Protestants and Catholics. Many Catholics, who two years ago were expelled from the Northern shipyards, are now working amicably with the Protestants in their former positions.

Belfast, two years ago the scene of strife and bloodshed, is now as peaceful and prosperous a city as any in England. Most of the damaged buildings have been replaced or repaired, and few traces of the recent fighting are to be found.

The curfew, which previously demanded that all persons should be within doors at dusk and not out again before 8 a.m., is now extended to midnight and 5 a.m. A special grant permitting the extension of this curfew until 2 a.m. was made for Christmas and the New Year in order that late services might be held in the churches.

The fact that this same grant was put forward last year and failed and this year succeeded, is in itself evidence of the improved state of the country.

Business and industry were never in a more healthy condition. Orders are pouring into the shipyards and there is constant need for more employment. It is estimated that the unemployment in Ireland is relatively less than that of England, and it is constantly decreasing.

Gallaher's has now become one of the largest tobacco factories in the United Kingdom and is producing tobacco of a kind far superior to many of the large British firms. Here there is a constant demand for more workers, as the business grows continually larger.

The linen industry continues to flourish, and Ulster upholds the reputation it has ever held for producing the world's finest lined.

The boycott which the Free State put on Ulster manufacturers, has recently been removed, and commercial travellers report that they are now doing more business in the South than was expected in these circumstances.

This again bears out the statement that there is little ill-feeling between North and South, a fact due largely to the earnest activities of Sir James Craig and his efficient government.

Sir James was recently granted the Freedom of Derry, an honor which falls to few indeed; but great though this honor is, it is but a small token of the gratitude which all Ulster feels towards its capable Prime Minister.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

BECAUSE OUR FINANCIAL RESOURCES ARE SUCH THAT WE ARE NOT DEPENDENT ON THE PROFITS ON EACH PAIR OF GLASSES TO PAY OUR EXPENSES—

WE DEVOTE OURSELVES TO THE CAREFUL FITTING OF PROPER GLASSES RATHER THAN THE MAKING OF A SALE.

Oculists' Institute Company

49A Nanking Rd

O.I.C.

C 2240

UNIVERSAL HIRE SERVICE

Serves U Right—Day & Night

$1 First 20 Min. $3 per Hr.

TRY IT IN YOUR BATH

SCRUBB'S AMMONIA

MARVELLOUS PREPARATION

Invaluable for Toilet and Domestic Purposes. Softens Hard Water. Splendid Cleansing Preparation for the Hair. Allays the Irritation caused by Mosquito Bites. Cleans Plate, Jewellery, and Carpets.

For Sale by all Grocers and Chemists.

SCRUBB & CO., Ltd., Guildford Street, LONDON, S.E.1.

For Smartness of style and Length of Wear

Walk-Over Shoes

Think of the really well dressed men and women you know. In every instance you will recall the fineness of their shoes and hosiery. Men and women will find that Walk-Overs suit every requirement. We are always showing something new.

Here we feature two of the Season's favored styles.

This cleverly designed model is shown in Black calf-skin trimmed with Patent Leather.

Here's the "Earle," a square toed model made from genuine Russia Calf-skin. A medium brown shade.

Walk-Over Shoe Store

24b Nanking Road

Let us fill your mail orders. Send for our catalogue.

RACHALS PIANOS

GOOD CRAFTSMANSHIP NEVER FAILS TO WIN RECOGNITION AND FAME; IT STANDS FOR A MULTITUDE OF SOLID VIRTUES.

ROBINSON PIANO Co., Ltd.

T. K. CHANG

SWATOW, CHINA

Manufacturing Exporter

LACES AND EMBROIDERY

Irish Crochet Lace—A Speciality

Guaranteed made of No. 80 Coats Thread

Samples and Quotations Mailed upon Request

WHOLESALE ONLY

MORTON HOSPITAL

Special Attention to Surgical Diagnosis, Radium for Cancer, and Modern Treatment for Diabetes.

1055 PINE STREET, San Francisco, Cal. U.S. A.

BRANNIES

Made of Dehydrated Bran and Agar Agar

A natural Health Food for Adults and Children.

Sample sent upon request.

H. B. CAMPBELL

20 Foochow Road Telephone Central 1892

Used By CONNOISSEURS

Recommended By ALL DOCTORS.

WHY?

It is PURE GRAPE and WELL MATURED.

DENIS MOUNIE & CO. COGNAC.

ESTABLISHED 1838.

"GOLD LEAF BRANDY"

On Sale at FIRST-CLASS STORES AND BARS only.

The ONLY BRANDY you should get FROM YOUR Wine Merchant.

Important Notice: All our Bottles, "Three Stars," "Five Stars" & "Liqueur," bear *a Red Controlling Stamp* which should be carefully collected by Consumers, and exchanged against a Premium.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL FIRST-CLASS STORES.

CHARLES BABOUD 29 AVENUE EDOUARD VII, SHANGHAI.

General Agent for China and the Philippine Islands.

Have You Any Friends Here?

The following passengers are on board the s.s Laconia which arrives today from Japan with Clark's fourth round-the-world tour. Some arrived yesterday overland from Peking and the others are coming on the vessel today. Previous lists have already appeared in THE CHINA PRESS:

M.

Mr. John F. Mack, Peckville, Pa.; Mrs. John F. Mack, Peckville, Pa.; Mrs. T. L. Macoy, Los Angeles, Cal.; Mr. Edward F. Maddox, Austin, Texas; Miss Margaret T. Magee, Camden, N.J.; Mrs. George A. Magney, Omaha, Neb.; Miss Elizabeth Mahoney, Chicago, Ill.; Rev. Edward D. Mallory, Roxbury, Mass.; Mrs. Irene M. Manlove, Selma, Cal.; Mrs. Charles W. Manning, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Miss Sarah L. Marrin, New York, N.Y.; Miss Catherine Marrin, New York, N.Y.; Mr. Charles H. Marshall, Nanton, Alberta; Miss Etha Massena, Logansport, Ind.; Mrs. Laura Maverick, San Antonio, Texas; Mr. David Mayer, Hoboken, N.J.; Mrs. David Mayer, Hoboken, N.J.; Mrs. Carrie Anna Meacham, Taylorville, Ill.; Mr. Charles N. Mead, Greenwich, Conn.; Miss Julia B. Mead, Greenwich, Conn.; Miss Mildred Mead, Greenwich, Conn.; Miss M. E. Mead (joins Shanghai), Greenwich, Conn.; Mr. James Watts Mercur, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mr. W. G. Metz, (join at Honolulu, T. H.); Mr. Joseph F. Meyer, St. Louis, Mo.; Miss Crescence Michel, St. Paul, Minn.; Miss Florence Michel, St. Paul, Minn.; Dr. G. H. Michel, Cleveland, Ohio.; Mrs. G. H. Michel, Cleveland, Ohio.; Mrs. St. Clair P. Milburn, Washington, D.C.; Mr. C. Blackburn Miller, New York, N.Y.; Mrs. C. Blackburn Miller, New York, N.Y.; Mrs. J. Blackburn Miller, New York, N.Y.; Miss Violet C. Miller, New York, N.Y.; Dr. Elmer A. Miller, New York, N.Y.; Mrs. Elmer A. Miller, New York, N.Y.; Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, Kansas City, Mo.; Mrs. S. Elbert Mills, Greenwich, Conn.; Mr. Edwin Mills, Hamilton, Ont.; Mrs. Edwin Mills, Hamilton, Ont.; Miss Lillian Mills, Hamilton, Ont.; Miss Marion L. Mills, Hamilton, Ont.; Miss Dorthy Milne, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Mrs. George H. Milne, New York, N.Y.; Miss Margaret L. Milne, New York, N.Y.; Miss Cora D. Mooney, Brookline, Mass.; Mrs. P. J. Moran, Jr., Salt Lake City, Utah; Mr. Wenzel Moraba, Chicago, Ill.; Dr. D. Livingston Morrison, New York, N.Y.; Dr. W. S. Mortensen, Santa Monia, Cal.; Mrs. W. S. Mortensen, Santa Monica, Cal. Miss Florence Mortensen, Santa Monica, Cal.; Miss Margaret Mortensen, Santa Monica, Cal.; Master Elmer Mortensen, Santa Monica, Cal.; Master William Mortensen, Santa Monica, Cal.; Mr. Meizar H. Mosman, Chicopee, Mass.; Mr. W. J. Moss, Chester, Pa.; Mr. Mahlon G. Mover, North Wales, Pa.; Mr. Fred. P. Muhlhauser, Cincinnati, Ohio; Mrs. Fred. P. Muhlhauser, Cincinnati, Ohio; Miss Charlotte L. Muhlhauser, Cincinnati, Ohio; Miss Virginia L. Muhlhauser, Cincinati, Ohio; Mr. Robert F. Muhlhauser, Cincinnati, Ohio; Miss Rosina Myers, Dayton, Ohio; Mrs. H. C. McCabe Vicksburg, Miss.; Dr. Joshua R. McCally, Dayton, Ohio; Mrs. Joshua R. McCally, Dayton, Ohio; Mr. Charles J. McCarthy, West Newton, Mass.; Mrs. Charles J. McCarthy, West Newton, Mass.; Mr. George B. McClellan, Boston, Mass.; Mrs. Mary McCourt, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mr. John McCullough, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. Robert McDowall, Owen Sound, Ont.; Mr. Howard L. McIlvain, Reading, Pa.; Mrs. Howard L. McIlvain, Reading, Pa.; Mr. Alex McKay, Sacramento, Cal.; Mrs. Alex McKay, Sacamento, Cal.; Miss Helen McKeown, Belleville, Ont.; Mr. John F. McKissick, Santa Monica, Cal.; Mrs. John F. McKissick, Santa Monica, Cal.; Miss Ruth McLean, Los Angeles, Cal.; Mrs. Elizabeth J. McMurray, Ligonier, Pa.; Miss Rosalyn McNulty, New York, N.Y.; Mrs. Bernice S. McQueen, Tornoto, Ont.

N.

Mr. Al Nachman, Clarksdale, Miss.; Miss Mae Nadeau, Chicago, Ill.; Mr. J. H. Neal, Portland, Orgon; Mrs. J. H. Neal, Portland, Oregon; Mr. Harry Neaman, Perkasie, Pa.; Mrs. Harry Neamand, Perkasie, Pa.; Mr. J. H. Neese, Greensboro, N.C.; Mrs. J. H. Neese, Greensboro, N.C.; Miss Ethel E. Nelson, Oakland, Cal.; Mrs. Elizabeth A. Nelson, Oakland, Cal.; Mrs. William Neuberg, Westwood, N.J.; Mr. William D. Neuberg, Westwood, N.J.; Dr. Ing. Miroslav Neumann, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Miss Alice Nenmeister, Los Angeles, Cal.; Mrs. Charles A. Newell, New York, N.Y.; Mr. T. N. Newell, Los Angeles, Cal; Mrs. T. N. Newell, Los Angeles, Cal.; Mr. J. Willard Newman, Chicago, Ill.; Mrs. Katharine Marie Nichols, Oakland, Cal.; Mrs. Olga Niemeier, Milwaukee, Mis.; Mrs. S. Sparrow Noble, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. John D. Norman, Chicago, Ill.; Miss Katharine A. Noyes, Pomfret, Conn.; Mr. Leo Nussbaum, Marion, Ind.

O.

Miss Mae S. O'Connor, Elsie, Neb.; Mr. Charles P. Oudin, Spokane, Wash.; Mrs. Charles P. Oudin, Spokane, Wash.; Mr. E. P. Owsley, Columbus, Ga.; Mrs. E. P. Owsley, Columbus, Ga.

P.

Miss Marie C. Palmer, Jamaica, N.Y.; Mrs. William H. Parrish, Carnegie, Pa.; Mr. Charles Howard Parsons, Pottstown, Pa.; Miss Mary M. Parsons, Northampton, Mass.; Mrs. M. Paulsen, San Francisco, Cal.; Mrs. F. M. Pauly, College Point, N.Y.; Mrs. W. H. Pavey, Lincoln, Ill.; Mrs. George Peck, New York, N.Y.; Mr. O. Pelikan, Chicago, Ill.; Mrs. James Penn, Jr., Danville, Va.; Mrs. B. L. Perkins, Lumberton, Miss.; Mr. Harry Perkins, Dallas, Texas; Mrs. Dorothea M. Pertz, Portland, Ore.; Mrs. F. W. Pettibone, Lumberton, Miss.; Mr. George W. Pliter, Santa Monica, Cal.; Mrs. George W. Pliter, Santa Monica, Cal.; Mrs. Henry Pogue, Cincinnati, Ohio; Miss M. Elsie Pogue, Cincinnati, Ohio; Mrs. Cora Puffer, Portland, Oregon; Mr. George W. Pullen, Denber, Colo.; Mrs. Helen G. Purmort, Van Wert, Ohio.

R.

Mr. Chas. Ramsey, Kingston, N.Y.; Mrs. Chas. Ramsey, Kingston, N.Y.; Mrs. Chas. Ramsey, Kingston, N.Y.; Mrs. E. R. Ratner, Kansas City, Mo.; Dr. George Wallace Rawson, Amherst, Mass; Miss Grace Russell Raymond, Winfield, Kans.; Mr. W. S. Reamer, Columbia, S. C.; Mr. Earl L. Reeder, Dayton, Ohio; Mrs. J. F. Reese, Wichita, Kans.; Miss Pauline B. Reid, Hollywood, Cal.; Mr. Eugene Remeschatis, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Mr. Henry W. Requarth, Dayton, Ohio; Mrs. Henry W. Requarth, Dayton, Ohio; Miss Harriet Lyman Reynolds, Greenwich, Conn.; Miss Ruth Eleanor Reynolds, La Junta, Col.; Mr. Wm. G. Richter, La Porte, Ind.; Mr. Evan G. Roberts, Moundsville, W. Va.; Mrs. Evan G. Roberts, Moundsville, W. Va.; Mrs. Ida S. Roberts, New York, N.Y.; Mrs. Lucia Robeinson, Anderson, S.C.; Dr. D. L. Rogers, Bolton Landing, N.Y.; Mrs. D. L. Rogers, Bolton Landing, N.Y.; Father L. A. S. R. S. Rose, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Mr. John M. Roser, Dayton, Ohio; Miss Margaret Rudd, Torrington, Conn.; Mrs. Jennie Rudman, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Mrs. Otto E. Rugg, St. Louis, Mo.

S.

Miss Ruth E. Sackett, New York, N.Y.; Mr. William Sagalowsky, Indianapolis, Ind.; Mr. Warren E. Sammis, Cliffside Park, N.J.; Mrs. Warren E. Sammis, Cliffside Park, N.J.; Mrs. Mary E. Samson, New York, N.Y.; Miss Mary L. Samson, Le Roy, N.Y.; Mr. William H. Sanders, Santa Monica, Cal.; Mrs. William H. Sanders, Santa Monica, Cal.; Mrs. Murray M. Sanford, North Adams, Mass.; Miss Hope Sarpey, New Orleans, La.; Miss Kathryn M. Saylor, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Rev. John J. Schaeffer, Dayton, Ohio; Mrs. John J. Schaeffer, Dayton, Ohio; Mrs. Jessie M. Schaeffer, Dayton, Ohio; Mr. Charles Schickling, Madison Lake, Minn.; Mrs. Julia Shearer Rice Schnabel, Oakland, Cal.; Mrs. Mae G. Schroeder, Cincinnati, Ohio, Mr. Harry O. Secrest, Cleveland, Ohio; Mrs. Harry O. Secrest, Cleveland, Ohio; Mr. John A. Seeds, Germantown, Pa.; Miss Marion Semple, Philadelphia, Pa.; Miss Ruth Seymour, (join at Honolulu, T.H.); Mr. Thomas H. Shanks, Columbus, Ga.; Mrs. Thomas H. Shanks, Columbus, Ga.; Mr. W. Lane Shannon, Canden, N.J.; Mr. S. H. Sharman, Salt Lake City, Utah; Mrs. S. H. Sharman, Salt Lake City, Utah; Mr. H. H. Sharman, Salt, Lake City, Utah; Mrs. Katheryn M. Shary, New York, N.Y.; Miss Catherine A. Shay, New York, N.Y.; Mr. William F. Sheard, Los Angeles, Cal.; Mrs. Philip C. Sheldon, Pawtucket, R.I; Mrs. Will L. Shindel, Sunbury, Pa.; Mr. George E. Shoemaker, Freeport, Ill.; Miss M. Olive Shuman, Cobington, Ohio; Mr. C. P. Siloway, Le Sueur, Minn.; Mrs. Albert Gallatin Simonds, Los Anegeles, Cal.; Mr. Horatio S. Simmons, New York N.Y.; Mr. George Ernest Sims, Canton, N.Y.; Dr. Charles Lee Smith, Raleigh, N.C.; Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Raleigh, N.C.; Rev. Edmund Bank Smith, D.D., Governors Island, N.Y.; Mrs. Edmund Bank Smith, Governors Island, N.Y.; Mrs. James P. Smith, Boston, Mass.; Mrs. John Gordon Smyth, Fairmont, W. Va.; Mr. Albert T. Sneden, Closter, N.J.; Mrs. Albert T. Sneden, Closter, N.J.; Mr. John W. Spalding, La Junta, Col.; Mrs. W. P. Sperry, Phillips, Wis.; Mrs D. M. Spiers, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. A. E. Sponsler, Denver, Col.; Mrs. J. K. Spotts, White Plains, N.Y.; Miss Dorothy Spotts, White Plains, N.Y.; Miss H. E. Spraker (N.Y. to Manila), Brooklyn, N.Y.; Mr. Zachary Taylor Sprigg, Denver, Col.; Mr. Franklin Squires, Buhl, Idaho; Miss Anna Bunker Stabler, Greenwich, Conn.; Miss Anna Stach, Iowa City, Iowa; Mr. Henry Willson Stacy, San Diego, Cal; Mrs. Henry Wilson Stacy, San Diego, Cal.; Mr. James M. Steen, Findlay, Ohio; Mrs. James M. Steen, Findlay, Ohio; Dr. Mabel Still, Milwaukee, Wis.; Miss Tyna P. Stillwell, St. Louis, Mo.; Mrs. Mary H. Stone, Saginaw, Mich.; Mr. J. T. M. Stoneroad and balet, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Miss Celia Alexander Storm, Pompton Lakes, N.J.; Miss Meta H. Strietmann, Cincinnati, Ohio; Miss Elsa M. Strietmann, Cincinnati, Ohio; Mrs. Thornton B. Stringfellow, Gainesville, Fla.; Mr. Ernest Strumthal, San Francisco, Cal.; Miss Margaret M. Stuart, Guelph, Ont.; Mr. George H. Sunderlage, Chicago, Ill.; Mrs. George H. Sunderlage, Chicago, Ill.; Miss Flora M. Sytz, Brooklyn, N.Y.

T.

Mr. Richard Taber, New York, N.Y.; Mrs. Richard Taber, New York, N.Y.; Miss Ann Eliza Taylor, Wichita, Kans.; Miss Clara Taylor, New York, N.Y.; Mrs. Kittie A. Taylor, East Orange, N.J.; Mrs. E. C. Terry, Hartford, Conn.; Mrs. Emily Pugsley Thompson, Salt Lake City, Utah; Miss Mabel Thor, San Bernardino, Cal.; Mrs. Lillian May Thorn, Los Angeles, Cal.; Mr. Wm. R. Thorsen, Berkeley, Cal.; Mrs. Wm. R. Thorsen, Berkeley, Cal.; Mrs. Fred P. Tillson, Ishpeming, Mich.; Miss Mary E. Tomoney, New York; N.Y.; Miss Dora Maud Towle, Milwaukee, Wis.; Mrs. L. Townsend, New York, N.Y.; Mrs. J. R. Townsend, Denver, Col.; Mr. John B. Tracy, Taunton, Mass.; Mrs. Katherine Triner, Chicago, Ill.; Miss A. B. Tubby, Greenwich, Conn.; Miss Harriett Turk, Visalia, Cal.; Miss Ezza Twyman, Santa Monica, Cal.; Dr. Urania Tyrrel, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mrs. Nelson M. Tyrrel, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mr. W. M. Urkart, West Bend, Wis.

V.

Capt. W. H. VanKleeck, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Mrs. W. H. VanKleeck, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Miss Lorraine VanKleeck, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Mrs. John H. Volk, Chicago, Ill.

W.

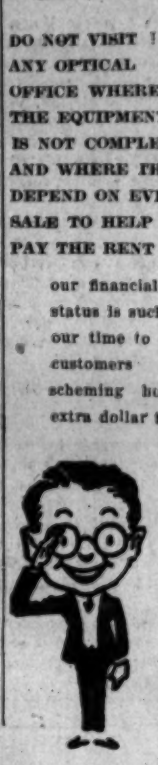
Miss Emma S. Waite, Evanston, Ill.; Miss Grace Ann Walker, Emporium, Pa.; Dr. Robert I. Walker, New Bedford, Mass.; Miss Ann Virgina Ward, Raleigh, N.C.; Miss Jane E. Ward, Raleigh, N.C.; Miss Caroline Waren, Three Oaks, Mich.; Mr. Edward T. Weakley, Dayton, Ohio; Mrs. Edward T. Weakley, Dayton, Ohio; Mrs. Charles Fox Webber, New York; N.Y.; Mr. Nelson A. Week, Stevens Point, Wis.; Mrs. Nelson A. Week, Stevens Point, Wis.; Mrs. J. M. Welch, Oakland, Cal.; Mrs. Nellie S. Weller, Dayton, Ohio; Dr. Albert A. Wells, Indianapolis, Ind.; Mrs. Albert A. Wells, Indianapolis, Ind.; Mr. Rober S. Westbrook, Chicago, Ill.; Mrs. Robert S. Westbrook, Chicago, Ill.; Miss Esther Belle Wheeler, Marceline, Mo.; Mr. John Edward Wheeler, Island Heights, N.J.; Mrs. John Edward Wheeler, Island Heights, N.J.; Dr. Carl R. Wheelock, Dayton, Ohio; Mr. Albert E. Whitaker, Chicago, Ill.; Mrs. Albert E. Whitaker, Chicago, Ill.; Miss Jeanette Whitaker, Chicago, Ill.; Mrs. Beatrice D. White, San Francisco, Cal.; Dr. John Thaxter White, Salt Lake City, Utah; Mrs. John Thaxter White, Salt Lake City, Utah; Miss Dorothy Mae White, Salt Lake City, Utah; Mr. Howard Whitfield, New York N.Y.; Miss Mary L. Whitmore, Bar Harbor, Me.; Mr. W. J. Whitney, Los Angeles, Cal.; Mrs. W. J. Whitney, Los Angeles, Cal.; Mr. Henry Wick, Elyria, Ohio; Mrs. Henry Wick, Elyria, Ohio; Mrs. May F. Wiese, Oak Park, Ill.; Miss Eleanor H. Wiese, Oak Park, Ill.; Mrs. F. A. Wilcox, Akron, Ohio; Miss Margaret D. Wilcox, Akron, Ohio; Mr. Henry J. Wilkes, Buffalo, N.Y.; Mrs. Henry J. Wilkes, Buffalo, N.Y.; Mr. Stuart B. Wilkes, Buffalo, N.Y.; Mr. Loran B. Wilkes, Buffalo, N.Y.; Dr. John T. Wilkins, Jr., Cape Charles, Va.; Mr. Frederick M. Wilmanns, Milwaukee, Wis.; Mr. Hugo Wilmanns, Milwaukee, Wis; Mr. Jonas Wise, Cincinnati, Ohio; Mrs. Adam Wilson, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Miss Agnes Mitchell Wilson, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Miss Grace B. Wilson, Los Angeles, Cal.; Miss Marie Wilson, Pomona, Cal.; Miss Pauline Wilson, Pomona, Cal.; Mr. Alexander J. Witzeman, Akron, Ohio; Mrs. Alexander J. Witzeman, Akron, Ohio; Miss Laura B. Wolfe, Washington, Pa.; Mr. George A. Wood, Syracuse, N.Y.; Mrs. James H. Wood, Gloversville, N.Y.; Miss M. M. Woods, Winnipeg, Man.; Miss Elizabeth Woodson, Independence, Mo.; Mrs. Sallie S. Worthington, Louisville, Ky.

Z.

Mrs. David Zieley (N.Y. to Manila), Brooklyn, N.Y.

DO NOT VISIT ANY OPTICAL OFFICE WHERE THE EQUIPMENT IS NOT COMPLETE AND WHERE THEY DEPEND ON EVERY SALE TO HELP PAY THE RENT

our financial and business status is such that we devote our time to making satisfied customers rather than scheming how to add an extra dollar to your bill.



Oculists' Institute Company

49A Nanking Rd.

O.I.C.

SHANGHAI OPTICAL CO.,

Refracting—Manufacturing

IF YOU CANNOT SEE WELL CONSULT US

393 Nanking Rd., Opposite Sincere Co.

上海中華眼鏡公司

"The Connoisseur Comes To Caldbeck's"

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1864

4 Foochow Road Telephone C. 7216 (4 Lines)

An Interesting Watch

Not long ago an American multi-millionaire brought his watch to us for repair. In addition to the usual hour and minute hands this watch had split second hands, a striking mechanism which strikes the exact hour and minute of time whenever a lever is pressed, a calendar mechanism with three hands showing the month of the year, the day of the month and the day of the week as well as a revolving disc showing the phase of the moon. Although the movement is in an ordinary gold case, the watch is worth Taels 1,500. The repair charges amounted to M. $5.00.

Our charges for repairs are commensurate with services rendered rather than the value of the watch or the Dunn or Bradstreet rating of the owner.

HEACOCK & CHEEK

16a, Kiukiang Road (2nd Floor)

Opposite Cathedral Garden.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

C 2240

UNIVERSAL HIRE SERVICE

Serves U Right—Day & Night

$1 First 20 Min. $3 per Hr.

Vicks Vaporub - - - - - .75

Lepage Glue - - - - - - .40

Bromo Paper - - - - - - .85

Listerine - 60 cts. $1.00, 2.00

Packers Tar Soap per box - $1.50

CALIFORNIA PHARMACY

155 Avenue Joffre Phone Central 1805

GEO. WILHELMI, *Manager.*

NESTLE'S CHOCOLATES *are Delicious* *Try Them*

FRESH SHIPMENTS FROM SWITZERLAND MONTHLY.

S.S. LACONIA PASSENGERS!

CLEVER NEW DESIGN SILKS

JUST RECEIVED

Crepe De Chine in Egyptian Designs Satin

Silk in Egyptian Designs

SILVER BROCADE IN ALL FINE COLOURS

ROSE PINK, SKY BLUE, CREAM, etc.

Silver and Gold Tissue in Changeable Colours

EMBROIDERED SHAWLS IN DIFFERENT COLOURS

TRADE MARK

ESTB. 1857

LAOU KIU CHWANG

The Leading Silk Store in the Orient

P 128 NANKING ROAD

Policies Of Premier Ramsay Macdonald

Just before the fall of Stanley Baldwin in England and when it become evident that J. Ramsay Macdonald was to be his successor, Albert Hall, London, was packed one evening to hear the new Premier deliver a speech in which he outlined his policy. Following is his address, as reported in the Manchester Guardian:

A sudden change has come upon our outlook. We are on the threshold of government. We may be called upon within the next few days to take upon our shoulders the responsibility of office. We shall do it. Why? Not because we want it. His any heir been so foolish as to hasten off the stage of this mortal life a father of his who is going to hand him over bankrupt estate? If there be such a one he is not to be found in the Labor party.

Why will we take office? Because we are to shirk no responsibility that comes to us in the course of the evolution of our movement. We are a party of idealists. We are a party that away in the dreamland of imagination dwells in the social organisation fairer and more perfect than any organisation that mankind has ever known. That is true, but we are not going to jump there. We are going to walk there. We are upon a pilgrimage, we are on a journey. One step is enough for me. One step. Yes, on one condition—that it leads to a next step.

Now I see that our friends of the press—having very little knowledge about us supply the gaps of their ignorance by a very prolific imagination—are telling you all sorts of stories. They tell you, for instance, that we are just going to take office in order to prepare for a general election. Nothing of the kind. I give you this guarantee if you want it. We are not going to take office in order to prepare for a general election. We are going to take office in order to do work.

I will give you another guarantee if you want it. They tell us that we are going in to indulge in some sort of heady, reckless transaction or other which in the end will only add to our confusion and our dislocation. We are going to inherit a bankrupt estate, and they tell us that instead of nourishing that estate, ploughing it, harrowing it, sowing it, tending it, encouraging its growth, we are only going to increase its bankruptcy. There is nothing further from the truth than that statement.

THE FIRST GREAT DUTY

The first great duty we put our hands to is to establish peace and create the conditions of peace. Today they talk about war being over. Why, there is not a capital city in Europe today but is nourishing and cherishing the live embers of the late war. There is not a capital city today but contains somewhere embers which a fresh-blowing wind will scatter over the inflammable material in Europe and will start a new war. My colleagues and myself want to go to office with a broad foot and a big heel to stamp upon every one of those embers—so that whether we be six months in office or six years or six decades, there shall not be in any corner of Europe fires which can be fanned into a great flame to involve the old world in new wars.

The quarrel, if it can be called such, the misunderstandings, the pinpricks, the irritations going on between France and ourselves are absolutely deplorable. They are unworthy of both countries. They do not issue from the minds of the good people of either countries. It would be a great thing today if we could only do it, to put them all behind us: to establish with France, Italy, Russia, Germany, Czechoslovakia—all peoples of the nations—an understanding not of rival military forces but an understanding of human men and women who have no cause for war, no cause for enmity.

I believe that a Labor party occupying Downing street, staffing our government, is the one thing required to give strength to the morally courageous and power to the peace forces of all sections of Europe. That is our first great task.

RECOGNITION OF RUSSIA

In connection with that we shall do our best to complete the structure of the League of Nations, to use it without reserve as the main instrument for securing international justice, and thereby creating the conditions of international peace. The pompous folly of standing aloof from the Russian government will be ended. Ended not because we agree with what the Russian government has done. That is not our business. I would like to know when a Liberal or Tory government in its international relations always drew the line at governments for whose every act they were prepared to make themselves responsible. I want trade, I want negotiations, I want a settlement from the coasts of Japan to the coast of Ireland. If I have to protest against what is being done in Afghanistan, how can I protest unless I have channels to use for my protest?

UNEMPLOYMENT

Then there is a great question that affects us at home, mixed up inexplicably with foreign affairs, the question of unemployment. I believe myself that every decent-minded man and woman in this country is unhappy about this question. I believe that every decent-minded man and woman would welcome a government producing a solution for it, a well-thought-out, a scientific scheme for meeting this problem. I believe that the governments hitherto have failed to do their duty regarding this problem.

We want greater care first of all in understanding what the problem meant. In that we will discover that the root of it is the lower purchasing power of the mass of the consumers in this land. They have neglected to develop normal trade, as was shown by Sir Alan Smith's letter of protest addressed a few months ago to the Tory government. They have allowed human material to deteriorate—the child from the school to be put on the streets; men of skill and women of skill coarsened, hardened, stiffened by lack of practice. Ah! my friends, for the first time in the history of this country a labor government, a labor department staffed by men of labor experience, and women of labor experience—experience and knowledge, spirit, insight and capacity to put themselves in the shoes of the unemployed and the unemployed children, for the first time such an administrative staff will consider the problem of unemployment from the human point of view and not merely from the wage-earning point of view.

HOUSING CRUSADE

An esential part of that is housing. Again, how can the people, for instance, who live within a stone's throw of this hall, if they know anything at all, go to bed tonight having said their prayers in sincerity of spirit declaring that God is the Father common to them and to the people of Mile End—how can they, after their religious exercise, go to sleep comfortably whilst men, women, young men and maidens, and children are all huddled together in one room tonight; while there are homes, so called, that have not a cheery and comfortable fireside; while young men and women who are just married and in whose minds the glorious glow of love is still undimmed have got to face poverty, deprivation, dirt, sordidness. Ah, my friends, there is no section of the community that ought to rise up with a more flaring moral indignation against our housing conditions than the people who live round hereabouts.

They are not lost. The fact is, they are not touched. I want to touch them. I want them to feel as we feel. I want them to relate their spiritually religious professions with their actual conditions of life. Then in a great effort that we shall make to supply houses nobody will be more loyal behind us than those people who have not experienced the problem themselves, but who in their heart of hearts know what a miserable lot they would be if they were brought up under surroundings such as we want to change. I want a crusade in which there will be no distinction, a crusade that will give us houses, houses, houses all the time, until we have enough houses to put the people in.

And I want to say here and now that whatever guarantees are required in order to enable a maximum production of houses to be made we are prepared to give them. I am also prepared to do this—and I am sure my colleagues will heartily cheer this—if we find that trusts, monopolies, corners in any of the essential materials for building are standing in our way we shall break them.

I have no intention of delivering a program speech—nor have I done it. If I had I should have had to deal with the ex-service men; I should have had to deal with widows; I should have had to deal with old-age pensioners. But what I have done tonight is this: I have tried to show you the spirit in which the labor government, if it comes into being, will carry on its work, and I have used one or two big things as an illustration of how we would apply that spirit.

As I say, I am not thinking of party. I am thinking of national well-being. I want a labor government to repair the damage that has been done since 1914 to the homes, minds, the education and the politics of our people. I want to encourage promising growths making for peace, for happiness and for contentment in the world. Human beings cannot be content whilst they are suffering injustice, and the man who declares for contentment declares for everything. He knows what he means.

I want a labor government, so that the life of the nation may be carried on. Nineteen twenty-four is not the last in God's program of creation. My friends, we will be dead and gone and forgotten and generation after generation will come, and there will still be the search for the Holy Grail by knights like Keir Hardie. The shield of love and the spear of justice will still be in the hands of good and upright men and women, and the ideal of a great future will still be in front of our people. I see no end, thank God, to these things. I see my own horizon, I see my own skyline, but I am convinced that when my children of children's children get there there will be another skyline, another horizon, another dawning, another glorious beckoning from heaven itself. That is my faith, and in that faith I go on and my colleagues go on, doing in their own lives what they can to make their addition, to contribute something substantial to the well-being, the happiness and the holiness of human life.

FOR CHILDREN'S BRUISES

For "black and blue" bruises, sprains of wrists and ankles, strains of cords and muscles, stubbed toes, cuts, burns, and other mishaps of childhood, Chamberlain's Pain Balm always gives relief. Does just as much for older people too. Eases their rheumatic pains, backaches and neuralgia. Just rub it on the sore spots. Sold and recommended everywhere.

WE DO NOT SEND YOUR GLASSES OUT TO BE MADE UP IN A CHINESE WORKSHOP.

OUR PRESCRIPTIONS ARE FILLED IN OUR OWN MANUFACTURING PLANT ON THE PREMISES WHERE WE ARE SURE THAT THE WORK IS DONE CAREFULLY, PROPERLY AND PROMPTLY UNDER OUR OWN SUPERVISION.

WE ACCEPT COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE EXAMINATION AND THE FILLING OF THE PRESCRIPTION.

WE ALSO GUARANTEE OUR GLASSES TO BE COMPLETELY SATISFACTORY.

Oculists' Institute Company

49A Nanking Rd.

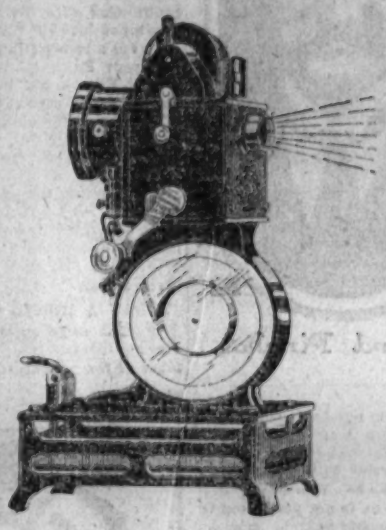
O.I.C.

PARENTS!

Do you realize what a remarkable weapon you have in the

Pathé-Baby

for the education of your child?



Scientific subjects, travel scenes, historical films, the classics—all these are represented in our film-list.

An ideal way of instruction, affording wholesome entertainment as well.

Write for complete film-lists.

Size of Picture: 3¼ ft. by 2¾ ft

Complete Outfits $60 to $75

Non-inflammable films $1.50 each

PATHE-ORIENT

99 Szechuen Rd. Phone C. 234

The China Press want ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

PEERLESS INCANDESCENT KEROSENE LANTERNS

Table Lamps, Hanging and Wall Lamps, windproof, economical, safe, give 300 candle-power, consume 95% air, 5% kerosene, thus being the most economical Light in existence. Ideal for Mission Stations, House Boats, and for cutting electric bills right at home.

Table Lamp $9. Lantern $7

Bartlett Yung & Co.

17 Honan Road.

Tel. C. 1875

Wrigley's Gum

Chew it after every meal

Smoke Better Cigarettes

"There's *something* about them you'll like"

Smoke better cigarettes!

—How much better?

—As much better as Tareytons.

—There *are* no better than that!

Herbert Tareyton London Cigarettes

Twenty Cigarettes to the Package

"POLMET" METAL POLISHING CLOTH

POLMET Polishing Cloths give to the automobile the desired newish look. Polmet keeps the car's appearance in "top notch" condition. Automobile owners should have two Polmet Cloths, one to keep in the Garage, the other to keep with the car. Each purchase makes an owner a booster.

$ 0.30 per piece of 10"x15"
3.00 per doz.
32.40 per gross

Sole Agent

F. E. M. A.

Import Dept.

18 Kiukiang Road Phone C. 4695

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.

14 NANKING ROAD

Tel. C. 44 SHANGHAI Tel. C. 44

MILLINERY DEPARTMENT

We have the pleasure to announce our

Opening Display

OF

Spring Millinery

A small arrival of latest New York Models will be on view, and an early visit of inspection is cordially invited.

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.

"THE HOUSE OF QUALITY"

Business Hours 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

With Enforcement A National Issue, Many See Pinchot As The Logical Man For Presidency

He Says, However, 'Cleaning Up The Mess At Harrisburg Is Job Enough' And Talks Only Of Pennsylvania

BY BOYDEN SPARKES

There are politicians who say that the frontier of the coming struggle for the Presidency will be railroads. There are others who contend that the big issue will be the world court and the League of Nations. Some hold that tax reduction will capture the voters' attention, but there are others who hope that the real fighting question will be prohibition. If it should be prohibition, then the logical candidate of this group would be Gifford Pinchot.

If such an event should come to pass, then one might answer the prayerful question of the spectacled, white-haired negro who for generations of Governors of Pennsylvania has bowed visitors into the executive offices into the State House at Harrisburg. This old fellow, who walks with the perky steps of a man with sore feet, perspired in a polite silence through the first strenuous days of Governor Pinchot's term. The campaign had been fought over the Pinchot promise to enforce prohibition and to clean up the mess at Harrisburg."

Gifford Pinchot.

CUT PAY ROLL FOR DAYS

The new Governor was cleaning up. The corridors of the $15,000,000 state house echoed to the footsteps of protesting politicians whose most earnest workers had been dislodged from sinecures. The exodus of discharged employees may not rank with the great human migrations of history, but nevertheless it was a formidable movement of its kind. For days the new Governor kept scratching names off the state's pay roll—and they were Republican names, and Governor Pinchot is a Republican; don't forget that. The negro messenger of the executive offices for many days was in the midst of something closely akin to a run on a bank. Politicians, mouthing threats and pleas, swarmed in the reception room. At the end of a couple of weeks, what with the soreness of his feet and the unorthodox behavior of the new Governor, his dignity forsook him.

"Mah Lord!" he exclaimed, "how long's thus yere gonna keep up?"

It would be easy to answer his query if anyone might say positively that Gifford Pinchot was a candidate for the Presidency. But no one can say except Gifford Pinchot, and he will not.

"I'm Governor of Pennsylvania," he says, "and that's job enough for any man."

But is it? Is the issue that he regards as of the utmost importance in Pennsylvania a national issue? Certainly it is a national question, this business of law enforcement.

TALKS ONLY OF HIS STATE

"We're getting a steadily increasing body of people to recognise the fact that the crime of bootlegging is the same as any other crime," he said to me in his office a few days ago. By agreement we were discussing Pennsylvania, and not the United States. But when Governor Pinchot addressed Civil War veterans last Memorial Day in the cemetery at Gettysburg undoubtedly he was embracing more territory. Then he said:

"In your day slavery was the enemy that attacked the Constitution of the United States and the integrity of the nation. In our day another evil has undertaken to declare its independence of the will of the majority and to impose its shackles on the people of the United States. You in your time conquered those who attempted to impose the black disgrace of human bondage upon the free states. It is our task to overcome those who would impose the black disgrace of nullification on the people of the Union which you preserved."

Gifford Pinchot is Governor of Pennsylvania, but he is something more; he is an American, and it is impossible to examine his record of public service without believing that he will be thoroughly discontented if he is not permitted to wage his crusade against bootlegging over all the country. Already there have been what might be termed expeditions that seem to be part of such a crusade. One was his statement issued to newspapers last October in which he referred to the request of President Coolidge for the co-operation of Governors in the enforcement of prohibition.

"The present orgy of lawlessness," said Mr. Pinchot, is utterly unnecessary. The Federal government has the right to give or refuse a permit to make or dispose of beer, liquor or alcohol in any form, and to prescribe its conditions."

HINTS AT STERNER RULE

That statement seems to indicate that Gifford Pinchot feels that he would behave differently than Calvin Coolidge does toward the problem of prohibition enforcement if he were in Calvin Coolidge's shoes. This thought seems to peer out at you from between the lines of most of his speeches—and he has made a good many. Take, as an example, his address to the Allegheny County Ministerial Association in Pittsburgh early in December.

"The basis of civilisation," he told them, "is obedience to law. Encouragement of law breaking is the most direct and violent form of attack on our institutions. The Eighteenth Amendment has long ceased to be a question of prohibition or anti-prohibition. It is the bloody angle against which the assaults of the enemies of all law are most vigorously directed and where they produce the most damaging results."

There is the connotative value of "bloody angle" you may detect again the leit motif of Governor Pinchot's political symphony, a comparison of the situation growing out of non-enforcement of prohibition with the struggle that developed into the Civil War.

"I am a believer in prohibition," Governor Pinchot told the ministers of Pittsburgh," but before and beyond and higher than that I am a believer in the United States of America and its Constitution, and I am opposed root and branch and for good and all, to the men who are attempting for appetite or for profit, to weaken respect for law in this country and so to undermine and degrade the nation to which they owe their loyalty and their service."

TODAY A MORAL QUESTION

In that same speech Governor Pinchot defined his view of the place of the Eighteenth Amendment in the United States today. He said:

"The dry movement began as temperance, a religious question. It won its great victory as prohibition, an economic question. Today it has become law enforcement and a moral question—the first and most vital moral question before the people of the United States."

Abraham Lincoln became the man of the hour with the close of the national election campaign in 1860. Friends of Gifford Pinchot, who believe as he does, that the foremost question before the people is law enforcement, regard him as the man of the hour in 1924. But Roosevelt, not Lincoln, is more nearly the model of Pinchot. In his inaugural address at Harrisburg a year ago he said:

"I was a follower of Roosevelt while he was living. I am his follower no less today, as his great soul still leads this people on the road to better things. The movement which resulted in my election is the direct descendant of the Roosevelt Progressive movement of 1912. The point of view was the same, the specific platform planks were largely identical and the popular support came mainly from similar sources. Both were based squarely on the proposition that the public good comes first. This administration has taken that proposition as its foundation stone, and upon it hopes and intends to erect a structure of honest and effective service to all the people without distinction of race, creed, sex or political complexion."

RESPONSIBILITY OF PEOPLE

"The break-down of law enforcement is proof enough, if every other proof were lacking, that Pennsylvania needs a new birth of political righteousness. The responsibility lies not alone at the door of the politicians. It lies also at the door of the people, who for years have tolerated in their public servants standards of conduct known to be indefensible and under which no private business could survive. The people have suffered the commonwealth to be badly served. This is the essential evil, and here must be the fundamental change.

When he said "Pennsylvania" and "commonwealth" was he thinking "United States"?

His declaration that he is a follower of Roosevelt today was not an idle figure of speech. There is a decidedly Rooseveltian air in his informal treatment of the visitors who come to see him. From 10 to 12 each day he is the easiest man in the world to see, seemingly. There is the reception room and there is Gifford Pinchot.

It is a large room, paneled with dark oak, seventy-odd feet long,

(Continued on Page 15)

WITHOUT PURE BLOOD HEALTH IS IMPOSSIBLE.

VETARZO BLOOD MEDICINE

Never before was there anything like it, nor are its marvellous properties likely ever to be equalled to diseases arising from impure blood. It searches out and expels from the vital current every lurking trace of poisonous matter, curing blood and skin diseases, scrofulous and glandular swellings, bad legs, abscesses, ulcers, eczema, gout, rheumatism, goitre or Derbyshire Neck, etc. It improves the general health and quickly removes long-standing bronchitis, asthma and hacking straining; spasmodic cough, too often the precursor of consumption.

LIFE WITHOUT HEALTH IS LIVING DEATH.

VETARZO BRAIN AND NERVE FOOD. For Nervous Breakdown and Chronic Weakness.

VETARZO REGULATORS, Safe and Reliable.

English Price 3s. (Other remedy). The VETARZO REMEDIES CO., Gospel Oak, N.W.5, London, Eng. Unprincipled Dealers may try to sell you something else for extra profit—do not accept it. Insist on having VETARZO. The genuine has words "VETARZO REMEDIES" on Government Stamp. Sold by LEADING CASH CHEMISTS.

YOU DANCE WELL?

GOOD!

You will dance better with

THE NEW Actuelle RECORD

FOR ALL NEEDLE MACHINES.

DOUBLE-FACED RECORDS

$1.50 each

Pathé-Orient

99 Szechuen Road

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, INC.

BANKING, SHIPPING AND TRAVEL.

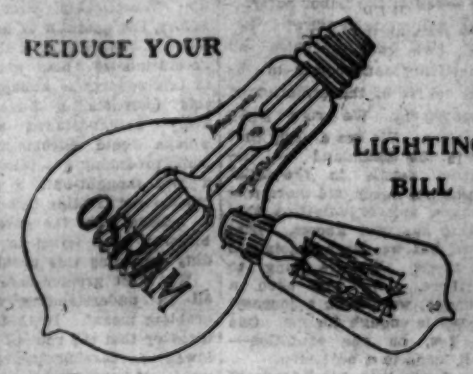
8 KIUKIANG ROAD TEL. CENTRAL 1977-8

SHANGHAI

OTHER OFFICES IN THE ORIENT:

KOBE, PEKING, TIENTSIN, HONGKONG, MANILA, CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY.

REDUCE YOUR LIGHTING BILL



Osram ELECTRIC LAMPS

The General Electric Co. (of China) Ltd.

1 and 2 Ningpo Road, Shanghai

Telephone: Central 1606 (three lines)

Wrigley's Gum

Cleanses the Teeth

It's Quiet!

The New Remington

The Remington Company made the first practical typewriter in 1873. Many inventions and modifications from time to time have kept the Remington ahead of all competitors. The latest and greatest contribution to typewriter progress is

The Quiet 12

It makes no noise to distract busy executives and has that natural touch which makes operation like second nature. Refinements in printing mechanism ensure good work—always. The frame is completely enclosed to protect against dust and dirt. It is fitted with self-starter keys to save time.

If you are too busy to call and see it, we will be pleased to demonstrate it in your office.

Call or telephone No. 2341

MUSTARD & CO., INC.

ESTABLISHED 1870

22 MUSEUM ROAD SHANGHAI

Exclusive Representatives—China, Hongkong, Macao.

Branches: Hongkong, Canton, Hankow, Tientsin, Mukden and Harbin

We supply Red Seal Carbon Paper and "Remtico" Paragon Ribbons for all makes of machines. Repairs by expert mechanics

"HOW FASHION THIS? NO HAVE USE

DAWALU YEAST

NOW HAVE MAKEE SPOIL"

DAWALU YEAST MAKES BETTER BREAD AND CAKE

THE ASIATIC YEAST WORKS

16 CANTON ROAD SHANGHAI TEL. C. 8350

ANYONE CAN ADVERTISE GOOD GLASSES.

BUT YOU MUST NOT EXPECT TO GET THEM FROM AN OFFICE THAT HAS NO EQUIPMENT EITHER TO EXAMINE YOUR EYES OR MAKE THE GLASSES.

THE BEST EYE EXAMINING EQUIPMENT AND LENS GRINDING MACHINERY AND OPTICAL SERVICE IS TO BE HAD AT THE O.I.C.

Oculists' Institute Company

49A Nanking Rd

O.I.C.

The only way to keep the hair wavy in all weather is a "Nestle & Lanoil Wave"

Permanent and Safe

M. PAUL, Specialist

THE BEAUTY PARLOUR

36 Nanking Road

LADIES PLATINUM WATCHES SET WITH DIAMONDS

SIXTEEN JEWELLED MOVEMENTS

Price $225.00

J. ULLMANN & COMPANY

32 Nanking Road

High Class Jewellers

ARE YOU IN FAVOR OF THE BOK PEACE PLAN?

Mr. Harry Kingman of the Y. M. C. A. has been appointed China representative of the American Peace Award, which conducted the $100,000 gold peace prize in the United States and has been requested to conduct a referendum among Americans here on their approval or disapproval of the plan. THE CHINA PRESS has already published the full text of the prize winning plan and on the ballot below a brief resume is given.

The most urgent problem confronting the world today is that of discovering the road to peace. Whether or not the winning Bok plan is the idea that will put Peace on a workable basis is now being tested by leading newspapers all over the United States.

Cast your vote today on the ballot below and mail to Mr. Kingman at 120 Szechuen Road.

THE PLAN IN BRIEF

Proposes

I. That the United States shall immediately enter the Permanent Court of International Justice, under the conditions stated by Secretary Hughes and President Harding in February, 1923.

II. That without becoming a member of the League of Nations as at present constituted, the United States shall offer to extend its present co-operation with the League and participate in the work of the League as a body of mutual counsel under conditions which

1. Substitute moral force and public opinion for the military and economic force originally implied in Articles X and XVI.
2. Safeguard the Monroe Doctrine.
3. Accept the fact that the United States will assume no obligations under the Treaty of Versailles except by Act of Congress.
4. Propose that membership in the League should be opened to all nations.
5. Provide for the continuing development of international law.

Do you approve the plan *in substance*? Yes ☐ No ☐

(Put an X inside the proper box)

Name _____

Please Print

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Are you a voter? _____

THE AMERICAN PEACE AWARD

342 Madison Avenue, New York City

NOTE: Those interested in expressing fuller opinions are cordially urged to send them, on a separate sheet, *Mail To Harry Kingman, 120 Szechuen Road, Shanghai.*

With Enforcement A National Issue, Many See Pinchot As The Logical Man For Presidency

(Continued from Page 14)

lighted by three tall French windows, and some interesting souvenirs of past venality in the shape of gilt and crystal candelabra and ornate floor standards of a kindred design. These were paid for as bronze, but now it is accepted as a fact in Pennsylvania's history that they were made of cheaper metal. Above the sombre panels is a high frieze of mural paintings, vividly colored, in which Miss Violet Oakley has told the story of the religious motive for the founding of Pennsylvania. Around the walls are high-backed chairs and benches, upholstered in hand tooled leather that must have cost a goodly share of that $15,000,000 the tax payers of the state parted with in return for their state house.

OFFICE OPEN TO ALL

Gatherings quite as mixed as those Roosevelt used to deal with come to this room to meet the Governor. Here with their backs to the wall are a few wearing fraternal badges in their lapels, unhappy cogs perhaps in that once powerful machine that functioned relentlessly until the death of Boies Penrose. Next to them are three or four others, churchmen if one may accept as evidence white lawn ties, double-breasted frock coats and similar details of appearance. Here is a middle-aged woman and there a young man. It is a dull day at the executive offices. The Governor enters without ceremony and has begun to move about the room. He pauses before the clergymen, responding heartily to their greetings.

"It's about an appointment, Governor," they tell him.

Now his thumbs are hooked inside the armholes of his vest, his fingers clasped across his chest. It is an easy span for them. Governor Pinchot is a lean man.

"Shoot," he invites, and the spokesman clears his throat.

It is in the private office of the Governor that one may get a slant on the "mess at Harrisburg" and the man who is cleaning it up. It is a chamber at once Gothic, Jacobean and with some Renaissance ornamentation. The walls are carved until they appear to be incrusted with fruits, flowers, birds, beasts, scrolls, and the Legislature of Pennsylvania knows what all. The committee of the whole must have sat up for many nights in succession devising ways of spending money in this room. If the saloon had survived long enough to struggle with the chain store idea, the proprietor of the biggest chain of saloons probably would have had himself hived up in some such throne room as this.

ROOSEVELT HIS IDEAL

Over the red Numidian marble of the mantel is hung a framed picture of Theodore Roosevelt. On the desk of the Governor is a Roosevelt calendar, each day revealing some pungent utterance or writing of Theodore Roosevelt.

"Let me tell you," says the Governor, "what we've been doing here. Within a year we have gotten things in such shape that we are saving $40,000 every working day. We'll be saving more before long. One thing we did was to fire the loafers; end the sinecures.

"We've been as decent about it as we could, but here and there we have had to drop out an efficient person because there was no need for him. There was plenty of howling, a great deal at times, but I can be awfully deaf at times.

"Before I came here salaries frequently were adjusted according to political favor. In some cases political favorites were getting three times as much salary as less fortunate job holders were receiving for the same kind of work. Well, we've been taking the public service out of that kind of politics.

"Most people in government employment would rather do good work than bad if you give them a chance, give them decent leadership, a chance for promotion on merit. Right now we are doing more and better work with three-fourths of the money that was being spent before, and the people in the departments like it better.

"We have a uniform system of accounting now, and the governor of Pennsylvania has complete fiscal control. Why, I've had the head of a commission tell me that he didn't know what his appropriation was. Under the old systems deficits were accepted as a matter of course.

SAVED $40,000 A DAY

"When I took office the state was confronted with a deficiency of $29,000,000. I told the Legislature that I would cut appropriations to the appointive departments by this sum, provided the Legislature would take care of the increased subsidies to common schools. This cut the appointive departments one-fourth. The appointive departments have planned their budgets accordingly, and this saving of $29,000,000 is now assured. Better service is now being given for every $3 spent than for $4 before, and that at a time of higher costs and wages. This is a saving of $40,000 a workday to the taxpayers of Pennsylvania."

It is not possible to cover all the saving and economies that were brought about by Governor Pinchot and his budget officer, Clyde L. King, Secretary of the Commonwealth. But two leakages and their method of stopping them serve to illustrate their methods.

They installed a system of report cards for long distance telephone calls and thereby practically ended what they labeled "dearie" calls. For no one may say how long the 5,000-odd employees of the state were using the long distance telephone just about as freely as they might be expected to use the local telephones. A good many of these calls were utterly disassociated from state business, except that the state had to pay for them. Naturally many of them were merely for the purpose of an exchange of sugary phrases between "sweeties." These "dearie" calls have ben reduced to something approximately zero by the report cards which have a column headed "If public business, specify subject of call."

In the matter of traveling expenses a saving has been made by compelling about one-third of the state employees who travel at the state's expense to route their trips in advance just as commercial travelers do. Until this was required there were a host of state employees who thought nothing of leaving Harrisburg in the morning, traveling a hundred miles or so, transacting an hour's business and then returning to Harrisburg. Nowadays they spend the night out on the road and stay out if necessary until they have completed their work—and the state is saving money.

GOVERNMENT RUNS EASILY

It seems to me that the hardest working man in the public service of Pennsylvania today is the youth who makes the charts and graphs that illustrate the reorganization of the departments and the economies that have been effected. But the story his work tells is one calculated to stir the voters of Pennsylvania to enthusiasm for their Governor. It shows that a maze of 102 departments with a hopeless conflict of authority and functions have been sorted over and abolished until now the government of Pennsylvania is functioning through eighteen departments and three commissions.

"I can get action with this arrangement," said Governor Pinchot, indicating a chart illustrating the reorganized state government. "I'm getting action, too, delivering the goods. There are twenty-eight boards of trustees of state institutions. Formerly these boards were filled with politicians, cogs of the machine. Now these trustees are the highest grade people of the state.

"The several examining boards had been dividing up fees. The state is getting that money now."

"But what do the old line politicians say about this?" I asked him.

"They don't like it, of course, but the people in the departments like it. They all want to give good work, to do the best work they can."

"BIG FIGHT IS DRY FIGHT"

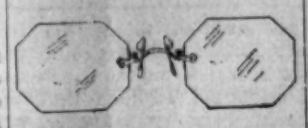
"You see, the one big fight is the dry fight. A very large body of the politicians are wet, and they want to stay wet. Liquor was one of the foundations of the old machine. Booze and special privilege were its strength. The result is"—the Governor hesitated—"wet district attorneys and wet grand juries, a civic organisation of the state that makes enforcement very difficult.

FORESTRY HIS PROFESSION

Everything considered, it would seem that this Pinchot who is Governor of Pennsylvania is the same Pinchot of whom Roosevelt said: "The most useful man in public life in my time." He was born in 1865, received his preparatory education at Phillips Exeter Academy and was graduated from Yale in 1889. After studying forestry in Europe he returned to the United States to begin the practice of forestry. It was and is his profession. In 1898 he took charge of government forest work and was forester and chief of the Bureau of Forestry until 1910. During the Roosevelt Aministration Gifford Pinchot served on a dozen important commissions. He is the author of a number of books dealing with forestry and conservation.

In 1914 he married Cornelia Elizabeth Bryce, daughter of General Lloyd S. Bryce, of New York. They have a son, Gifford Bryce Pinchot.

The personal fortunes of the Pinchots are large, Gifford Pinchot never has had to work to have bread and buter, or even for cake and automobiles, but he always has worked and probably always will, even if he should never be identified as a candidate for the Presidency of the United States.



OUR EQUIPMENT DOES NOT CONSIST OF A FEW CHAIRS AND TABLES—

WE HAVE MORE THAN A FEW OLD FASHIONED INSTRUMENTS PICKED UP CHEAPLY—

WE HAVE COMPLETE MODERN EQUIPMENT EXCELLED NOWHERE ELSE IN THE ORIENT.

IN CONJUNCTION WE ALSO HAVE A COMPLETE MANUFACTURING PLANT ON THE PREMISES.

WE GRIND OUR OWN PRESCRIPTIONS HERE. WE ARE ABLE TO MAKE REPAIRS WHILE YOU WAIT.

Oculists' Institute Company

49A Nanking Rd.

O.I.C.

The China Press Want Ads

Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

Peps

For THROAT, CHEST & LUNGS

TO ward off coughs, colds, and night chills, and to protect throat, chest and lungs against climate and disease, everybody needs Peps.

As Peps tablets dissolve in the mouth they give off medicinal fumes that carry soothing and healing benefits to the entire breathing system. Inflammation or soreness in the throat or bronchials is quickly allayed, coughs and colds are nipped in the bud, and the chest and lungs are strengthened against Bronchitis, Asthma, and Pneumonia.

Re One all medicine vendors.

"A PINE FOREST IN EVERY HOME"

PAINTING & DECORATING

PHONE WEST 3466

125 Bubbling Well Road

UPSON PAINT COMPANY, INC.

THE NEW FRENCH REMEDY.

THERAPION No. 1

THERAPION No. 2

THERAPION No. 3

No. 1 for Bladder Catarrh. No. 2 for Blood & Skin Diseases. No. 3 for Chronic Weaknesses

SOLD BY LEADING CHEMISTS. PRICE IN ENGLAND 3/- DE LECLYSE Med. Co., Hoddesdon Rd., N.W.3, London.

SEE TRADE MARKED WORD "THERAPION" IN GOVT. STAMP AFFIXED TO GEN. INS. PAMPHS.

OUR NEW SHIPMENTS

Gold and Silver Coloured Tissue
Printed Crepe de Chine and
Satin Coloured Gold and Silver
Figured Gauze and Satin Wide
Width Brocaded Charmeuse

LAOU KIU LUEN & Co.

"The Lion Silk Store"

P. 424 NANKING ROAD

FOR COUGHS AND COLDS

When changeable weather or exposure to cold and wet results in bronchitis, start at once taking Chamberlain's Cough Remedy. Been in use for over fifty years, and strongly recommended for stubborn, weakening coughs. For sale everywhere.

ANNOUNCING

FIRST OPENING SHOW

OF ADVANCED CREATIONS IN SPRING MILLINERY

Monday, 3rd March, 1924

AND FOLLOWING DAYS

WEEKS & Co., Ltd.

Shanghai—Hankow

GEOLA

44-46 Rue du Consulat

Sole Distributor for North China

BRUNSWICK PHONOGRAPHS and RECORDS

Noted Dance Orchestra Records for Brunswick

ISHAM JONES' ORCHESTRA
College Inn, Chicago, Ill.

LYMAN'S CALIFORNIA AMBASSADOR ORCHESTRA
Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles

BENNIE KRUEGER'S ORCHESTRA, private engagements, New York City

GENE RODEMICH'S ORCHESTRA, Grand Central Theatre and Statler Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.

PAUL ASH AND HIS GRANADA ORCHESTRA, Granada Theatre, San Francisco.

ORIOLE ORCHESTRA
Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago

THE COTTON PICKERS
Private engagements, New York

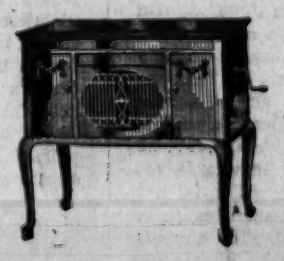
CARL FENTON'S ORCHESTRA, private engagements, New York City.

HERB WIEDOEFT'S CINDERELLA ROOF ORCHESTRA,
Cinderella Roof, Los Angeles

Play on any phonograph

Brunswick Records play on any make of phonograph. But, like any make of record, are more beautiful on a Brunswick Phonograph.

Today, hear Brunswick Records played on a Brunswick Phonograph. Then you will know why all the world now is turning to Brunswick.



These Great Artists of THE NEW HALL OF FAME *Are on Brunswick Double-Faced Gold Label Records*

BOHNEN
CHAMIEB
DANISE
CLAIRE DUX
EASTON
EESHUCO TRIO
GODOWSKY
HOFMANN
HUBERMAN
IVOGUN
KARLE
LAURI-VOLPI
ELLY NEY
ONEGIN
PATTIERA
RETHBERG
ROSEN
RICHARD STRAUSS
TIFFANY
WILLEKE

The Sign of Musical Prestige
Brunswick
PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORDS

THE CHINA PRESS

PUBLISHED EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR EXCEPT ON MONDAYS AND HOLIDAYS

CHINA PRESS, Incorporated, Delaware, Publishers

WEATHER

Weather cold and probably fine. Strong Nly winds to the north of the Saddles. Fresh winter monsoon in the south.

The East Window

MR. Putnam Weale, editor of the Far Eastern *Times* of Peking in a signed article in one of the recent issues of his paper credits the Consortium, or the "Thomas W. Lamont Consortium," as he calls it with the collapse of the Chinese Government Railway system. "Mr. Thomas W. Lamont, the New York Banker, is the man most responsible for Chinese railway confusion because knowing that his group would do nothing alone he tied all the other banking groups with valuable unexecuted contracts to his coat-tails and has kept them there for five long years." Well, knowing that the collapse and confusion existing in the administration of the Chinese railways is due solely to the looting of the various lines by the Chinese militarists and that the Consortium has had nothing to do with the question whatsoever we feel inspired to reprint here a statement made by Mr. Lamont regarding some more of Mr. Weale's propaganda during the Washington Conference, which appeared originally in the New York *Times* and was to the effect that "Mr. Putnam Weale is exactly 100 percent wrong" on this question.

★ ★ ★

Mr. Walter W. Head, President of the American Bankers' Association recently cited the following material elements as an example of the strength possessed by the United States:

110,000,000 person occupying 3,700,000 square miles of territory and possessing wealth estimated at G.$300,000,000,000.

Bank Deposits aggregating approximately G.$40,000,000,000.

500,000,000 acres of improved farm lands valued at G.$77,000,000,000.

More than 3,000,000,000 bushels of corn and 1,000,000,000 bushels of wheat produced in a year.

More than G.$60,000,000,000 worth of manufactured products turned out in a year.

More than 23,000,000,000 gallons of crude oil produced in a year.

More than 250,000 miles of railroads.

More than 800,000 miles of telephone lines.

The Christian Science *Monitor* of Boston in reproducing the above made the following pointed comment: "The consciousness of having normal physical strength is a good thing for a man to possess, if he has work to do and a desire to perform it. Its value, however, both to himself and others, is measured by the use to which he puts it. If his time and his own prowess, if his capabilities are allowed to go unexercised, or are employed only for his own gratification, without effort at service for others, if his attention is given to preserving and increasing his physical endowments to the neglect of his higher faculties, he becomes of small value either to himself or his associates, and is not an admired spectacle as a man. On the other hand, if he uses his strength, in subservience to his spiritual nature, for the benefit of others, he is building upon a sturdy foundation."

★ ★ ★

The Secretary of one of the largest commercial organisations in America recently wrote to a friend in China some "heretical thoughts on the subject of China," which we reproduce here not because of agreement but because they give an insight into the present views of a considerable number of highly-placed Americans regarding the present state of China. Here are the heretical thoughts:

"As you know I am not at all pro-Japanese, but I cannot help recognising the fact that in Japan there do exist peace, order, and organisation. I cannot help thinking that if the Japanese had control of China they would enforce peace, order, and organisation in that distracted country. When I consider the fact that our trade with China is about G.$2 a year per capita of Chinese, whereas our trade with Japan is, roughly, somewhere around G.$30 per capita of the Japanese, it is difficult to avoid thinking that if the Japanese were actually dominant in China there would result a very great expansion of our trade with the Chinese. But there would also result such an improvement of condition of life among the Chinese themselves as would be of great benefit to them and to all the world. The great lack of the Chinese, I not infrequently think, is the possession of something of that genius for organisation which stands out so markedly among the Japanese, and which has such a wonderful effect in the promotion of the general welfare and in the improvement of the conditions of life for any people."

★ ★ ★

One of the issues of a trade magazine which has a wide circulation among business men in America had this to say regarding the man who plays a lone hand. "Once in a while we meet a man who is trying to play a lone hand. He has no social activities, he has no close friends, he does not exchange or accept advice or counsel in his business. When profits come his way, he shares them with no one; if losses occur, he struggles alone under the burden. The inevitable result of such a life, as someone has expressed it, is that such a man gets so narrow that his ears rub together. Man is by nature a gregarious animal. He thrives upon association with others of his kind. Sharing a loss diminishes it; while sharing a joy multiplies and increases it."

★ ★ ★

A resolution was adopted at the meeting of the western division of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States held in San Francisco during January favoring the conscription or "mobilisation" of all wealth in time of war along the line of the conscription of man power which was resorted to in the late European War. The introduction and passage of this resolution was significant in that it indicates a feeling among the members of organised business that the burden laid on the individual and the taxpayer was disproportionate to that carried by business.

★ ★ ★

As a result of the long and bitter fight which has been waged by the citizens of California against the ownership of land in their state by subjects of Japan, the United States Supreme Court recently handed down a decision upholding legislation adopted in recent years in California which forbids the ownership of land by the Japanese. Now many Californians are wondering who is going to do their market-gardening after the Japanese get out. Last year, according to recently published statistics, the Japanese farmed one-eighth of California's four million acres of farm land and from this one-eighth produced almost one-third of the state's annual G.$250,000,000 crop of farm products. To be exact the value of Japanese-produced crops in California in 1923 was G.$73,000,000. In the Imperial Valley which is below sea level and is said to be the hottest place in the United States, the Japanese in recent years have been producing 70 percent of California's cotton crop. In early days in California before the passage of the Chinese Exclusion laws, the gardening or "small farming" work was done by the Chinese. Then the Italians came in and did this work. Then the Japanese forced the Italians out and took it over. Now everybody is wondering who is going to do the work after the Japanese get out. And to this problem, someone has offered the suggestion that perhaps the time has arrived for the "Native Sons" to get out and mix some sweat with their sunshine.

★ ★ ★

Very few foreigners realise that in the midst of the political chaos existing in China that the Chinese Post Office conducts very efficiently a postal savings bank which at the end of 1922 had deposits amounting to $5,754,668.74 an increase of 165 percent over the deposits in 1921. On December 31, 1922, according to the *Bulletin* of the Bureau of Economic Information, the deposits amounted to $135.05 for each depositor as against $55 to each in 1921, $46 to each in 1920 and $29 to each in 1919 the year the postal bank was established. The largest number of deposits are in Chihli province which exceed one million dollars, while second place goes to Kwangtung Province with slightly less than a million. Honan Province is third with deposits of more than four hundred thousand dollars and Kiangsu comes fourth with about three hundred and fifty thousand. Kirin and Heilungkiang are lowest on the list with slightly over seventeen thousand dollars deposited in the postal banks.

★ ★ ★

There are 8,510 motor cars in China, according to recently compiled statistics and in addition there are 1,140 trucks and busses, 68 trailers, 1,126 motor cycles, 99 airplanes, 95 fire-fighting machines (motor-driven) and 2 tractors. Shanghai has the largest number of passenger cars and trucks, the numbers being 4,094 cars and 581 trucks. Peking is second with 1,248 cars but only 35 trucks, while Tientsin holds third place with 750 cars and 14 trucks. Hongkong has 715 cars and 158 trucks and Harbin comes next with 342 cars and 91 trucks. Canton stands in fifth place in China from the standpoint of cars with 288 passenger vehicles and 125 trucks and Hankow comes next with 214 cars and 11 trucks. Yunnanfu is at the bottom of the list with only one car and no trucks.

An Important Point

RECENTLY an interesting decision was rendered by the Commissioner of the United States Court for China, involving a point of extraterritoriality, which may or may not have far-reaching effects. The captain of an American ship is alleged to have committed an offence in Dairen, within the leased territory of Kwantung. For reasons not germane to the point at issue the case was not dealt with at Dairen, and when the ship arrived at Shanghai the matter was brought before the Commissioner of the United States Court, the defendant captain being charged with assault.

Counsel for the defence demurred to the Court's jurisdiction on the ground that the Leased Territory was under the sovereign power of Japan, and that for offences alleged to have been committed there, defendants could not be tried in China. The Court overruled the demurrer for reasons which may briefly be summed up as follow:—By the Treaty of 1844, China gave to the United States certain extraterritorial rights within the territory of the former, which then included what is now the leased territory of Kwantung. This provision was also embodied in the treaty of 1858. In 1898 the peninsula of Liaotung was leased to Russia without violation of China's sovereign rights, and in the peace treaty between Russia and Japan, the former transferred the lease to the latter without modification of China's sovereignty and with her consent. The Court held that the extraterritorial privileges granted to America in the treaties of 1844 and 1858 were not impaired or cancelled by the execution of subsequent agreements to which the United States was not a party.

The principle underlying such a ruling is, obviously, that one party cannot cancel its obligations to or the privileges of a second party by an agreement with a third to which the second was not privy. And we are entitled to suppose until the matter has been passed on by a higher court, if indeed it is, that this is a correct interpretation of the legal position under the treaties.

A monthly magazine, printed locally, has taken upon itself to criticise the decision, not because it may be legally wrong, but because it might lead to unfortunate developments in the diplomatic history of the Far East, involving the reopening of a large number of questions which had been regarded as effectively settled. But we are of the opinion that the decision of the Court deserves no such criticism, but rather praise as a ruling calculated to reaffirm the constitutional rights of American citizens as defined by treaties embodied in our law. The treaties of 1844 and 1858 having been ratified by Congress became part of the law of the United States and no agreement between other countries can modify the privileges of our citizens without the consent of our legislature. It is consequently a matter of relatively small importance what interpretation the State Department cares to put on the documents involved in this case. Indeed, we have always understood that in various rulings Secretaries of State have refused to pass on any question the answer to which might bring it into conflict with any tribunal, and the inference to be drawn from this is, that the State Department itself desires the Courts of the United States to be absolutely untrammeled by any political or diplomatic consideration.

What the writer of the article in question apparently fails to perceive is that the duty of any court of justice is to administer the laws applicable within its jurisdiction and to suggest that such application should be subject to diplomatic expediency is to advance a proposition foreign to the spirit of any judicial process.

Time For A Third Party?

CONTINUING furor over the oil lease scandal in Washington makes it evident that the affair is not all smoke. Discounting the politics, personal ambitions and other petty interests involved, the disclosures have every mark of genuineness and they give Americans everywhere occasion to ponder the state into which politics in the national capital have fallen. There is particular reason for Americans in the Orient to take stock of the situation, for at this distance, removed from the propaganda influences which always surround and weigh down political judgment at home, one is better able to fix on facts quickly and accurately.

If it is true that one or more members of the President's cabinet have accepted personal rewards for leasing public property to private individuals or have disposed of national resources without reason at a fractional value, foreign critics are more than justified in having their little laugh at the American ideal. If the charges are untrue and if the controversy is merely a grand manoeuvre of one political party against another, we have equally small reason for pride. It is a mess of which, under any circumstances, we should be heartily ashamed if it did not contain its profitable lessons.

The affair is not so much an indictment of individuals involved as of the entire system by which political leaders in America are chosen. The voter at home no longer has a choice at the polls. If any choice can be detected, it is between equally standardised representatives of equally indifferent parties. When it is freely said that the President of the United States is no longer chosen by the people but is elected in the party convention and that the two great political bodies differ only in name, it is obvious that America is the victim of political over-organisation and that we should not suffer much from a thorough house-cleaning.

Americans are committed to one policy above all others—that changes in political affairs shall be made by peaceful and intelligent methods. The ballot-box has again and again worked revolution in American politics and it holds the opportunity for many a revolution in future whenever the pressure of circumstances becomes great. It is *always* time for revolution at the polls and with corruption penetrating to the very executive offices, occasion for change has certainly arrived.

Public officials at home and elsewhere throughout the world have always been as corrupt or as honest and responsible as the mass of the people have permitted. The ballot and the party system have made a short cut to responsible government and if the short cut is not availed of, the reason is not difficult to find. None is more to blame for Tammanys and Thompsons, Alaskan coal steals and Teapot Dome scandals than a public opinion able to act, but too indolent to stir.

The present startling and humiliating disclosures whether true or stimulated are a challenge to American voters—to those in the Orient as much as those at home. If the old parties can offer nothing better than this, a new party is a simple and effective solution. Britain is trying a Worker's Party and it is said that Britain outdoes America in alert and responsive and clean government. Continuing betrayal of trust will ultimately and surely drive American politics to the same or a similar expedient.

Our Noisy Theaters

With the number of movie theaters in Shanghai increasing noticeably each year and with a large part of the population crowding into them not only at week ends but nightly, it is to be expected that a code of courtesy, common to theater audiences elsewhere, will shortly arrive. The theater pest, so driven to shame at home, has come to flourish in Shanghai much to the disgust of patrons who have more than a conversational interest in the cinema.

Oddly enough, theaters at home now encourage quiet by flashing on the screen at intervals a calm-visaged Budda together with the legend "Silence is golden." The inspiration for the idea surely never came from a Buddistic audience in Shanghai. In many a first rate theater here at present chatter during the picture rises to a pitch equaled only in the native schools.

If it were only the children who offended, one could be indulgent, but with adults on every hand discussing domestic problems, airing their business troubles and reading the screen titles aloud, even the most charitable temper yields. Surely all this is something one does not pay for at the box office when he bargains to see "the latest American screen classic."

Theater managers should be able without much argument to see the disaster in permitting this thing to go on indefinitely. If they wish their houses to be deserted by the mass of people who want quiet, if they want their theaters ultimately to resemble the local tea house, indulging the theater pest is a certain and direct method. If, on the other hand, they wish to make their places attractive and pleasant and really profitable, they will begin without further delay to muffle the noisemaker.

Tile Stocks in Shanghai

Messrs. Craven, Dunnill & Co.'s

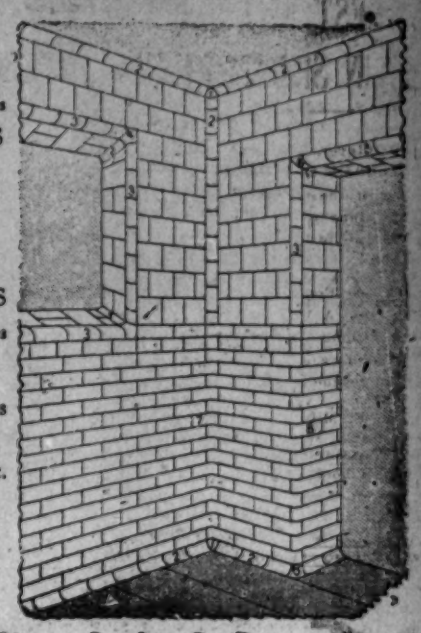
Plain, Encaustic and Vitreous PAVEMENTS in numerous designs

PLAIN ENAMELS in Sixty Colours

Fender Kerbs Skirtings.

Mouldings, etc.

White Glazed and in Colours



Sole Agents William Jacks & Co. No. 1, Hongkong Shanghai

LATEST EDITION OF THE

"FAR EASTERN TRAVELLER'S GAZETTE"

containing fares and sailing lists for all routes

Post Free on application to

THOS. COOK & SON

Tel. C. 2204 (four lines) 15 THE BUND

THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

KAIPING HOUSEHOLD COAL

Delivered within the settlements

$13.00 per ton (Cash with order)

9 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays

9 a.m. to 12 noon Saturdays

Orders received at

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK BUILDING

North Corner, first floor.

Telephone Central 317 No. 12 The Bund

A GREAT INCREASE

ALREADY REALISED IN THE HEATING APPARATUS CONNECTED DURING THE CURRENT YEAR IS VERY ELOQUENT TESTIMONY, AND IT IS CERTAIN THAT THIS INCREASE IS DUE TO THE OUTSTANDING MERITS OF THIS MOST EFFICIENT AND PLEASANT MEANS OF HEATING HOMES AND OFFICES

WHY DELAY LONGER IN PARTICIPATING IN THE BENEFITS CONFERRED BY MODERN ENGINEERING PROGRESS?

ADVICE AND INFORMATION CONCERNING THE HIRE OR PURCHASE OF RADIATORS WILL READILY BE GIVEN UPON APPLICATION TO:

THE MUNICIPAL ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Showroom: 26 Nanking Road. Offices: 17 Foochow Road.

Telephone: Central 283 (All Sections).

Gas Cookers Are A Necessity

They never fail, are always ready.

Can be obtained on loan from

THE SHANGHAI GAS CO., LTD.

Showrooms ..... 30 Kiangse Road

Offices ..... 5 Thibet Road

The Literary World: News And Views

"BEST SELLERS" OF THE WEEK IN SHANGHAI BOOK STORES

FICTION

The Rover, by Joseph Conrad
The Florentine Dagger, by Ben Hecht
One of the Guilty, by W. L. George
Jim Hanvey, by Octavus Roy Cohen
The Call of The Canyon, by Zane Grey

NON-FICTION

A Plea For Monogamy, by Wilfred Lay, Ph. D.
Woman, A Vindication, by Anthony Ludovici
The Cloud That Lifted, by Maurice Maeterlinck
Wanderings in Northern China, by Harry A. Franck
Picturesque China, by Ernest Boerschman

Thomas F. Millard, quondam editor of the "Weekly Review" and of "The China Press" is now author of a book, published in New York, which promises to stir no end of controversy on the question of Far Eastern policy. Inasmuch as Mr. Millard has spent a large part of his life in China and has had enviable opportunities for observing the sweep of events here, he stands in a strong position and his judgment will not be lightly challenged. In "Conflict of Policies in Asia", he asserts that the Hay doctrine has unquestionably superceded the Monroe Doctrine in importance and charges the American government with going to sleep on the entire question of the East. Mr. Millard is author of a number of previous books on the Orient, among them "Democracy and the Far Eastern Question", which likewise started a verbal war at home. The arrival of the new book in Shanghai, now expected daily, will be something of an event among persons interested in the trend of American influence here.

* * *

"Winning of the Far East" is the title of a new study of the Christian movement in China, by Rev. Sidney S. Gulick. Dr. Gulick, well known to Americans in the Orient, is now associated with the Federal Council of Churches in New York.

* * *

Another addition has been made to the "Connoisseurs" Library", famous for its treatises on Oriental art, "Early Chinese Jade," by Una Pope-Hennessey. The edition is limited to 1500 copies. Jade treasures now in the Field Museum, Chicago, the Art Institute, Chicago, the Museum of East Asiatic Art, Cologne and elsewhere are described and examined. The book has 85 beautiful illustrations, eleven of them in color. One of its features is a discussion of the mythological, religious and popular uses of jade in China.

* * *

Dr. Ferdinand Ossendowski, author of the much praised and much damned "Beasts, Men and Gods" is now author of "Man and Mystery in Asia", published by Dutton. The book is the tale of Ossendowski's first acquaintance with Siberia when in 1899 he came from European Russia with an expedition sent to investigate mineral lakes on the prairies beyond the Yenesei. There are interesting descriptions of the country around Vladivostock, of the penal island of Saghalin and of life on the steppes at the base of the Altai mountains. The style is similar to that of the author's previous work—imaginative and lively.

* * *

"The Ethics of Opium" by Ellen La Motte, author of "Peking Dust" has just been announced. It is a review and revaluation of the world situation regarding the drug traffic. Miss La Motte has devoted much of her life to carrying on the fight against the drug trade and is armed with striking information. She discuss the situation in India and other British dependencies and then in China and other independent nations and their colonies, charging that there is at present no sincere effort to suppress the opium traffic on the part of the commercially interested powers. The key to the problem, she feels, is a keen knowledge of state affairs in the producing countries and an aroused and vigorous public opinion. She urges further repressive measures on the part of international bodies such as the Conference of the League of Nations, scheduled to meet in July, probably at Washington.

* * *

"Aunt Polly's Story of Mankind" is a screaming new parody by Donald Ogden Stewart. The author's foil is this time Willem Hendrick Van Loon, author of the "Story of Mankind," the popular history of the race. Stewart previously thrust at H. G. Wells with his "Parody Outline of History" and recently took off the books on Etiquette and Literature with two other witty volumes.

* * *

Papini's Life of Christ, famous because of its unusual authorship and new outlook upon the life of the Saviour is reported to have passed the 150,000 mark.

* * *

Among the new books to arrive this week one is particularly notable, "The Chaste Diana", by E. Barrington. It is an imaginative romance of the first Polly Peachum, leading character in Gay's "Beggar's Opera", and is full of the joy and color one would expect from any story of the charming Polly. The author insists that he has used all the historical data available and then gives free rein to his nimble, creative fancy.

The Florentine Dagger

By Ben Hecht

(Boni and Liveright, New York)

Read "The Florentine Dagger" for an hour, turn down the lights, let the fire fill the room with animated shadows and you will henceforth be a firm believer in ghosts and other weird denizens of the night.

Ben Hecht has unquestionably done his best in this imaginative and seductive new mystery story. Out of his extraordinary newspaper career which has associated him with many an odd and sensational crime he has drawn the episodes of his book, binding and intensifying them with a fanciful plot. Glimpses of a mediaeval background, an atmosphere disturbingly sinister, pathological fragments, action that is swift and perplexing, a perfectly sustained suspense give the book a finish and a tone which are truly distinctive.

There are few mystery tales in which the guilty person is not revealed long before the climax arrives. But Hecht has done the unusual. He not only conceals the real criminal; he so adjusts his facts that any one of three persons may, up to the last moment, be equally guilty. The very psychology of the several suspects is alike.

The action is swift and bold. It is so sensational from the very beginning that only the nimblest fancy could hold the pace down through the many chapters. By word and thought economy, however, by eliminating the superfluous, by deft shifts in scene and emphasis, attention is held almost breathlessly to the end.

Hecht employs adjectives with almost the daring of an Amy Lowell and coins somber and disquieting phrases with a delightful audacity. Witness, for example, these bits from chapter headings: "An apoplectic scientist explodes; invisible footsteps sound in a dark corridor; the woman of the hidden eyes, the lady of the dagger, appears; underworlds collide—the staircase to Hell and a strange passion; postmarks and time-tables and a false beard that sneers; the dead flower adopts new petals; Francesca of the spiral eyes; a nervous cavalier with tired eyes and a mysterious and puritanical satyr." Almost cubistic speech, but it all contributes cleverly to the suspense and curiosity which make a successful narrative of this character.

A poetic turn to the description gives it a very pleasing quality and the conversation and straight narrative are handled with real skill. There is about the book an artistic air which lingers and which marks the story in one's memory.

The fantastic, grotesque black and white drawings by Wallace Smith give the book much of its atmosphere. They suggest Aubrey Beardsley and the morbidly strange creations of modern continental futurists. They make the book worth seeing and possessing.

:-: Recent Books :-:

(Reviewed for The China Press)

"LOOKING AFTER JOAN"

By Mr. John Palmer:—This is an admirable study of human beings. Joan, the heroine, brought up in the old fashioned atmosphere of a country village, is whirled into the maze of an international conference in Paris, with her friend Barbara, aged 27, her protectress. Here Joan meets Nicholas Fayle a delegate at the Conference, and he, steeped in intrigues, finds in the girl something delightfully new and refreshing. Her friend Barbara feels that Joan is in safe hands and acts accordingly.

However, another acquaintance of Joans becomes interested. He is an artist named Royden, and, although he has been paying attentions to Barbara, he takes a fancy to Joan. The relations of these two men and the girl are handled in a wonderful manner, and they are seen through Barbara's spectacles, through Joan's and through one's own.

Royden, a hunter of women by instinct, fastens on the young girl, who does not understand her own feminity, and she yields to him, afterwards confessing everything to Fayle, who, very nobly, continues to love her in spite of her fault.

The strongest scene is wherein Barbara discusses with Royden the personality of the man who ruined her friend; she is of the opinion that such a contaminator must be branded or marked in some way; "Did you at Bruyere notice anybody in particular? Someone who bulged unnaturally at the eyes, or with lips unusually red, or a hairy paw, or whatever it is that distinguishes the vermin?"

Royden, brought to realise his dastardly act, confesses to Barbara that he himself is the cur, and, when she leaves him, takes a revolver from a table beside his easel. A cascade of light came pouring through a cloud which had laid heavily over the sun, and forgetting the revolver he lets it fall to the floor. Kicking it aside, he takes his brush and commences to paint, oblivious of everything else in the world.

* * *

A POET'S YOUTH

By Mrs. Margaret L. Woods:—This is a most delightful tale of the great poet—Wordsworth. Many attempts have been made to hush up the poet's early life, and the history of his liaison with Marie Anne Vallon. Although the discoveries of the illicit amors of Byron and Shelley were tolerated, it was held unthinkable that Wordsworth, in his youth, should have been even as other men; that he should have enjoyed the favors of a French mistress, and have been the father of an illegitimate child.

For nearly a 100 years this secret has been kept out of print, but an American professor, delving among the documents in the British Museum, lighted upon a bundle of letters from Wordsworth's sister, and these could not be misunderstood.

However, the secret has been very tenderly treated by Mrs. Margaret L. Woods, and she has woven a novel out of the information. She has made out the best possible case for the great poet, and thus has perforce been a trifle hard on the lady. Such a beautiful and poignant romance has been made from what might have been turned into vulgarism and obscenity, that even the most severe critic, on reading the book, must admit that even if things did not quite happen as Mrs. Woods depicts them, they might very well have done so, and could certainly not have happened very differently.

Wordsworth is shown as a very shy and awkward lover, whilst, at their second meeting, Mlle. Vallon is shown as no longer innocent of the most dangerous form of intrigue. A Cambridge contemporary of Wordsworth, Edward Luttrell, has been the first to enjoy the fruits of Mlle. Vallon's affection, but he flees the country in a complication of disgraces. Mlle. Vallon's protrectress, a scheming old Duchesse, to whom she confesses her indiscretions, sees in Wordsworth an opportunity to restore the girl's self-respect, and arranges for the lovers to retire to England, weher they may be united, safe from the active opposition of Mlle. Vallon's parents.

However, Fate decrees otherwise: the Duchesse dies in England; her mansion is attacked by a revolutionary mob, and to save her, Wordsworth is forced to carry off Annette to a woodland cottage, where his friend lives with a young woman. The lovers are now united by every tie except the blessing of the Church. Wordsworth seeks every chance of securing their marriage, and a Roman priest is in the very act of joining their hands before the altar, when Annette's brother breaks in and the lovers are torn from each others arms. In this way Wordsworth's first child was doomed to the stigma of illegitimacy. War breaks out between France and England, and William and Annette meet no more.

No lover of Wordsworth will deny that Mrs. Woods has done the poet a great service by making the story her own before it had become vulgarised, and placing around it a wreath of pure romance and the redeeming chivalry of young imagination.

Our Literary Column

EXCERPTS FROM GREAT WRITERS

By Mathy

ON FRIENDSHIP

"It is more blessed to give, than to receive," is friendship's first certainty, the tragedy of all true love is that it cannot give enough—if it could it would not be true love.

Nothing less than complete self-surrender will satisfy this thirst—we must be one with that we worship: as the poet sings in the sweetest of all plaintive verses for the satisfaction of disparted loves, so can we be content with no lesser fushion of identity and being.

"Arrive at last the blessed goal
And He that died in Holy Land
Would teach us out the shining hand
And take us, as a single soul."

I should not be content with a "new heaven and a new earth and the former things pass away," if the old friends were not there—that is a sine qua non to any acceptance of a new state with me. I should like to believe with the ancients that there is merely a continuance of the life in some less intense form hereafter—that even bracelets, clothes, and dogs will still be our to care for and display; that is a pretty story of Melissa, wife of Pellander being cold in Hades because her wardrobe, not having been burned at her death, had not yet descended to her.

How cold would be the morals of this vast, heaving existence without the generous intoxication of informing fellowship—a goblet of this wine in a lifetime would make a poet of a blockhead; this is the nectar that Achilles drank with James Boswell of Auchinleck, and is the draught which can make even "the poor, besotted wrock of man or woman feel the noble exception of your presence and your house, amid the general bleakness and sionless."

The first born of Love is Humility, which never grows up, but becomes Genius.

But what a parvenu company is this, assembled in these lofty heights—acquaintanceship, insipid boorly goodwill, social sympathy, and all their flippant associates! Surely these profane adventurers will not desecrate the consecrated summits of Olympus?

Let this un-sacrificing mediocrity respect the solemn splendors of great spirits, let the itinerant herd who smile, and dance, and make fortunes, and throw penakes to missionaries not intrude into be chambers of the blessed, where the Love of god and Man goes forth to battle with the hosts of luxury, indifference and folly.

When we are making friends with any human being, let us not to nets or artifice—let us "descend to meet;" I like to meet a man who declines to be hurried very few minutes, like a child, who will not allow me to flatter or dissimulate, to entice and keep his interest.

This kind of thing is but the vulgarity and burlesque of friendship—an offensive thing, like the story of Jacob's blessing. The moment we seek a friend, not for what he is, but for what he has—from that moment is vitiated in our hearts even the pure joy of possession.

Love cannot be content with perishable riches, but seeks a fortune which needs no veil in Westminster or Paradise.

Love's motive must be so pure that we can see through it; but the world's affection is too commonly of a Laodicean lukewarmth, dependent for any expression at all upon a barter or exchange of trifles.

By no means of an uncommon nature is that story of Oedipus, who cursed his sons Eteocles and Polynices, because they sent him not the shoulder, but the haunch, of meat. But in our saner moments we can afford to be liberal with our unmerited endowment—freely we can give of that which we have so freely received.

ASIA REALTY COMPANY

FOR SALE

9 MOW

Frontage on Yu Yuen Road

Near Edinburgh Road

Suitable for Residential Development or School

Available at once

Foreign title deed

ASIA REALTY COMPANY

SHANGHAI
TEL. C. 65, 15 NANKING ROAD

SAY DAH COAL CO.,

951-58, Markham Park, Shanghai
Tele. W. 1178

BEST SCREENED HOUSEHOLD COAL

Hongay Coal (Special For Salamandre Stoves)	$25.00 per to
Hongay Coal Anthracite (Screened) Salamandre Stoves	$24.00 per ton
Honan Coal Anthracite (Screened) Salamandre Stoves	$19.00 per ton
Luaking Coal Anthracite (Screened) Hard	$18.00 per ton
Steam Hard Coal (nuts)	$17.50 per ton
House Coal No. 1 (Screened)	$20.00 per ton
House Coal No. 2 (Screened)	$18.00 per ton
Kitchen Coal No. 1 (Screened)	$18.00 per ton
Kitchen Coal No. 2 (Screened)	$17.00 per ton
Steam Coal (Mix)	$13.00 per ton
Steam Coal (Dust)	$11.00 per ton
Fire Wood (Large) 40 bundles	$ 1.00
Charcoal (Large) one basket	$ 0.60

With a view to showing our appreciation to all of our patrons, our prices quoted above are comparatively lower than the market. In case any of our patrons is in need of a big quantity of any kind of coal of the above-mentioned varieties, kindly write or phone us, so that we will be able to despatch our man over for negotiation.

Honolulu Military Academy

U. S. Army Supervision

Advantages equal those of the best mainland institutions. Preparatory and High School accredited courses. Preparation for West Point, Annapolis and University.

100 Cadets—10 Resident officers
Individual Attention

Cadets (aged from 8 to 20 years) drawn from U. S. Army and Navy, and the American residents of Hawaii and the Orient.

Fees per annum $750, including uniforms, books and vacation expenses.

Cadets admitted at any time at proportional charge. Next semester February-June, 1924.

Correspondence invited by:

COL. L. G. BLACKMAN
President, Honolulu Military Academy

Write for catalog or obtain from office of this newspaper.

IMMACULATE

Falconite Enamel.

Flat and Glossy—White and Colours

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LTD.

ARNHOLD BLDG 6 KIUKIANG ROAD, SHANGHAI

'PHONE CENTRAL 8069 & 8070

Retailed by

R. H. FELGATE & CO.
9 Ezra Road
Central 6674

HOONG, NION & CO.
384 Kiukiang Road
Central 2299

CRAMPS IN THE STOMACH

No need of suffering from cramps in the stomach or intestinal pains. Chamberlain's Colic and Diarrhoea Remedy never fails to relieve the most severe cases. Get it today; there will be no time to send for it after the attack comes on. For sale everywhere.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

Just Received
A Large Assortment
of
SILVER WARE
Siberian Jewellery Store
27 Nanking Road

A Strictly First-Class Hotel

SAVOY HOTEL

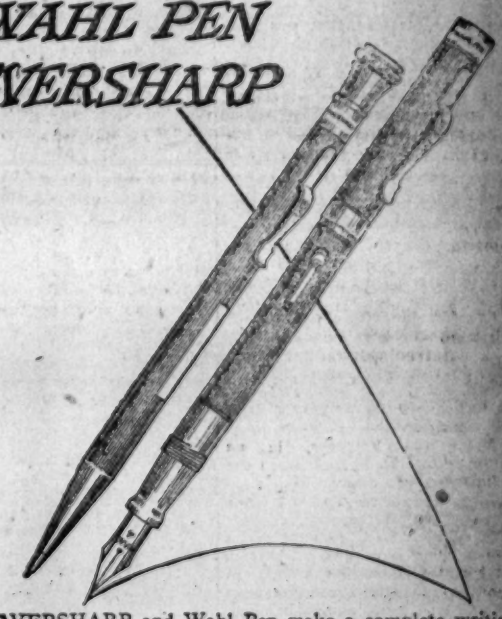
MODERATE RATES

A Satisfactory Home with Excellent Service and Superior Cuisine

SPECIAL RATES FOR MONTHLY GUESTS

The Perfect Companions

WAHL PEN EVERSHARP



EVERSHARP and Wahl Pen make a complete writing set. Perfect in mechanism—beautiful in design—unequalled in usefulness and dependability. Each has an exclusive feature to be found in no similar product—the rifled tip of Eversharp keeps the leads firm and sharp and the all-metal barrel of Wahl Pen gives greater ink capacity.

For Sale at Leading Shops Everywhere

Wholesale Distributors for China
STANDARD PRODUCTS CO., INC.
14 Canton Road, Shanghai.

EXCEL EGGS

GUARANTEED EXCEL EGGSELL EGGSELL FRESH

Extraordinarily large!
Extraordinarily fresh
"Eggstraordinarily Eggsellent"

"EGGSELLS"

DELIVERED TO YOUR HOME TELEPHONE CENTRAL C. 8064

EGGSELL

Life Story Of First U. S. Minister To China Told In New Book

THE LIFE OF CALEB CUSHING by Claude M. Fuess: Harcourt Brace a Co.

Shanghai readers will be delighted to know that at last the story of the first American Minister to China and of the first American treaty of great consequence with China has been told in all its interesting detail. It is a romantic, adventurous narrative, amusing, readable and of such importance to Americans in the Far East that everyone sincerely interested in affairs here will want to be familiar with it.

Caleb Cushing came to China in 1844. Those were days when "face" was an imperfectly understood institution and the first Minister, consequently, carried. In addition to the usual credentials, a letter, signed by President Tyler but written by Daniel Webster, referring to him as "Count" Caleb Cushing. In anticipation of the solemn occasion on which he was to present the letter in person at the Celestial court, Cushing also brought this costume: A blue coat with gilt button, richly embroidered; a white vest, white pantaloons with gold stripes down the seams and a chapeau with a white plume! Although he negotiated a treaty, he did not get to Peking with this grotesque outfit, the flagship of his flotilla burned on the way at Gibraltar and the gorgeous costume went up in smoke.

In those days the Chinese (very properly, perhaps) treated all foreigners as inferiors and all diplomatic missions as tribute-bearers. Cushing was under instructions to give no presents and to insist on equality in treatment. China was sufficient unto herself, and her civilisation antedated by thousands of years the civilization of any nation which sought to profit by trade with her. Her spirit was unbroken despite defeat in a two-year war with Great Britain, whereby she was compelled to cede Hongkong to the enemy, open five ports to foreign commerce and permit the sale to her subjects of opium grown in India. The war was really, as Mr. Fuess observes, an unsavory affair, brought about directly by a praiseworthy attempt on the part of the Chinese Government to prevent further importation of opium and to confiscate the large amount of the drug which had already been smuggled in by unscrupulous traders; but John Quincy Adams thought Great Britain was quite right in insisting on the profitable sale of poison to the Chinese even though the Emperor, in an attempt to stop it, had made the smoking of opium a capital offense and at no time did this country hesitate to take advantage of the trade opportunities which grew out of that ignoble and one-sided conflict. On the contrary, through the commander of our East India naval squadron, we demanded those opportunities. It was to consolidate our gains that Cushing came to China.

It is a singular thing that we know so little about this man and his distinguished services to the nation. Our textbooks practically ignore him. To describe at the outset the costume intended for his Chinese mission may have given an impression of undue levity. Cushing was Congressman from Massachusetts, a Brigadier General in the Mexican War, Judge, Attorney General in Pierce's Cabinet, counsel for the United States at the Geneva arbitration of the Alabama claims, and Minister to Spain. He seem without doubt to have been the ablest lawyer of his time in America. Although he sympathized with the South prior to the Civil War, he was loyal to the Union. He was a friend of Webster, Whittier, Everett, Choate, Summer, Grant, Jefferson Davis. He had a sharp tongue and made many enemies: so that after he had been named for the Supreme bench, President Grant thought it wise to withdraw his name because of the partisan opposition to him. He achieved a national influence, such that his opinions on public questions were awaited with keen interest, and, regardless of politics, he particularly directed the foreign policy of this country for decades. Buchanan, Lincoln, Johnson and Grant consulted him on many occasions. More than once he was mentioned for the Presidency. Yet our school books mostly pass him by.

Webster, who was on such close terms with Cushing that he borrowed from him thousands which he never repaid, and apparently had no intention of repaying, wanted Edward Everett, another good friend, sent to China. Everett was Ambassador to the Court of St. James's, and Webster manoeuvered under cover to supplant him. But Everett knew something about politics himself and managed to hold his post. It was thus that the choice fell upon Cushing, who was better equipped for the mission than either of the others.

It must not be supposed that because Cushing did not get to Peking his work was unsuccessful. It was characteristic of him that one of his first tasks was to acquaint himself fairly well with the Manchu dialect. In the same way he learned Spanish before he became Minister to that country, and he spoke French like a Frenchman. He was a man of inveterate industry.

In the belief that "very imperfect and incorrect notions exist in China as to the Constitution and character of the United States," Cushing prepared and translated into Chinese a brief account of his country and its history. He was strictly instructed not to kowtow, as was required of other foreign envoys, but he made an elaborate study of Chinese characteristics and etiquette. He was later to learn with chagrin that the Chinese knew a lot more about America than he had suspected.

After Cushing and his suite reached Macao, then, as now, a Portuguese concession, there were almost interminable delays. Ching, the acting Chinese Governor General, made it clear that the Emperor would not see the Minister, nor was he in any hurry to summon from Peking an Imperial Commissioner. Cushing lost patience, and reminded him that failure to receive the embassy of a friendly State "would among Western States be regarded as an act of national insult, and a just cause of war." The imperturbable Ching let the threat pass. A week later Cushing reminded him that his conduct might "be the misfortune of China, but it will not be the fault of the United States." Still Ching manifested no symptom of terror. So Cushing sent the Brandywine from his flotilla up the Bay of Canton to Whampoa to fire a salute. This caused no great excitement, but it did bring from the acting Governor General a statement that as much haste as was possible was being made.

Cushing knew better.

I can assure your Excellency (he wrote) that this is not the way for China to cultivate good will and maintain peace. The late war with England was caused by the conduct of the authorities at Canton, in disregarding the rights of public officers who represented the British Government.

Cushing's temper seems to have got the better of him here. The direct cause of the war was that the Chinese burned some smuggled British opium. But he continued:

If, in the face of the experience of the last five years, the Chinese Government now reverts to antiquated customs, which have already brought such disasters upon her, it can be regarded in no other light than as evidence that she invites and desires war with the other great Western powers.

Despite these thundering threats, it was ten days before the unhurried Ching reported that Kiyeng, an Imperial Commissioner, was on his way; and it was more than a month more before he reached Macao. In the meantime Cushing gave the American Consul at Canton a new flagstaff and arrow weathervane. The Chinese thought the arrow was bewitched, and attacked the consulate with stones, until they had to be repulsed with firearms. Thereafter the arrow, "which shot to all quarters, thereby causing serious impediment to the felicity and good fortune of the land," was left off the flagstaff.

The deliberations were carried on in the Temple of Wang Hiya, and on occasions the chief god was displaced so a Massachusetts Yankee might sit in his chair. The treaty, conferring "most-favored nation" rights on nationals of the United States, was signed in the temple on July 3, 1844. It was a hot day, and as the temple was without ventilation, the Americans suffered considerably. The Chinese were in cool silks and quite comfortable. There was no exchange of presents, but there was an exchange of banquets, which proved for the Americans an ordeal even greater than the session in the sweltering temple.

Cushing was bitterly anti-British, and he was disturbed because some of the English newspapers ridiculed the fact that a mission had been sent from the United States to do what England had already done. He wrote to Washington about it. He did not make the pertinent point (nor does Mr. Fuess make mention of it), that the Portuguese had opened China to trade in 1550, long before any other nation; and that the first formal treaty of the Chinese with any external power—since the time of Marco Polo—was with Russia in 1689, and covered territorial as well as trade conditions.

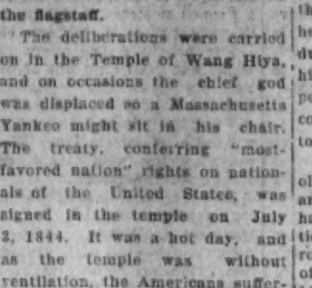
Cushing was proud that he had gained advantages never before granted in a Chinese treaty. These gains became effective, however, for other nations trading here. President Tyler was vastly pleased at the outcome of the mission, and Cushing started back home. After a voyage of nine weeks he landed at San Blas, Mexico, and started in a diligence to Mexico City. On his way bandits robbed him of his books, private papers and anything else he had of value; and he was enraged that the Mayor of a near-by town would take no steps to catch the offenders. Less than four years later as a Brigadier General in the invading American forces, he found that same Mayor on duty in that same town, gave him the impression that the expedition was solely on his account and nearly frightened him to death.

Although Cushing was 46 years old when the Mexican War came, and hailed from a State which had always opposed the annexation of Texas, he raised a regiment, plunged into the study of tactics and strategy and got himself a commission. While he was in Mexico he was nominated for Governor of Massachusetts by the Democrats, but the Whigs defeated him, with the assistance of James Russell Lowell's "Biglow Papers," which were chiefly devoted to satirization of Cushing. After Pierce was elected Cushing became his Attorney General and wrote an immense volume of clearly reasoned opinions, which became precedents in the office.

Nobody in the present Cabinet, unless it be Herbert Hoover, works so hard as Cushing worked. He was at his desk at 7 in the morning and often until late at night. Probably his achievement and his most substantial official service to his country.

Cushing was a nationalist and something of an imperialist. He regarded the white race as "the consummate impersonation of intellect in man and loveliness in woman." In the trial of one of his many famous law cases he argued that it would be both impossible and inadvisable to undertake the suppression of alcoholic stimulants. He himself was abstemious. He had extraordinary talent and a precise and richly stored mind, but the author of this excellent biography makes no claim to genius on his behalf.

Mr. Fuess is an instructor in English at Andover, and married one of the Cushing nieces; he has done a praiseworthy and conscientious piece of work; and the paper jackets on these volumes, thank Heaven, are not of the common screaming billboard variety, but are as dignified as the volumes themselves.



JUST FIVE MIUTES MORE!
A Talk To Sufferers From Insomnia

After a restless night, during the long hours of which you have tossed and turned vainly longing for sleep, you sink just when day is breaking into a sort of torpor, which lulls and seems like slumber come at last. But this is not the sleep which recruits strength; it is simply mental and physical exhaustion, the giving-in of the nervous system for a while. And when the time to get up arrives, and you are called, the awakening comes as a shock. You feel worn out and quite unfit to rise to get ready for the labours of the day.

If you are frequently subject to such attacks of insomnia the reason is that your nerves have been overworked or your blood has become impoverished and thin, with the result that your entire system is run-down. In order that worse results may not follow the proper thing to do is to begin a course of tonic treatment, and for this purpose nothing could possibly be better than Dr. Williams' Pink Pills, these Pills containing everything necessary to build up the blood and nerves. Thus your forces will be renewed, your body's physical equilibrium will be re-established, calm health-and-strength giving sleep will return to you every night.

For sufferers from anaemia, neurasthenia, general weakness, the ill-effects of over-work, anxiety, mental or physical exhaustion, Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are a restorative of the utmost value. Medicine vendors everywhere sell them, or post free, $1.50 per bottle, $8 for 6 bottles, from The Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., 60 Kiangse Road, Shanghai.

NOTICE

THE NANYANG BROTHERS TOBACCO CO., LTD.

Consequent upon the death of the late Mr. Kan Chiu Nam, President of this Company, who died on the 28th day of October, 1923, (being the 19th day of the 9th moon), any person holding contracts or other documents purporting to bear the signature of the deceased as President and on behalf of the Company, is requested to produce such contracts and other documents at the Head Office of the Company, 20 Seward Road, Shanghai, within three months from the date of this notice, for verification and countersignature by the Vice-President AND NOTICE is also given that any such contracts and other documents which are not so produced, verified and countersigned are liable to repudiation by the Company in the event of any subsequent dispute.

By Order of the Board of Directors of the Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Company, Limited.

HSU CHIU YUEN,
KUM PEK SAN,
Secretaries.

Shanghai, 15th January, 1924.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

Wrigley's Gum
Aids Digestion

COAL

House Coal, specially suitable for Fire Places .....M. $17.00
Soochan Anthracite ....M. $20.00
Steam Coal S'hai T10.50, ex Wharf.
S. HEIMANN & Co.,
19a, Canton Road. Tel. C. 1604.

TASTES DIFFER

But in our extensive variety of delicious cheeses, the most epicurean taste will find some that will more than please.

Roquefort
Camembert
De Brie
Limburger in 1-lb. pats
Cream Brick (in full milk. soft, rich, strongly flavored cheese)
Gorgonzola
Gruyere
Parmesan (ideal for macaroni)
Edam
Kraft
Siberian Cheese
Cottage Cheese and Sour Cream (fresh daily)

GENUINE JUICY SWISS CHEESE

Numerous varieties of Canned Cheese
Golden State Butter in ¼ lb. pats
Excellent Canadian Butter in Bulk ($1.15 per lb.)
Sweet Siberian Butter ($1.10 per lb.)

Main Store: 100 Szechuen Road

I. SHAININ & Co. The Home of Delicacies 100 SZECHUEN ROAD PHONE C. 483

Branch Store: 1 Woosung Road (Near Astor House)

Carpets and Rugs

We manufacture and sell the World-known Hand-made Carpets and Rugs made of the best pure wool with dyes of unfading color, under the supervision of our specialists.

All designs and colours kept in stock.

Special designs and colours made to order.

Prices will be furnished on application.

You are cordially invited to visit our sales office or send us your inquiries.

The China Industrial Training Works
Sales Office, 83, Nanking Road, Shanghai
Telephone Central 3951

CHINA COTTON & SILK WORKS

Manufacturers of "Pagoda" Brand best silk hose and half hose,

ALSO
Anchor Brand Lisle Half Hose
Swastica " " " "
Star & "Wreath" " " " "
Golden Eagle Cotton Hall Hose

For Full Particulars and Prices
Apply to
Messrs. ILBERT & CO.
Agents and General Managers
1 Canton Road
Retail Department. 119a Szechuen Rd.

JUST RECEIVED
New Arrow Pleated Dress Shirts

1. PICCADILLY
Assorted fine tucks, 4 buttons on detachable tape.
2. MARQUIS OF SALISBURY
Semi-stiff French cuffs, very fine tucks, 4 buttons.

MACBETH, GRAY & CO.
TAILORS—SHIRTMAKERS—OUTFITTERS
The only house in Shanghai devoted exclusively to men's requirements
20 Nanking Road *Tel. C. 4247*

TELEPHONE C. 1804 FOR APPOINTMENT
Dr. LEO. D. GOEHRING
OCULISTS, OPTOMETRISTS, OPTICIANS—
ZYLSTRA BLDG.
CORNER NANKING AND KIANGSE ROADS, SUITE 14
(Over Maison Adix)
WHEN IN NEED OF GLASSES CHOOSE A REGISTERED LICENSED MAN
Look for the license-certificate upon the walls—this certifies that he has the best equipment for properly examining your eyes.
Insist On This—
THEN YOU WILL OBTAIN CORRECT GLASSES AND ONLY THEN
YOUR EYES DESERVE THE BEST

Among the qualities to be particularly noted in KLIM MILK and often found lacking in other brands, are

Freedom from Sediment, Low percentage of moisture
True milk flavor
Absence of undesirable bacteria
Proper percentage of butterfat
Presence of albumin in natura state

Try a trial package containing one pound Whole Milk, one pound Skimmed Milk, a measuring spoon and De Luxe Cook Book, Price $2.00
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS
GETZ BROS & Co. of the ORIENT, Ltd
Distributors

SPRING GOODS

Have you prepared yourself for Spring?

We have Just Received Spring Suitings.

Come in and see our 1924 Styles.

Overcoats for Spring in all Styles and Cloths.

The W. W. AHANA Company
"Tailors to the discriminating"
Y.M.C.A. Building, 120 A Szechuen Road
Telephone C. 2512

LACES—CROSS-STITCH
MAH-JONG
CHINESE PARASOLS
HAND-MADE NOVELTIES
Wholesale Only
GRAY TRADING COMPANY
18 Nanking Road (Corner of Ezra Road)

THE CROWN PHOTO CO.
ART PHOTO STUDIO
Branch T. Takahashi Tsingtao
SPECIALIZE IN PORTRAITS
TEL. W. 4269
37 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
OPPOSITE THE RACECOURSE

KEEP IT HANDY

Do not forget that there are more bottles sold each year of Chamberlain's Cough Remedy than of any other cough medicine. Have you a bottle of it in your home? It is good for the children and the grown ups too. Every user is a friend. For sale everywhere.

The Passing Of The Mackay Treaty

The circumstances attending the passing of the Mackay Treaty which was never robust and of recent years visibly lost weight and strength, are partially described in the Chambers' Log, where are recorded the bulletins issued, it is feared, in connection with its approaching demise, says the British Chamber of Commerce Journal for February. The Treaty has played an ineffective and somewhat pathetic part in our commercial life, where nevertheless it will leave a gap that will be difficult, if not impossible, to fill. Born in circumstances that augured ill, its career has been a disappointing one. It never had the advantages of the vigorous environment in which its elder brethren were nurtured nor, paralised in one limb, the exercise necessary to acquire the stamina requisite for difficult modern conditions. Deprived of these tonics yet expected to function, it oscillated between self-assertiveness and retirement, now assuming a sprightly air of conviction, anon plunged into prolonged periods of hesitation and doubt. Its parents and godparents, guardians and legal advisers collectively and individually did all they could for it. They introduced it into distinguished society; they helped it at awkward moments; they tried never to allow it to feel cold-shouldered or slighted; on not a few occasions, indeed, they declined to partake in discussions from which those with whom it was unpopular sought to exclude it. Yet somehow it never made good. Occasionally, it evinced determination, filling its backers with momentary hope in its capacity to succeed. But always it gave in, and now, now it is nigh unto death.

Not the least pathetic part about its career is the fact that circumstances and not persons are to blame. To review these at all completely is obviously beyond the capacity of these customary paragraphs, indeed the briefest review must extend them beyond their ordinary length. Yet the moral involved is, perhaps, sufficiently important to justify quotation of the views of one who has been watching at the bed-side of the dying Treaty, and whose trained capacity for observation and comment puts him amongst the foremost historians of contemporary events—we refer to the Peking correspondent of "The Times." The following remarks were published in London on December 18—just about the time when the Treaty's condition was becoming acute. He says:

"At the Washington Conference Japan, in effect, was hauled over the coals for her aggression in China during the war. She recognised the inevitable and subscribed to the decision of the conferring Powers to abstain from any interference in the internal affairs of China. The Japanese business interests have come to realise that the forward China policy of their military party has not paid. A boycott has been hurting their trade, and they are now eager for the good will of the Chinese. They are putting up with shooting at their ships and killing and kidnapping of their people with a forbearance that is astonishing when contrasted with their previous attitude. They will not be a party to any coercion in China, and they have killed the railway police scheme projected in the Lingchen Note. If there is to be any action in China let the onus of it be on the others. They intend to abide by the line of conduct thrust upon them at Washington. The United States, on its part, having convened the Washington Conference and led in the campaign for recognition of China as a State deserving of the fullest consideration, is apparently equally clear that intervention of any kind in China is contrary to the Washington Agreement, as well as contrary to the whole spirit of her own foreign policy. Between these two stools the British Government, confronting the realities of the situation, and compelled to think of means to protect her manifold interests in this country, falls to the ground.

"So be it. But the facts are staring us all in the face. Treaties are going by the board in China. Our ships are being bombarded, our nationals killed and wounded and kidnapped by irresponsible soldiers and brigands. The sufferings of the Chinese people are immeasurable. The material damage being done is enormous. The unemployment in England is multiplied here a hundredfold by the ravages of troops and soldiers and by the enforced cessation of trade in the interior. A great acreage that should be growing crops to feed the people is producing opium to subvert their faculties. The armies are living on the taxes derived from the drug. Troops and officials are being demoralised by the traffic in it and the use of it. In the prolonged absence of law and order the whole social structure is crumbling. It is true that the great foreign trade is being maintained, because the dislocation in the interior is being compensated for by expansion in the areas on coast and river where conditions are comparatively normal. But the chaos in the interior has a cumulative effect which cannot but increasingly effect foreign interests, for every wave of disorder leaves things worse than before. So also does every outrage on foreigners which goes unpunished. One of the most disquieting features of the whole situation is the decline in respect for foreign life and property, which affects all nationalities alike.

"The foreigner wants respect for treaties and rights, and protection for life and property. It is in the power of the Tuchuns individually in their respective spheres to secure both. It should be the object of foreign policy to put pressure upon the Tuchuns to meet this requirement. If it cannot be done through the Government it should be done directly. If results are not obtained it would be feasible at certain points to apply active pressure, and anything of the kind would have a tremendous moral effect in the country. One Tuchun brought to his knees would set them all bowing like China dolls. Political unity cannot be restored by foreign intervention, but by it foreign prestige can be re-established, as it was re-established in 1900 and on other occasions. Probably there will be no improvement until the Powers show their teeth by landing additional troops. For that step the unity is required which is now absent. Without unity of purpose it is useless to talk to the Chinese about anything. But if it were made clear that the Powers together meant business, no matter what means they proposed to use, China would speedily prove amenable. In the meantime, until the Powers realize that it is to their interest to act unitedly, it is superfluous to think of conferences relating to the tariff or any other subjects. The only kind of conference worth holding is one which shall solicit the views of the Powers concerned and determine a line of action for all to follow in common."

Since those prophetic words of wisdom were written an important speech has been made by Mr. Schurman in Peking and it is therefore to be inferred that the circumstances described above have to some extent altered. Certainly, as far as British and American merchants are concerned, the most complete understanding and co-operation exists, and it is permissible too to infer from their participation in the joint meeting regarding trademarks that Japanese merchants are also at one with us. Naturally as stated in this column last month, co-operation in regard to questions such as the proposed trademark law cannot be expected to eliminate commercial competition. Nobody expects what is at once impossible and, on the whole, undesirable. Yet all nationalities in Shanghai are prepared to unite in defence of interests common to all, for all realize that, if they do not, other Treaties, and with them this Settlement, must share the fate of the one of which these paragraphs constitute an anticipatory obituary notice.

Today's Church Services

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—Quinquagesima. 8 a.m. Holy Communion. 10.30 a.m. Mattins and Sermon: Psalms 15, 16; Stanford in B flat; Lessons: Eccius. 1, 1 13, 1 Cor. xii, 4-end; Anthem: "Blessed be the God and Father," Wesley; Hymns, 308, 588; Preacher: The Dean. 11.45 a.m. Holy Communion. School, 6 p.m. Evensong and Sermon; Psalm 31; Lessons: Eccius. i, 15-end. 2 Cor. i, 1-22; Anthem: "Blessed are the merciful," Hiles; Hymns 19, 210, 23; Preacher: Rev. W. Robbins, M. A.

St. Andrew's Church, Broadway. 8 a.m. Holy Communion. 10.30 a.m. Mattins and Sermon; Preacher: Rev. T. W. Hall, M. A.

Union Church.—10.30 a.m. Prayer Meeting; 11 a.m., Preacher: Rev. A. N. Rowland, M. A.; Subject: "The Leadership of Christ;" Chant 42; Anthem: "Jesu Word of God Incarnate;" (Gounod). Hymns 51, 410, 126. 12 noon. Holy Communion Hymns 478, 308, 3 p.m. Sunday School. 6 p.m. Two short addresses by the Rev. D. MacGillivray, L. L. D., and the Rev. A. N. Rowland, M. A.; Subject: "The Church at Work and Worship"; Chant 27; Hymns 440, 377, 269, 683. Various friends will take part in this special service.

St. Joseph's Church.—Low Masses at 6, 7 and 7:15 a.m. At 10 o'clock, High Mass, Serman in English. At 4 p.m. Benediction. On week days, Masses at 6 and 7:30 a.m.

Community Church. — 9:30 Sunday School at 10 Avenue Petain. 11 a.m. Morning Worship in the Columbia Country Club. 50 Route Doumer. The pastor, Rev. Clifford M. Drury, will preach. Subject: "One like unto us." Special music by the choir. 5 p.m. Song Service in the Navy Y.M.C.A. corner Hongkong and Szechuen Roads. The pastor will preach on the subject. "God's coins." Anthem by the choir.

All Saints' Church, 423 Rue Lafayette (corner of Rue Chapsal). 9:30 a.m. Holy Communion and Sermon. Preacher: Rev. C. F. McRae.

Shanghai Free Christian Church (Evangelical) Corner of Range and Chapoo Roads. 11 a.m. by Rev. A. Saunders, of Yangchow. 6 p.m. by Rev. H. W. Flagg, B.A., of Yunnan. 11 a.m. Children's service. All English speaking boys and girls invited. 3 p.m. Sunday School.

Christian Science Society of Shanghai.—Masonic Hall, The Bund. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "Christ Jesus." Sunday School 10 o'clock. Testimony meeting Wednesday evening 8 o'clock. Reading Room open daily except Sunday from 10:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. in the Chung Foo Building, 25 Jinkee Road, Rooms 502 and 503.

Society of Friends.—A meeting for worship will be held at 19 Yuen Ming Yuen Road (Foreign Y.W.C.A.) at 5 p.m. A short address will be given by Dr. Henry H. Hodgkin on "An Unprofessional Ministry."

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Evening Prayer, in English at six o'clock. Preacher, Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D.

The China Press want ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

Wrigley's Gum
Perfumes the Breath

When The Hand Grows Unsteady

WEATHER beaten, wrinkled skins and tough, wiry beards welcome the New Improved Gillette. It cuts the hair clean and close. No need to stretch the skin tight to make a firm surface for the razor, because the New Improved Gillette is made so that the guard smoothes the skin where the full length of the blade meets the hair.

Hair and lather do not clog this New Improved Gillette. The blade is curved by the cap into just the proper position to cut the hair even with the surface. And the blade is held tightly so it does not vibrate and pull the hair while shaving.

When you buy we suggest it be the New Improved Gillette.

Good shops everywhere sell it.

Representatives: MULLER & PHIPPS (China) Limited 2 Canton Road, Shanghai

The New Improved Gillette SAFETY RAZOR

Made in Boston, U.S.A., by the Gillette Safety Razor Company

4-1-23

PARIS
GARTERS
No metal can touch you
Every year more men come to "Paris"—because men who have worn them constantly endorse them for their service and comfort and good dealers everywhere recommend them.
A. STEIN & COMPANY
Chicago, U. S. A.
New York, U. S. A.
Manufacturers
Representatives
Muller & Phipps (China) Ltd.
2 Canton Road
SHANGHAI

IT COSTS NO MORE TO SECURE THE BEST OPTICAL SERVICE —

the best is to be had at the

Oculists' Institute Co.
OCULISTS-OPTICIANS
49a Nanking Road
C. 8063

Ad. No. 1...

There are No Dead Ones at the
WINTERGARDEN

PEGGY MASON
AND
EDDIE WOLFE

Are very much alive—with songs, eccentric dancing and other specialities
COME AND FEEL FULL OF LIFE

Phone C. 2301 for Reservations — Nightly Features

ATTENTION LACONIA PASSENGERS!

THE BEST PLACE TO GET
RIGHT LACE
AT
RIGHT PRICES
IS AT THE

ONE PRICE LACE Co.
88 BROADWAY

Phone N. 2500 — Cable Address "Price Lace"

BRANCH STORE
AT
32 Teng Ship-k'on
Peking

Swatow Drawn Work
Coloured Cross Stitch
Embroidered Cut work
on
Grass Linen
Irish Linen
such as
Table Cloths
Tea Sets
Luncheon Sets
Handkerchiefs
Ladies' Underwear
Peking Beaded Necklaces
Canton Embroidered Shawls
Slippers
Human Hair Nets
Mah-Jong Sets
Parasols

U. S. Court For China

HEARINGS:
(Before the Commissioner)

February 26, 1924, Crim. No. 561, U. S. v. P. Lindaya; testimony taken of D. Lindaya; F. Alberto; defendant; Pick Chun; submitted.

JUDGMENTS & ORDERS:
(By the Commissioner)

February 20, 1924, Civil, No. 108, Asia Butchery Co. v. L. Siegman; order for appearance of defendant.

February 25, 1924, Cause No. 2388, In re Maria W. P. Wilson's estate; order appointing administrator.

February 26, 1924, Crim. No. 561, U. S. v. P. Lindaya; defendant warned.

MISCELLANEOUS FILINGS:

February 20, 1924, Cause No. 1032, Belgian Trading Co. v. Neuss, Hesslein & Co.; motion for new trial.

February 20, 1924, Cause No. 2362, Nordisk Fjerfabrik Ltd. v. Brewster & Company; motion to dismiss.

February 21, 1924, Cause No. 2385, Mao Sha Tse v. W. M. Smith et al; complaint; summons issued.

February 23, 1924, Cause No. 2379, U. S. v. J. Campbell; marshal's return of final commitment.

February 25, 1924, Cause No. 2386, The Standard Oil Company of New York v. Asiatic Motors Inc.; complaint; summons issued; affidavit; bond; writ of attachment issued; marshal's return of summons.

February 25, 1924, Cause No. 2055, In re James Delaney's will; final account.

February 25, 1924, Cause No. 2282, China American Trading Co., Inc. v. The Fearon, Daniel Company; motion for new trial.

February 25, 1924, Cause No. 2293, In re Harrison King Wright's will; petition; receipt.

February 25, 1924, Cause No. 2387, Smith v. Swith! complaint; summons issued.

February 25, 1924, Cause No. 2388, In re Maria W. P. Wilson's estate; petition; deposition; inventory..

February 26, 1924, Corpn. No. 158, Wintergarden Cafe Inc.; articles of incorporation.

February 26, 1924, Corpn. No. 159, The Biogene Medicine Co. China Inc.; articles of incorporation.

February 26, 1924, Cause No. 1686, In re The Stewart-Crane Co., Inc.; receiver's report.

(By the Commissioner)

February 21, 1924, Crim. No. 560, U. S. v. P. Giovannini; complaint.

February 25, 1924, Civil No. 152, L. C. Publishing Co. v. B. D. Stewart; complaint; summons issued.

February 25, 1924, Estate No. 15, In re Philip L. Bickel's Will! deposition.

February 25, 1924, Crim. No. 561, U. S. v. P. Lindaya; affidavit; bond.

February 25, 1924, Estate No. 11, In re Watson W. Rich's estate; administrator's report.

Inventions That Increase Production In U. S. Industries

(Foreign Press Service)

Washington.—The extent to which inventive genius, making possible enlarged production per worker, has stimulated industrial production in America was described recently by Julius H. Barnes, president of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States.

Nothing so stimulates invention, or is so necessary to it as the support of quick and sure and large rewards, as Mr. Barnes pointed out. The structure of American industry, he finds, and its adaptability to new invention, as well as the readiness of the American consumer to welcome new devices, hold out these rewards to the inventor.

Some typical industries in which inventions have enlarged to a remarkable degree the production per worker are:

The steel industry in which one or two men using unloaders can now replace twelve to twenty men unloading by hand; by use of skip hoist, lorry car and automatic weighter, two men replace fourteen in furnace charging; in pig casting, seven men with casting machine replace sixty; in open hearth operation, one operator with a charging machine replaces forty hand charges. With traveling cranes twelve men pouring replace thirty-seven, and two men unloading pig iron with electric magnet and crane replace one hundred twenty-eight.

In the clothing industry, six men operating two boarding machines replace twenty. One girl operating rib cutting machine produces twenty-five times more than by hand. In men's clothing, in various processes, machines with a single operator replace six and eight workers.

SHOE MACHINES

In the shoe industry, one [illegible] machine produces the equivalent of six to ten hand workers, in the glass industry, one type bottle making machine replaces fifty-four workers; in window glass, production with a machine blower increases thirty to fifty times; in coal mines an automatic conveyor for pier unloading allows twelve men to do the work of 150, and in cigar making, four operators with machines produce the equivalent of fifteen by hand.

Wrapping machinery for bread, tobacco, chewing gum, cigarettes, soap, sugar and razor blades, makes it possible for one operator using a single wrapping machine to replace as many as forty wrappers.

"This tendency," Mr. Barnes notes, "extends through all industry from foundry work and material handling to bread making and the manufacture of books; it extends even into office equipment, where adding and calculating and bookkeeping machines expand human service three, five and ten times. It extends even into agriculture, which does not lend itself so readily to machine production, but the old standard of farm plowing of one man, one acre per day, has been displaced on a Montana farm adapted to tractor plowing with the result that twenty-two acres can now be plowed by one man as his day's work. The average wheat crop of the United States may be fairly estimated to require seven million days work; the methods used before the day of the harvester and reaper and its successor the crop would have required 130 million days labor."

"It is well at this point to recall that this labor is not released to unemployment, but that only thus has it been possible in America to secure the personnel for enlarged old industry and to the established—new ones which inventive progress continually suggests."

The labor thus released does not swell the ranks of the unemployed, according to Mr. Barnes, but is used in the expansion of old industries or to establish the new industries suggested by inventive progress.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

C 2240
UNIVERSAL HIRE SERVICE
Serves U Right—Day & Nigh
$1 First 20 Min. $3 per Hr.

The New Hotel, West Lake, Hangchow
THE IDEAL PLACE TO STAY
WHEN ON A HOLIDAY IN
HANGCHOW
The New Hotel is Fitted with all model Conveniences with lifts and up to date toilets in each room
Roof Garden, Billiard Room, Bar Room, Dining Room, Lounge, etc,
RESERVATION BY LETTER OR BY TELEGRAM
Tel. Add. "NEW HOTEL" HANGCHOW
S. K. TUNG, MANAGER

APOLLO THEATRE
Tuesday at 9.15 p.m.
THE SECOND GREAT RECITAL
by
Mme. KARINSKAYA
No Lover of Music Should Miss
the wonderful interpretation by this great artiste of Russian Folk-Songs, Gipsy Tabor-Songs and Romances beloved by Dostoyevsky, Lermontoff, Pushkin and Tolstoy, the great writers of Russia.
Read Some of the Enthusiastic Reports:
A most enjoyable recital was given by Mme. KARINSKAYA at the P.U.M. auditorium under the auspices of the institute of Fine Arts yesterday evening. The singer has a wonderful voice and her numbers were well chosen. (The Far Eastern Times, 28 Dec., 1923).
The Russian Star is second to none, and one may congratulate Tientsin on the chance to hear and see her. Her fresh, powerful voice of unusual amplitude, deep contralto rising to silvery soprano, is not met often and is worth hearing.
She is a first class artist performer, emphasizing her singing with actor's play that makes intelligible the spirit and sense of a foreign song even to those who do not know the language.
The acting is enhanced by the brilliant costumes of the Russian nobility worn three centuries ago. (Peking and Tientsin Times, 27th Jan., 1924)
MME. KARINSKAYA will sing new numbers which were not included in the first concert.
Admission: $1.00, $2.00 and $3.00
Booking at Robinson Piano Co.

NEW NIGHT 9.15 CARLTON THEATRE PHONE WEST 3641
COMING SOON

Joseph M. Schenck presents
NORMA TALMADGE
in
"ASHES OF VENGEANCE"
A GIGANTIC SCREEN CLASSIC
COMING SOON
ANOTHER MIGHTY SCREEN PRODUCTION

THE COSMOPOLITAN CORPORATION presents
ENEMIES of WOMEN
By VICENTE BLASCO IBAÑEZ
with LIONEL BARRYMORE and ALMA RUBENS
Directed by ALAN CROSLAND Scenario by JOHN LYNCH Settings by JOSEPH URBAN
A Cosmopolitan Production
Distributed by Goldwyn-Cosmopolitan

ISIS THEATRE
To-day at 3 p.m. To-night at 7 and 9.15
DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS
in
"THE NUT"
A picture replete with thrilling feats and sidesplitting laughter of the man who invented his way to the altar.
Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday at 7 and 9.15

WILLIAM S. HART
IN
"SAND!"
WITH HIS GIRL, HIS HORSE, AND HIS GUN
First of The Big Special Series of William S. Hart Productions.
A story as Hart wanted it, made by William S. Hart himself. Of the West as Hart knows it. Acted as Hart likes to act.
Box Seat $1, Dress Circle 60 cts. Stalls 40 cts.

Victoria Theatre
Tonight at 9.15 p.m.

WILLIAM FOX presents
PEARL WHITE
in
"THE THIEF"
Women the world over, and since the world was an infant, have been influenced by clothes.
The longing for gowns better than those of one's neighbor has led to as much trouble in the world, perhaps, as any other ambition.
It is a picture play that has the influence of clothes as its motive power.
Gowns, beautiful gowns, most of them brought direct from Paris, are worn by Pearl White.
The story of what a woman will do, to get finer clothes than her neighbor.
A dramatic story that touches every home where woman abides.
MATINEES
Sunday at 3.15
PEARL WHITE
in
"THE THIEF"
Sunday at 5.30
THE VALLEY OF DOUBT
A Selznick Special

DOOK'S
ISSUE
NO
RETURN TICKETS
TO
HELL
BUT
YOU WON'T WANT
A RETURN TICKET WHEN
SHORTLY
YOU
MEET MEPHISTOPHELES
AT
THE ST. GEORGE'S
You'll be surprised.

The China Press
大陸報

SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, MARCH 2, 1924

Business and Official Notices

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 3222

Notice is hereby given that the following Ratepayers duly qualified under Article XIX of the Land Regulations, have been proposed and seconded, and have given their written consent to serve, if elected, as Councillors for the Foreign Community of Shanghai for the Municipal year 1924:—

Messrs. A. E. Baker.
S. Fessenden.
A. J. Hughes.
P. L. Knight.
W. P. Lambe.
V. G. Lyman.
E. F. Mackay
P. W. Massey.
S. Sakuragi.
G. N. Wilson.

The Poll will remain open from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. on Monday and Tuesday March 3 and 4.

No Voting Tickets are issued. Qualified ratepayers desiring to vote are required to attend at the Administration Building, No. 23 Kiangse Road, and to mark on a list the names of the persons, not exceeding nine, for whom they intend to vote.

Notice is hereby given that Sir E. C. Pearce, being the only nominee by registered landowners, is considered to be elected Land Commissioner for the Municipal year, 1924.

By order,
E. S. B. ROWE,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 15, 1924.
65809 M 4

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK
MARCH DEPOSITS

CARRYING interest at 5% per annum will be received at the Finance department of the Council, Administration Building, 16 Hankow Road (Ground Floor).

Saturday,	March	1
Monday,	„	3
Tuesday,	„	4
Wednesday,	„	5
Thursday,	„	6

Deposits will be in respect of the Loan of 1924, the terms of which will be announced after the next Annual Meeting of Ratepayers.

In the United States Court for China

In re Estate of NORAH I. HILTON, Deceased. — Cause No. 2383 — Estate No. 543 — NOTICE

Pursuant to an Order of said Court, notice is hereby given to all persons having claims against the estate of NORAH I. HILTON, deceased, to present the same with vouchers, to the undersigned on or before August 10, 1924, and all persons owing debts to said deceased are hereby notified to make payment of the same in due course to the undersigned.

ELSTNER HILTON,
Administrator,
c/o Clerk's Office,
U. S. Court for China,
11, Whangpoo Road,
Shanghai, China.

February 10, 1924.
65583

Skandinavisk Sammenskuds bal

Indbydelse til Deltagelse i et skandinavisk Bal er sendt til samtlige Skandinaver i Shanghai. Skandinaver, som ikke har modtaget Indbydelsen, bedes henvende sig til Hr. C. G. ASKER, CUSTOMS HOUSE.
65983 M 2

Van Shing Zen Kee Soy Factory
(開興記仁成萬)
82 Nanzing Road
In Voluntary Liquidation

TAKE NOTICE that the undersigned has been appointed by the partners as liquidator of the above named firm in voluntary liquidation. Creditors are required to file their claims with the undersigned on or before the 18th day of March, 1924. All debts due to the estate are to be paid to the undersigned direct and to no other person.

J. R. BROWNE.
Attorney at Law, Liquidator.
6-A Hongkong Road.
Shanghai, February 27, 1924.
65862

TO LET.

Ground floor, 40' by 20', with large modern windows. Suitable for office or showroom. Moderate rent. Situated on Avenue Edouard VII, near Bund.

Apply to
The Ben Buildings Co.
Maurice Benjamin, Proprietor,
Ben Building.

Special Notice to Mariners
No. 696.

China—Yangtsze River.

Shanghai District.

North Channel Entrance—Tsungming Crossing.

Light Buoys to be moved.

NOTICE is hereby given that on or about the 15th March, 1924, the following buoys marking the Tsungming Crossing, North Channel Entrance to the Yangtsze River, will be moved:

East Entrance Light-buoy will be moved about 3 cables S. 55° E., from its present position.

Crossing Light-buoy will be moved about 2½ cables N. 51° E., from its present position.

Shoal Light-buoy will be moved about 3 cables S. 63½° E., from its present position.

West Spit Light-buoy will be moved about 5 cables S. 84½° E., from its present position.

The characteristics of the Light-buoys will not be changed.

All bearings given are magnetic.

T. J. ELDRIDGE,
Coast Inspector,
THE MARITIME CUSTOMS,
Marine Department,
Shanghai, 1st March, 1924.
65972 M 2

Valuable Properties For Sale

The following properties of the estate of the late Zih Chin Foo, formerly Compradore of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, are for sale.

B. C. Lot 11,143, situate at the corner of Burkill and Tatung Roads, Shanghai, and the buildings thereon known as Nos. 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577 and 578 Burkill Road, together with the imposing family residence known as No. 579 Burkill Road, with the land unbuilt upon adjoining. The property covers an area of 12 mow 3 fun 1 li 8 haou or thereabouts.

B. C. Lots 1101 and 1647, situate at Ningpo Road, Shanghai, and the buildings thereon known as Nos. 414, 415, 416 and 417 Ningpo Road. The properties cover an area of 1 mow 4 fun 8 li 1 haou or thereabouts.

Full particulars may be obtained from Seth, Mancell and McLure, 7 Avenue Edouard VII, Shanghai.

S. A. SETH,
Administrator,
Estate of ZIH CHIN FOO (deceased).
Shanghai, 28th February, 1924.
65937 M

BEFORE SENDING CARGO TO THE AUCTION let us have an opportunity to make you an offer for it and show you what our selling service can do for you.

SHANGHAI GENERAL CARGO DEALERS,
35 Canton Road.

Dr. R. J. Clapp wishes to announce that he has removed his office from the Edward Ezra Bldg. to the Glen Line Building, 2 Peking Road, corner of the Bund, Room 215.
65869 M 9

Ewo Cotton Mills, Limited
SHANGHAI

NOTICE

The Third Ordinary Meeting of Shareholders in the above Company will be held at the offices of the General Managers, No. 27, The Bund, on Tuesday, March 4th, 1924, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, to receive the Report and Accounts of the Company to December 31st, 1923.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from February 23rd to March 4th, 1924, both days inclusive.

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd.
General Managers.
Shanghai, February 12th, 1924.
65459

Naamlooze Vennootschap

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN-, BOSCH – EN LANDBOUW- EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT

Notice is hereby given that the Annual Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the office of the General Agents, No. 1 The Bund, on Friday the 28th March, 1924, at 4 p.m.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from the 21st to the 28th March, 1924, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Directors.
GEORGE McBAIN,
General Agents.
Shanghai, 29th February, 1924.
65943

Naamlooze Vennootschap

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT MIJN-, BOSCH – EN LANDBOUW- EXPLOITATIE IN LANGKAT

Notice is hereby given that the Annual Meeting will be held at the Offices of the Company, Tandjong Poera, Lower Langkat, Sumatra, at 10 a.m. on Monday, 28th April, 1924.

By Order of the Directors.
GEORGE McBAIN,
General Agents.
Shanghai, 29th February, 1924.
65944

NOTICE

Is hereby given that I, the undersigned, have severed my connection as manager of the Crest Hotel as from the first of March, 1924.

N. E. NEUWIRT
65919

Wharfage and Landing Charges

This is to notify all concerned that on and after June 1st, 1924, the WHARFAGE, LANDING, and DELIVERY CHARGES, as printed on the present Tariff, dated January 1st, 1922, will be increased by 20%,—instead of the present 10% as printed on the front of the Tariff.

A special rebate of 15% will be allowed at the Pootung Wharves on the increased Tariff.

China Merchants' Lower, Central, Eastern, and Yangkadu Wharves.
Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co's Hongkew, Old Ningpo, and Pootung Wharves.

March 1st, 1924.
65950

NOTICE

Messrs. Gensburger and Judah have this day established themselves as Gensburger and Judah, Limited, 16 Jinkee Road.
65931 M 6

S.S. "PRESIDENT HAYES"

Notice to Consignees

Examination of ship's damaged cargo will take place at The Dollar Pai Lien Chien Wharf at 9 a.m., on Tuesday, March 4th, when Messrs. Eisler, Reeves and Murphy will be in attendance. Ferry Launch "A. B. Dollar" will leave Customs Jetty 8.30 a.m.

ROBERT DOLLAR CO.
65948 M 2

THE
ROYAL
does the work BETTER, QUICKER and LONGER

$205.00 (Special Prices to Schools and Missions)

Long carriage machines in stock

Sole Agents for CHINA THE OFFICE APPLIANCE CO. SHANGHAI

The Shanghai Milk Supply Co.
454 Avenue Haig. Telephone West 4067

BEGS to announce the arrival per M/S "Java" of thirty cows specially selected by the Royal Danish Agricultural Council and all guaranteed as having been tested and found free of Tuberculosis. With this addition to our herd we are now in a position to supply a larger number of customers with milk, cream, butter and other dairy produce.

All our customers and the Public in general are cordially invited to visit and inspect our herd and our up-to-date dairy plant.
65846 M 5

Important Notice.

Readers are earnestly requested to be so kind as to communicate with the Business Manager (Tel. C. 1431) should the SPECIAL PICTORIAL SECTION be missing from today's paper, whether delivered by hand or by mail or purchased in the street.

THE CHINA PRESS, Inc.
Shanghai, 2nd March, 1924.

REMOVAL NOTICE

The China Realty Company, Limited
Real Estate, Investments, Mortgages, Insurance and Rentals
Beg to announce their Removal March 1, 1924
From 24a Kiangse Road
to
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, Second Floor
Corner The Bund and Foochow Road
Entrance on Foochow Road
Telephone:—Central 865-3842-2820
65847 M 3

CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

KIAOCHOW TSINAN LINE

TENDER FOR OPEN HEARTH STEEL PRODUCTS.

With the approval of the Ministry of Communications, this invitation is made to the supplie s to submit their tenders for the above mentioned material consisting of channels, angles and plate etc. amounting to 205½ tons, approximately.

Tenders must be signed, sealed with sealing wax, marked on the outside of the envelope "TENDER FOR STEEL PRODUCTS FOR RAILWAY CARS", and addressed to the Managing Director, Kiaochow Tsinan Railway, Tsingtao. The same must reach this Railway Office before 12 o'clock noon on March 31st, 1924, and will be opened at 3 p.m. of the same day in the Railway office, and after which tenders will be considered and referred to the Ministry of Communications for final approval.

All tenders shall be accompanied with a deposit of Dollars Seven Hundred and Fifty ($750.00) in cash or certified check from a local bank acceptable to the Ministry of Communications. This deposit will be refunded in full to the respective tenderers after the selection of the tender.

No tender will be entertained unless presented within the time stated. The Railway does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender, and reserves the right to divide the order among several tenderers, when necessary.

For specifications and other informations apply to the Materials Department Kiaochow Tsinan Railway, Tsingtao.

By Order.
65944 M 4

Business and Official Notices

Great Cheap Sale
From March 2nd to 16th.
Patent Medicines and Toilet Articles,
Soaps, Perfumes, Drugs, etc., etc. at remarkably low prices.
Also Doctor's Prescriptions filled out by Qualified dispenser.

The Warder Dispensary
Corner of Woochang & Seward Roads.
Tel. N. 2729
65975 M 16

The Offices of the
Associated Oil Company
(of California)
are now located in rooms 308 and 309,
Robert Dollar Building,
No. 3, Canton Road.
Telephone—Central 7861
Cable Address: BIGAV
B. I. Graves, Representative,
Kerosene
Gasoline
Lubricating Oils
65941 M 4

SHANGHAI ROWING CLUB

The Annual General Meeting will be held at the Club House on Wednesday, March 5th, 1924, at 5.30 p.m., precisely.

By Order of the Committee,
E. T. NASH,
Hon. Secretary.
Rowing Club,
Shanghai, February 26, 1924.

The Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd.

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF SHARE WARRANTS TO BEARER REGARDING ISSUE OF NEW COUPONS.

Notice is hereby given that each Talon attached to a Share Warrant of the Company should be deposited forthwith at the Company's office, No. 7 Soochow Road, Shanghai, in exchange for a receipt entitling the bearer to exchange such receipt for a new sheet of Dividend Coupons, when these arrive from England. Due notice will be given by advertisement of the time and place for such further exchange. Each Talon must be sent to London before the Company can send the corresponding new Coupons to Shanghai and therefore the sooner the Talon is deposited the sooner the new Coupons can be given in exchange for the receipt now to be issued. Holders are warned that the receipt will be given only to bearer of the Talon which should therefore be sent by a person trusted by the holder.

DONALD McCOLL,
General Manager.
"Traction House,"
No. 7, Soochow Road.
Shanghai, February 25th, 1924.
65784

NOTICE

Dr. W. G. HILTNER announces that Dr. T. B. DUNN is no longer associated with the medical firm formally known as Hiltner, Dunn and Swan. The firm will hereafter be known as HILTNER & SWAN.

(Signed) W. G. HILTNER,
24 Nanking. 65769

The Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Ltd.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS

Notice is hereby given that the Twenty second Annual Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the office of the General Agents, No. 1, The Bund, on Tuesday, the 11th March, 1924, at 4 p.m., for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors, together with a Statement of Accounts, for the year ended 31st October, 1923.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from the 7th to the 11th March, 1924, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Directors,
GEORGE McBAIN,
General Agents.
Shanghai, 22nd February, 1924.
65743

Cercle Sportif Francais

On Thursday, 20th March, 1924 at 9.15 p.m. sharp
Theatrical Performance of
"LE VERTIGE"
Play in four acts by Ch. Mere.
Dancing afterwards
Tickets $3.00 for Members and theirs friends only can only be obtained through Members.
Booking opened at the Cercle Sportif Francais on the 3rd of March, 1924.

TWO OCULISTS
—and—
ONE OPTICIAN
Required

A Call for High Grade Professional Men.

An Exceptional Opportunity.

We are particular about the men we seek, and we seek men who are particular about the firm they represent.

We want men with education, character and personality, with extensive experience.

This is a profitable permament connection if you are the RIGHT MAN—we have no use for "fakes and make-believes."

We will stand behind you and work shoulder to shoulder with you for your success. A comprehensive continuous advertising campaign by the largest, most modern, best equipped and financially strongest optical institution will further support your efforts.

Please do not call in person, as we are busy and our time necessarily systematized. Write particulars of yourself for an interview.

OCULISTS' INSTITUTE CO.
49a Nanking Road
65366

St. Patrick's Day Celebration

A Ball in observance of St. Patrick's Day will be held in the New Carlton, Bubbling Well Road, on Monday, March 17, 1924. Dancing will begin at 9.30 p.m. Tickets may be obtained up to noon, March 15, by members of St. Patrick's Society for themselves and their guests from:

L. M. ff Beytagh,
ILBERT & CO., LD.,
1 Canton Road.
S. W. Wolfe,
G. T. FULFORD & CO.,
40 Kiangse Road.
L. W. Hartigan,
12 Jinkee Road.
T. Murphy,
The William Craig-Martin Insurance Co., Glen Line Building.
Or the undersigned
T. P. Givens,
Hon. Secretary.
Central Police Station.

Holy Trinity Cathedral

Tues. March 4th at 5.45 p.m.
ORGAN RECITAL
by
Mr. R. C. YOUNG
assisted by
Mrs. CLARINDA SMITH
Mr. C. F. BUTT
(vocalists)
Collection on behalf of War Memorial New Organ Fund
65858

GUDSTJENESTE

Skandinavisk Gudstjeneste Vil Blive Afholdt Sondag Den 2' Marts Kl. 4 Eft., I Den Tyske Kirke. Pastor K. L. Reichelt Vil Fraedike.
65877

MISS MANSON
NEW YORK CITY
DANCING
PRIVATE LESSONS
24 Nanking Road Tel. C. 2035
65970

CORNER SHOP ON NANKING ROAD
To Let at Reasonable Rental one of the most Desirable Locations in the City
Apply At Once To Box 946,
THE CHINA PRESS
T. F. 253.

NOTICE FOR LADIES
Opened in the Zylstra Building, corner Nanking and Kiangse Roads
RECORD
FIRST CLASS
Ladies' Hairdressing Saloon, Manicure, Massage
Telephone C. 7738 ANDRE, MAXIME & ALEXANDRE
Proprietors
65872

LARGE SHOP
TO LET
May be sub-divided
About 2,000 Square feet.
Corner of two important thoroughfares in central district. Moderate rental.
Apply to Box *1190*, The China Press.

Chinese and Foreign Banking Announcements

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Incorporated in England by Royal Charter 1853

Capital £3,000,000
Reserve Fund £3,500,000

Head Office:
38 Bishopsgate London, E. C.
Shanghai Branch: 18 The Bund

Court of Directors
Sir Montagu Cornish Turner Chairman.
T. Cuthbertson, Esq.,
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G.
Sir William Henry Nevills Goschen, K.B.E.
The Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton, G.C.S.I.
The Right Honourable Sir John Newell Jordan, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.
W. Foot Mitchell, Esq., M.P.
James Maxwell Grant Prophit, Esq.
Lewis Alexander Wallace Esq.
Colin Frederick Campbell, Esq.

Bankers:
The Bank of England.
The Midland Bank Limited.
Westminster Bank, Ltd.
The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Limited.
The National Bank of Scotland, Limited.

Agencies and Branches:

Alor Star (Kedah)	Haiphong	Peking
Amritsar	Hongkong	Penang
Bangkok	Hoilo	Puket
Batavia	Ipoh	Rangoon
Bombay	Karachi	Saigon
Calcutta	Klang	Samarang
Canton	Kobe	Seremban
Cawnpore	Kuala-Lumpur	Shanghai
Cebu	Madras	Singapore
Colombo	Manila	Sourabaya
Delhi	Medan	Taiping
Hankow	New York	Tavoy
	Zamboanga	Tientsin
		Yokohama

Drafts granted on the above Agencies and Branches and also on the principal Commercial Cities throughout the world. Bills of Exchange bought and received for collection. Travellers' Letters of Credit issued and every description of Banking business undertaken.

C. J. SCOTT,
Manager.

銀行業實江浙

The Chekiang Industrial Bank Ltd.

Established 1908
(Member of the Shanghai Bankers' Association)

Capital $2,000,000.00
Reserve Fund .....$ 420,000.00

Head Office: 14 Hankow Road, Shanghai.
Branches: Hankow and Hangchow.
Domestic Agencies:
In the principal cities throughout China.
Foreign Correspondents:
London, Paris, Rotterdam, New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Hamburg, Berlin, Tokyo, Kobe, Yokohama, Osaka, Hakodate, Seoul, Fusan and Hongkong.
Banking Department, Foreign Department and Savings Department.

LI MING,
General Manager

Tel. C. 7130, Manager's Office,
C. 7121 to 7124, General Office
Cable Address:
"CHINDUBANK," Shanghai.

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger S. A.

(Affiliated to the Societe Generale de Belgique.)

	Frs.
Capital (subscribed)	100,000,000
Capital (paid up)	75,000,000
Reserves	24,000,000

Head office: Brussels
Branches and Agencies at:
LONDON, PARIS, NEW YORK, BUCHAREST, BRAILA, COLOGNE CAIRO, ALEXANDRIA, PEKING, SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW.
Allied Banks:
BANCO DE CARTAGENA, MADRID, with Branches in SPAIN and MOROCCO
WIENER BANK-VEREIN, VIENNA, with Branches in AUSTRIA, HUNGARIA, ITALY (TYROL), YUGOSLAVIA, POLAND and RUMANIA
ALLGEMEINER BOEHMISCHER BANK-VEREIN, PRAGUE, with Branches in CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
BANQUE FRANCO-BELGE DE BULGARIE S. A., SOFIA.
LANDESBANK FUER BOSNIEN-UND HERCEGOVINA, SERAJEVO, with Branches in YUGOSLAVIA.
Correspondents in all parts of the world.
Every description of banking business transacted.

A. DONNAY,

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation

Authorised Capital $50,000,000
Issued & fully paid-up..$26,000,000

Reserve Fund:—
Sterling .....£ 4,500,000
Silver $24,500,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors $20,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG.
Court of Directors:
Hon. Mr. A. G. Lang, Chairman,
D. G. M. Bernard, Esq. Deputy Chairman.
A. H. Compton, Esq.
G. T. M. Edkins, Esq.
Hon. Mr. P. H. Holyoak.
W. L. Pattenden Esq.
J. A. Plummer Esq.
J. P. Warren, Esq.
N. L. Watson, Esq.
W. P. White, Esq.
CHIEF MANAGER:
Hongkong:
Hon. Mr. A. G. STEPHEN.

Branches and Agencies:

Amoy	Harbin	Peking
Bangkok	Hoilo	Penang
Batavia	Ipoh	Rangoon
Bombay	Johore	Saigon
Calcutta	Kobe	S. Francisco
Canton	Kuala-Lumpur	Shanghai
Chefoo	Lyons	Singapore
Colombo	London	Sourabaya
Dairen	Malacca	Sungei-Patani
Foochow	Manila	Tientsin
Haiphong	Nagasaki	Tsingtao
Hamburg	New York	V'divostock
Hankow	Paris	Yokohama

London Bankers:
The Westminster Bank, Ltd.

Shanghai Branch: 12 The Bund
Sub-Agency: 9 Broadway.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and on Fixed Deposits according to arrangement.
Local Bills Discounted.
Credits granted on approved Securities and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.
Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, Africa, China, Japan and America.

G. H. STITT.
Manager.

Russo-Asiatic Bank

	Roubles.
Capital (fully-paid)	55,000,000
Reserve Fund	24,960,000
Capital Contributed by the Chinese Government	Kup. Tls. 3,500,000
Reserve Fund	1,750,000

Head Office:
Paris, 9 Rue Bordreau
London Office:
64 Old Broad Street, E. C. 2.

Bankers:
London: Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie and Co.
Societe Generale pour favoriser le developpement du Commerce et de l'Industrie en France.
Paris: Societe Generale pour Favoriser le Developpement du Commerce et de l'Industrie en France.
Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas.
Lyons: Societe Generale pour Favoriser le Development du Commerce et de l'Industrie en France.
Milan: Credito Italiano.
Rome: Banco di Roma.
New York: Irving Bank—Columbia Trust Company.
San Francisco: The Crocker National Bank of San Francisco.

BRANCHES IN ASIA

Chanchun	Harbin	Shanghai
Chefoo	Hongkong	Peking
Dairen	Manchouli	Tientsin
Hailar	Kashgar	Yokohama
Hankow	Newchwang	Urumtchi

SHANGHAI BRANCH
Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits in Taels and Dollars. Terms on application. Local Bills discounted.
Foreign Exchange on the principal cities of the world bought and sold.
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES.
L. Jezierski,
P. Petithuguenin,
Ch. Bleuler,
Managers for Branches in Asia.

Bank of Communications

(Specially authorised and made a National Bank by Presidential Mandates of April 7th, 1911 and October 31st, 1915).
Capital: Dollars 20,000,000.00
President: Hon. Mr. Chang Chien.
Vice-President: Mr. Chien Yung-Ming.
HEAD OFFICE: PEKING
Branches and Agencies in Domestic Cities and Foreign Countries.
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits according to arrangement. Credit granted on approved securities. Special Facilities for Transfers to all parts of China.
SHANGHAI BRANCH:
14 The Bund
Shen Chu Hsu Manager.
T. D. Woo, Sub-Manager.
S. T. Huang, Sub-Manager.

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation

Savings Bank Office:
12 The Bund and 9 Broadway.

Deposits of not less than $1.00 will be received.
Not more than $200 will be received during one month from any single Depositor.
Interest at the rate of 3½ % per annum will be allowed upon the monthly minimum balance.
The maximum balance on which interest will be allowed is $5,000.00.
Deposits may be withdrawn on Demand. Accounts will be kept either in Dollars or Taels, Local Currency, at the option of the Depositor.
Depositors will be presented with Pass Books, in which all transaction will be entered. Pass Books must be presented when paying in or withdrawing money. OFFICE HOUSE, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturdays, 10 a.m. to noon.

The Bank Of Canton, Ltd.

Incorporated 1912.
Capital Authorised ..£1,200,000-0-0
Capital Paid-up £1,076,315-0-0
Reserve Fund H. K. $ 500,000.00

HEAD OFFICE:
No. 6 Des Voeux Road Central
Hongkong.

BRANCHES:
Shanghai, New York, Canton, Hankow and Bangkok.

SHANGHAI BRANCH
No. 1 and 2 Ningpo Road.

AGENCIES:

Honolulu	S. Francisco	Kobe
London	Sourabaya	Batavia
Manila	Singapore	Canada
Yokohama	Samarang	etc.

Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits according to arrangement.
Every description of banking and Exchange business transacted.

SAVINGS DEPARTMENT
Savings deposits are cordially invited. Favorable terms are given. Accounts will be kept in Dollars or Taels, at depositors option.

WONG WEN KUANG.
Manager.

The Chinese American Bank of Commerce

Authorised Capital $10,000,000 00
Paid-up Capital ..... $ 7,500 000.00

HEAD OFFICE: PEKING
EXECUTIVE OFFICE:
SHANGHAI

BRANCHES:

PEKING	SHANGHAI
TSINAN	HARBIN
HANKOW	SHIHKIACHWANG
TIENTSIN	

Correspondents throughout the World including the Interior of China.
SHANGHAI OFFICE:
11A Nanking Road
Telegraphic Address:
"Sinambank" Shanghai
Codes Used:
Bentley's Complete Phrase
Western Union Code
Whitelaw's 401 Millions Code
Transacting a General Banking Business, Issuing Drafts and Making Telegraphic Transfers, Buying and Selling Foreign Exchange, Issuing Commercial and Circular Letters of Credit, Allowing Interest on Fixed Deposits, Current Accounts, and Savings Accounts.
YOUR BANKING BUSINESS SOLICITED

Banque De L'Indo-Chine

Subscribed Capital .. 75,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital 68,400,000.00
Reserve Fund (1-6-20) 69,500,000.00
HEAD OFFICE:
No. 96 Boulevard Hanoumann Paris.

Branches and Agencies:

Saigon	Hanoi	Tourane
Haiphong	Hankow	Tientsin
Peking	Canton	Mongtze
Hongkong	Pondichery	Bangkok
Singapore	Shanghai	Noumea
Papeete	Djibouti	Yunnanfu
Pnom-Penh	Battambang	

London Bankers:
The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris—Credit Lyonnais.

The Shanghai Agency undertakes all Banking and Exchange operations; grants credits on goods and approved securities; opens current and fixed deposit accounts in taels and francs according to arrangement.

L. ARDAIL,

International Banking Corporation

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS
U. S. $10,000,000.00
Owned by the National City Bank of New York

HEAD OFFICE:
60 WALL STREET, NEW YORK
LONDON OFFICE:
16 BISHOPSGATE, E. C.

BRANCHES

Barcelona	Manila
Batavia	Panama
Bombay	Peking
Calcutta	Rangoon
Canton	San Francisco
Cebu	Santo Domingo
Colon	Shanghai
Dairen	Singapore
Hankow	Soerabaya
Harbin	Tientsin
Hongkong	Tokio
Kobe	Yokohama
Madrid	

Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit, Bills of Exchange and Cable Transfers bought and sold. Current accounts and Savings Bank accounts opened and Fixed Deposits in local and foreign currencies taken at rates that may be ascertained on application to the Bank.
We are also able to offer our Customers the service of the Branches of the National City Bank of New York in the principal countries of Europe, South America and in the West Indies.

N. S. MARSHALL, Manager.
1A Kiukiang Road, Shanghai.

The Bank of China

(Specially authorised by Presidential Mandate of 15th April, 1920

Authorised Capital $60,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital $19,760,100.00
Reserve Fund $ 6,033,345.41

Head Office: Peking
Branches and Agencies:

Peking	Taiyuan	Shanghai
Tientsin	Kaifeng	Hankow
Chanchun	Wuhu	Ichang
Antung	Anking	Changsha
Dairy	Hangchow	Nanchang
Moukden	Ningpo	Kiukiang
Newchang	Nanking	Foochow
Harbin	Chinkiang	Amoy
Kirin	Hauchow	Canton
Tsinan	Soochow	Hongkong
Chefoo	Wusieh	Swatow
Tsingtao	Yangchow	Chunking

etc., etc., etc.
Foreign Correspondents:
London, Paris, Berlin, New York, San Francisco, Tokio, Osaka and Yokohama.

SHANGHAI BRANCH
22 The Bund
Loans granted on approved Securities. Local Bills discounted. Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits in Taels or Dollars according to arrangement.

SUNG HAN-CHANG,
Manager.

Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij

(Netherlands Trading Society)
Established 1824

Paid-up-Capital: Guilders 50,000,000 (about £6,666,666)
Reserve Funds: Guilders 19,769,151 (about £1,647,432)
Special Reserve: Guilders 23,680,000 (about £1,888,333).

Head Office: AMSTERDAM.
Head Agency BATAVIA

Agencies in Holland:
THE HAGUE and ROTTERDAM

Branches:

Bandjermasin	Pekalongan
Bandoeng	Palembang
Bombay	Penang
Calcutta	Pontianak
Cheribon	Rangoon
Djomber	Semarang
Djokjakarta	Singapore
Hongkong	Soerakarta
Kobe	Soerabaya
Kota-Radja	Tegal
Makassar	Tjilatjap
Medan	Welteyreden
Padang	

London Bankers
National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.

Correspondents at the principal places in Europe, Asia, Australia and North America.
The Bank buys, sells and receives for collection bills of exchange, issues letters of credit on its branches and correspondents and transacts banking business of every description.
Shanghai Interest Allowed on current tael accounts and fixed deposits, according to arrangement.

H. J. HERBRUGGER,

Chung Foo Union Bank

(Established in 1916)

Subscribed Capital $2,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital $1,500,000.00
Reserve Fund $200,000.00

SHANGHAI BRANCH
27 Jinkee Road
Telegraphic Address "CHUNGFOO"
Telephone Numbers .... C. 1929 Manager's Office. C. 6468) C. 6469) General Office, C. 6470) C. 5620 T. T. Department.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN CHINA

TIENTSIN	Changsha	Hsuchow	Shasi
SHANGHAI	Chengtoh	Ichang	Soochow
PEKING	Chengchow	Kiukiang	Tsinkiangpu
HANKOW	Chinkiang	Nanking	Wusieh
ANTUNG	Fengtien	Ningpo	Wuhu
CANTON	Hangchow	Pengpu	Yangchow
CHANGCHUN	Hongkong	Shaoshing	

FOREIGN AGENCIES AND CORRESPONDENTS

Baltimore	Cincinnati	Montreal	San Francisco
Berlin	Cleveland	New York	Seattle
Boston	Detroit	Osaka	St. Louis
Buffalo	Kobe	Philadelphia	Tokio
Cebu	London	Pittsburgh	Washington
Chicago	Manila	Paris	Yokohama

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits in taels, dollars, and other currencies according to arrangement. Savings Deposits taken. All kinds of Trust Business undertaken.
Safe Deposit Boxes.
Credits granted on approved securities.

Y. B. Sun, Manager,
T. D. Zar, Sub-Manager.

The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd.

Established 1915
(Member of the Shanghai Bankers' Association)
Paid Up Capital...$2,500,000.00 Reserve Funds...$500,000.00
Head Office: 9 Ningpo Rd. Sub-Branches: 115 Szechuen Rd. 206 Boundary Rd. Travel Dept. 97 Szechuen Rd.

Branches and Agencies in the principal cities throughout China.
Correspondents at the principal places abroad.

Banking Department	Savings Department Foreign Exchange Dept. Godown Department Safe Deposit Boxes	Trust Department
Travel Department		Credit Department

Telephone to all Branches and departments
Central 8050

K. P. CHEN,
General Manager.

The National Commerical Bank, Ltd.

Established 1907

Capital Fully Paid Up $2,500,000.00
Reserved Fund $850,828.80
Head Office: Shanghai:—Peking & Kiangse Roads,
Manager's Office Cen. 2650.
Telephones: General Office Cen. 2613, 2614 and 2615.
Foreign Exchange Dept. C. 7413.
Branches: Hangchow, Hankow, Peking, Tientsin, Mukden, Harbin.
Foreign Correspondents: London, New York, San Francisco, Paris, Berlin, Munich, Hamburg, Tokio, Yokohama, Kobe, and Osaka, Domestic Correspondents at all principal cities in China.
Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits in Taels, Dollars, Gold Dollars, and Yen.
Interest allowed on Deposit at call both in Taels and Dollars according to arrangement.
Domestic and Foreign Drafts purchased and sold,
Credit granted on approved securities.
SAVINGS ACCOUNTS 4% PER ANNUM
Every description of banking business transacted.
MODERN SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES FOR RENT

If you have business in the Far East—

The kind of a bank you need to help you is one whose business is exclusively of the Far East—

A BANK whose name and reputation will win the respect and confidence of your customers—a bank that is versed in the methods of the East: that knows its customs and markets—a bank that is your experienced business counselor as well as your financial agent.

Such a Bank is the

EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPORATION

ORGANISED and managed by the officers and directors of The Equitable Trust Company of New York, it will give you the same prestige abroad and the same personal service that distinguishes the parent organisation—with the added convenience of a separate bank devoted exclusively to Oriental business.

Call at our New York or Shanghai Offices, and let us tell you how we can help you.

EQUITABLE EASTERN BANKING CORPORATION
37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK
SHANGHAI OFFICE: 6 KIUKIANG ROAD
Capital Surplus and Undivided Profits U. S. $2,850,000
CENTRAL 7944. A. E. SCHUMACHER, Manager

行銀商工

Head Office: Hongkong. Branch Office: Hankow.

THE INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.

Shanghai Branch
51 KIANGSE ROAD

Every description of banking transacted. Correspondents in China and abroad.
Telegraphic Address: "KONGSHAN."

CHU KINHOW, Manager.
Shanghai Branch.
Tel. Nos. C.2204, 5216 and 5553.

行銀業工

The Bank of East Asia Ltd.

SHANGHAI BRANCH
No. 10 Kiukiang Road.

Authorised Capital $10,000,000.00
Paid up Capital $ 5,000,000.00
Reserved Fund $ 750,000.00
HEAD OFFICE: Hongkong.
BRANCHES: Canton, Saigon,
LONDON BANKERS: The Midland Bank Limited.
Correspondents in all principal cities of the world. All kinds of banking business transacted.
Interest allowed on current deposits and fixed deposits.
Loans granted on approved securities.

R. CHENG,
Manager

Commercial Bank of China

Head Office: SHANGHAI.

Sh. Tls.
Subscribed Capital ... 5,000,000
Paid-Up Capital 2,500,000

Advances made on approved securities. Bills discounted.
Interest allowed on Current Accounts at 2 per cent per annum on daily balance, On fixed deposits:—
For 3 months at 3% per annum.
For 6 months at 4% per annum.
For 12 months at 5% per annum.
On deposits in Dollars according to arrangement.

H. C. MARSHALL,
Chief Manager.

Sino-Italian Bank

Aut. Cap. Silver Dollars. 4,800,000
Aut. Cap. Gold It. Lire 16,000,000
Paid up Capital .. Silver $1,200,000
Paid up Cap. Gold It. Lire 4,000,000
Reserves ..... Silver $150,000
Head Office: Shanghai.
Branches:
Shanghai and Tientsin
Bankers:
Italy: Credito Italiano.
England: Credito Italiano, National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ld., Glyn Mills and Currie.
France: Banque Francaise et Italienne pour l'Amerique du Sud Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, Banque Italo Belge.
United States: Credito Italiano Equitable Trust Company.
Canada: Canadian Bank of Commerce.
South America: Banca Italo Belge,
Switzerland: Banca Unione di Credito.
Banque Commerciale de la Baie, Leu and Co.'s Bank.
Belgium—Credit General Liegeois
Current, fixed and savings accounts carried in Taels, Dollars, Sterling, U. S. Gold, Italian Lire, Francs and other currencies, Terms on application.
General banking business transacted. Special facilities for Italian exchange.
Telegraphic Address: Sinit
SHANGHAI, No. 16 Kiukiang Road.
Tel. C. Nos. 5090 and 5091
Managers' Office Central 5094.

C. MARMONT,
General Manager.

Vessels Due

Asia, *Portland*	Mar. 9
Bengloe, *London*	Mar. 6
Bowes Castle, *New York*	Mar. 5
Changsha, *Hankow*	Mar. 10
Chekiang, *Tientsin*	Mar. 10
Chili, *Kobe*	Mar. 10
Chinkiang, *Hongkong*	Mar. 4
Chohei Maru, *Dairen*	Mar. 5
City of Durban, *London*	Mar. 5
C. P. Benoit, *Antwerp*	Mar. 10
Delagoa Maru, *Kobe*	Mar. 8
Derflinger, *Hamburg*	Mar. 4
Fengtien, *Tientsin*	Mar. 7
Ferm, *Gothenburg*	Mar. 2
Haean, *Foochow*	Mar. 2
Hsin Kiangtien, *Ningpo*	Mar. 4
Hsin Ningshao, *Ningpo*	Mar. 2
Hsin Peking, *Ningpo*	Mar. 2
Hsinming, *Tientsin*	Mar. 4
Ichang, *Hongkong*	Mar. 3
Kianghsin, *Hankow*	Mar. 3
Kiangfoo, *Hankow*	Mar. 7
Kiangshun, *Hankow*	Mar. 4
Kiangwah, *Hankow*	Mar. 8
Kiangyu, *Hankow*	Mar. 9
Kiangyung, *Hankow*	Mar. 10
Kungwo, *Hankow*	Mar. 6
Liangchow, *Hongkong*	Mar. 4
Loksang, *Hongkong*	Mar. 10
Loongwo, *Hankow*	Mar. 2
Luenho, *Hankow*	Mar. 5
Luenyi, *Hankow*	Mar. 7
Munsterland, *Tsingtao*	Mar. 10
Nagasaki Maru, *Nagasaki*	Mar. 6
Natal, *Europe*	Mar. 8
Ngankin, *Hankow*	Mar. 2
Nienburg, *Hamburg*	Mar. 5
Nikko Maru, *Osaka*	Mar. 3
Neleus, *Liverpool*	Mar. 7
Omi Maru, *Osaka*	Mar. 5
Oldenburg, *Europe*	Mar. 4
Padua, *London*	Mar. 3
Perim, *Yokohama*	Mar. 7
Pingwo, *Hankow*	Mar. 3
Poyang, *Hankow*	Mar. 5
Pres. Grant, *Hongkong*	Mar. 7
Pres. Madison, *Seattle*	Mar. 2
Rhineland, *Chefoo*	Mar. 2
Radnorshire, *London*	Mar. [illegible]
Rokko Maru, *Yokohama*	Mar. 9
Saikio Maru, *Dairen*	Mar. 8
Sado Maru, *Europe*	Mar. 4
Seikyo Maru, *Dairen*	Mar. 7
Shantung, *Hongkong*	Mar. 5
Sakaki Maru, *Dairen*	Mar. 2
Shanghai M. *Nagasaki*	Mar. 3
[illegible]	Mar. 3

Shengking, *Hankow*	Mar. 6
Sinkiang, *Tsingtao*	Mar. 7
Soochow, Hongkong	Mar. 10
Suiwo, *Hankow*	Mar. 8
Szechuen, *Hongkong*	Mar. 9
Taito Maru, *Hongkong*	Mar. 9
Taksang, *Tientsin*	Mar. 5
Tieresias, *Kobe*	Mar. 6
Tingsang, *Hongkong*	Mar. 5
Takeshima Maru, *Osaka*	Mar. 2
Tuckwo, *Hankow*	Mar. 3
Tungchow, *Tientsin*	Mar. 4
Tungshing, *Tientsin*	Mar. 5
Tymeric, *New York*	Mar. 2
Venezia, *Trieste*	Mar. 7
West Hixton, *Portland*	Mar. 3
West O'Rowa, *Portland*	Mar. 3
Whangpu, *Hankow*	Mar. 6
Wingsang, *Hongkong*	Mar. 2
Wingsang, *Tsingtao*	Mar. 14
Woosung, *Hankow*	Mar. 2
Wuchang, *Hankow*	Mar. 8
Yatshing, *Hongkong*	Mar. 7
Yingchow, *Hongkong*	Mar. 6
Yungshin, *Ningpo*	Mar. 4
Yuri, *Hamburg*	Mar. 2
Yushun, *Foochow*	Mar. 7

Passengers Arrived

Per C.M. s.s. Hsin Kiangtien from Ningpo: Rev. W. Warren.
Per C.N. s.s. Sinkiang from Hongkong: Mr. and Mrs. Partridge and child, Mr. Stokes.
Per C.N. s.s. Suiyang from Amoy: Mr. and Mrs. Bowman.
Per C.M. s.s. Kiangan from Hankow: Mr. Hollyer.
Per I-C. s.s. Kutwo from Hankow: Mr. and Mrs. P. Drummond, Messrs. Paschkoffs, Alda Belfil.
Per N.Y.K. s.s. Hakozaki Maru from Japan: Mr. J. R. Collins, Mrs. T. Kawada, Mrs. H. Kawada and two children, Messrs. J. Patnak, Rudolph, H. Kondo, Mr. and Mrs. Kodera and infant, Mr. and Mrs. Z. Okuyama.
Per P.M. s.s. President Cleveland from Hongkong: Miss S. Addis, Messrs. R. Bell, J. G. Brown, C. W. Chaddock, Chiang Ye-ban, Chow Sung-sang, Mr. and Mrs. Chiu Hok-sau and son, Messrs. Chan Harr, L. Canda, Misses M. and Mary Cupeo, Mr. A. S. D. Cousland, Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Daniels, Messrs. Die Chong-tiep, J. D. Deng, E. E. Ellis, Leon Friedman, Hon. C. S. Fan, Mr. B. Faerber, Miss M. Fox, Messrs. A. J. Graham, A. Gerry, F. G. Harrison, Dr. R. A. P. Hill, Mr. J. E. Harvey, Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Haizlip, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. King, Miss Rosa Krendel, Messrs. Kue Nuan Sy, J. G. King, Miss B. Kern, Mrs. A. Law, Mr. Leung Chan-ting, Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Lee, Messrs. Ma Joe-kam, T. H. Mai, C. J. Musto, Ning Kwok-cheong, E. M. Oliveira, G. W. Pond, Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Peabody, Messrs. H. K. Rutherford, T. W. Rivero, J. E. Rosen, Mrs. A. G. Stephen, Messrs. S. W. Tsai, A. Virnich, L. Wichowski, H. J. Walton, Wong Sik-lau, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Weight.

Passengers Departed

Per C.N. s.s. Shangsha for Hankow: Messrs. D. MacDonald, W. D. B. Miller, Ugstrom, Saundersson, J. Reed, Miss Jacobson.
Per C.N. s.s. Sunning for Hongkong: Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Ironside and three children, Mr. A. S. D. Cousland.
Per P.M. s.s. President Cleveland for San Francisco: Mr. and Mrs. J. Carrere, Miss Fern Dey, Rev. Pelestine Rodder, Rev. E. J. Galvin, Mme A. Fresson, Dr. and Mrs. N. H. Fresson, Mrs. A. M. Hargis, Mrs. M. Sawyer, Mrs. F. R. Wulsin, Miss Charlott Gallo, Mrs. C. R. Bennett, Mr. and Mrs. W. Lock Wei, Mrs. R. Buchan and infant, Mr. and Mrs. L. Everett, Masters Leonard and Norris Everett, Mr. and Mrs. W. Owen, Misses M. Harris, M. McDonald, Mr. and Mrs. M. Tavellat, Mr. and Mrs. R. Chickering, Dr. H. H. Kneedler, Messrs. F. Abott, M. S. Minnis, J. E Needham, H. F. E. Beand, S. David, P. Lai, D. A. Wilson, G. S. Aveyard, Hoff; for Yokohama: Messrs. W. J. Robert, H. E. Root, Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus Woods, Mrs. M. Marchand; for Kobe: Dr. C. W. Harvie, Mr. and Mrs. H. Figge and child, Mrs. V. M. Kerr, Mrs. C. C. Foster, Messrs. A. W. Beaves, H. Journe, D. E. Smith, R. Roaner Agner.

Steamers Departed

March 1

Tuckwo for Hankow
Whangpu for Hankow
Siangyang Maru for Hankow
Chunlee for Tientsin
Kanchow for A. H. Canton
Kwangtah for H'kong, C'ton
Glenbeg for Europe
Yamashiro Maru for Japan
Hsinwah for Canton
Pres. Cleveland for S. Francisco
Kohoku Maru for Formosa
Hakozaki Maru for Europe
Meriones for Japan
Haruna Maru for Japan
Paling Maru for Hankow
Fokien for Native Customs
Sishan for Vladivostok
Tsushima for cruise
Trafalgar for Chinwangtao
Takshot for S. Francisco
Sungshan Maru for Amoy, etc.
Saparoae for Europe
Fuji Maru for T. Tsingtao
Yungshin for Ningpo

Financial And Commercial News

BENJAMIN AND POTTS SHARE LIST

Yesterday's Closed

Banks	Closing Quotations
Stock	
H. & S. Banks	H.$1,075 B.
Chartered	£19⅝
Russo-Asiatic	Nom
Marine Insurance	
Canton	H.$700 B.
North China	Tls. 138
Union of Canton	H.$237 B.
Yangtsze	H.$26½ B.
Far Eastern Ins.	Tls. 22
Fire Insurance	
China Fire	H.$140 B.
Hongkong Fire	H.$650
Shipping	
Indo-China Del.	H.$133⅓
Indo-China Pref.	H.$33⅓ B.
"Shell"	95/- B.
S'hai Tug ord.	Tls. 85 B.
S'hai Tug Pref.	Tls. 53½ B.
Mining	
Kaiping	Tls. 21⅛
Oriental Cons.	13/-
Raub	$5.10
Docks	
Hongkong Dock	H.$165 S.
Shanghai Dock	Tls. 94½ B.
New. Eng. Works	Tls. 5.80 S.
" Pref.	Tls. 4.95 B.
Wharves	
Shanghai Wharf	Tls. 193 B.
Hongkong Wharf	H.$168 S.
Lands and Hotels	
S'hai Hotel, Ltd.	$50 B.
S'hai Realty ord.	Tls. 50
China Realty Pref.	Tls. 50
A. French Land.	Tls. 120 B.
Shanghai Land.	Tls. 120 B.
Carlton Ltd.	Tls. 52
Cotton Mills	
E-to (ord.)	Tls. 12.35 B.
E-to (pref.)	Tls. 113½ B.
Lao-kung-mow	Tls. 10
Oriental	Tls. 4.80 B.
Shanghai Cotton.	Old 65 B. New 40
Industrials	
Butler Tiles	Tls. 35
China Sugar	Tls. 274
Green Island	Tls. 37 B.
Lankats	$. 32½ B.
Major Bros.	Tls. 5
S'hai Sumatra	Tls. 82½ S.
Stores	
Hall and Holtz	Tls. 7 B.
Llewelyn	Tls. 35 B.
Lane Crawford	Tls. 104 B.
Moutrie	$70
Watson	H.$ 26½ B.
Weeks	Tls. 11
Rubbers (local)	
Alma	Tls. 6½ S.
Amherst	Tls. 0.40 S.
Anglo-Java	Tls. 6¼ B.
Anglo-Dutch	Tls. 2.70 S.
Ayer Tawah	Tls. 23
Batu Anam 1918	Tls. 6.80 B.
Bute	Tls. 0.72½ B.
Bukit Toh Alang	Tls. 1.00 B.
Chemor United	Tls. 1 B.
Chempedak	Tls. 4½ B.
Cheng	Tls. 1.40
Consolidated	Tls. 2 B.
Dominion	Tls. 1.80 B.
Gula Kalumpong	Tls 9 B.
Java Consolidated	Tls. 14
Kali Glideks	Tls. 5¾ B.
Kapayang	Tls. 12
Karan	Tls. 6
Kedah	Tls. 1.10
Kota Bahroe	Tls. 7.05 S.
Kroewoek Java	Tls. 13 B.
Padang	Tls. 6½
Pengkalan Durian	Tls. 1.10
Permata	Tls. 2.70
Repah	Tls. 0.95 S.
Samagagas	Tls. 0.80
Seekees	Tls. 1 S.
Semambu	Tls. 1.15 B.
Senawang	Tls. 1 S.
S'hai Kiebang	Tls. 0.62½ S.
Shanghai Malay	Tls. 4¾
S'hai Malay pref.	Tls. 9 B.
Shanghai Pahang	Tls. 0.90 S.
Sungala	Tls. 1 B.
Sungei Duri	Tls. 7¾
Sua Manggis	Tls. 3 B.
S'hai Seremban	Tls. 0.70 S.
Taiping	Tls.0.70
Tanah Merah	Tls. 0.65 B.
Tebong	Tls. 1.10 B.
Ziangbee	Tls. 3¼ S.
Miscellaneous	
C. I. & E. Lumber	Tls. 325
Culty Dairy	Tls. 13 S.
Shanghai Trams	Tls. 167½ B.
Shanghai Gas	Tls. 46½ B.
Horse Bazaar	Tls. 50 B.
S'hai Mercury	Tls. 20 B.
S'hai Telephone	Tls. 73
S'hai Waterworks	Tls. 145 B.

S. Sellers, Sa. Saled, B. Buyers

Money Exchange

Shanghai, March 1, 1924

Mex. Dollar market rate 71.625
Native Interest 07
Copper Cash 256.500
Shanghai Gold Bar 311.80
Bar Silver 33⅝
Bank rate of Discount 4%
Paris on London 102.90
New York on London 430¼
London:
Telegraphic Transfer .. 3/3
Demand 3/3⅛
New York:
Telegraphic Transfer .. 70
Demand 70¼

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank
Opening quotations 9:30 a.m.
BANKS SELLING RATES

London T.T. 3/3
London Demand 3/3⅛
London 4 m-s. 3/3⅛
India T.T. 232⅝
France T.T. 166⅝
America T.T. 70
Hongkong T.T. 72
Japan T.T. 64½
Batavia T.T. 194
Straits T.T. 72¼

BANKS BUYING RATES

London 4 m-s. Credits ... 3/5
London 4 m-s. Docts 3/5⅛
London 6 m-s. Credits ... 3/5⅛
London 6 m-s. Docts ..... —
France 4 m-s. 1740
America 4 m-s. L/c 73⅛
Docs 73¾

Gold Dollars: Bank Buying Rates
@ 71¼ = Tls. 140.07
@ exch. 71.8 = Mex. $195.03
Sovereign: Bank Buying Rate
@ 3s. 3⅛d. = Tls. 6.01
@ exch. 71.8 = Mex. $8.37

CUSTOMS HOUSE EXCHANGE RATES FOR MARCH

Hk. Tls. 5.44 @ 3/3⅝ £1
Hk. Tls. 1.26 @ 71 Gold $1
Hk. Tls. 1 @ 1595½ Fr. 17.77
Hk. Tls. 1 @ — Marks —
Hk. Tls. 1 @ 64¼ Yen 1.73
Hk. Tls. 1 @ 231.5 Rupees 2.58
Hk. Tls. 1 @ — Roubles —
Hk. Tls. 1 @ 1.50 Mex. $1.50
Hk. Tls. 1 @ 16.275 Ital. Lire 18.13

International Banking Corporation
CLOSING COUNTER RATES

Demand selling on America 70¼
Demand buying on America 71¼
Demand selling on London 3/3⅛
Demand buying on London 3/3⅛

Chinese Government Bonds
(Supplied by Sing Tung & Co.)

	Friday.	Yes'day's.
3rd Year 6%	96.00	96.00
5th Year 6%	68.20	68.20
7th Year 6%	54.50	55.00
9th Year 6%	78.10	78.80
6% Consolidated	59.60	60.20
7% Consolidated	67.00	67.20
11th Year 8%	97.00	98.00
96 Millions 8%	18.15	18.20

SINO-ITALIAN BANK
BANK'S SELLING RATES

It. Lire 16.10 = 1 Tael
Swiss Frs. 4.00 = 1 Tael
It. Lire 10.25 = 1 Yen

RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK
BANK'S SELLING RATE

1 Chervonetz = Mex. $10.50

Shanghai Sharebrokers Association

Business Done

Shanghai, March 1, 1924
OFFICIAL
Tebongs Tls. 1.15 March
Tebongs 8% Debs. Tls. 90.00
UNOFFICIAL
New Eng. (Pref.) Tls. 5.00
Anglo Javas Tls. 6.25 (50 share)
Dominions Tls. 1.80 (40 share)

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE
MARINE, FIRE, MOTOR
COMPANY, LIMITED

CAR, SICKNESS & ACCIDENT
AND
HOUSEHOLDERS' INSURANCE.

FAR EASTERN BRANCH
26 THE BUND.
Tel. No. C.118.

C. E. MALIGNY
Manager for the Far East

Agents
Messrs. Barlow & Co.
4 Ezra Road. Tel. No. C.211

Stock Exchange

Transactions

Today's Quotations
Shanghai, March 1, 1924
OFFICIAL
Chinese Reorg. Loan (British Issue) £78.0.0
UNOFFICIAL
S. & H. Wharf Tls. 195.00 March
Tls. 197.50 March
Shanghai Tugs (Ord.) Tls. 90.00 June
S'hai Explorations Tls. 14.75 June
Tanah Merah Tls. 0.65
See Kees Tls. 0.95
Anglo Javas Tls. 6.25
Langkats (Single) Tls. 11.75 Mar.

Cotton Reports

In their weekly report on the Shanghai Cotton market, Messrs. A. B. Rosenfeld and Son write as follows:

China Cotton:—During the past week, the cotton market has been unsettled, with violent fluctuations, causing considerable nervousness owing to the continual decline in Mid-Americans. At the close however mid-Americans recovered some 25 points in consequence of which our market responded accordingly.

Regarding the outlook in the broadest way, it is impossible to divorce the future course of the market from the developments in the general economic situation. Any improvement in this direction would, in view of the preponderance of the speculative short interest, no doubt, be readily responded to by the market. On the other hand, although prices show a total decline of nearly seven taels a picul since the high level of the season, the serious question remains whether this decline has fully discounted the very material recession in business which is sure to follow in the wake of the unparalled unsettled condition of China's economic market. On the whole, we feel that in times like the present, caution ("in bearing") must be recommended.

Yarn:—During the past week the yarn market has been nervous and erratic, and price declined some three to four taels as compared with last week's level, due to the weakness of the raw material in the world markets. In all some 3,000 to 4,000 bales have changed hands for export to Chefoo, Canton, Tientsin, Tsingtao, Wuhu, Szechuen, Swatow, Hankow, Changsha and Yingkow.

SPUNT'S REPORT

Messrs. J. Spunt and Company write as follows in their weekly report on the cotton market:

China Cotton.—Our market during the greater portion of the past week evinced an easier undertone, which is ascribable to the continued depression in the local yarn markets and the bearish sentiment engendered by the declines in both American and Indians as well as to the rumors of a fair volume of business having been contracted on lower grades in Indians at prices on a parity with those current on similar domestic qualites. At the close, however, there evolved a firmness in the rates with a tendency promising further advances on any palpable demand on the part of spinners. Viewing the situation from the standpoint of available stocks of the raw material at the moment and taking into consideration the renewed rising trend in foreign cotton markets, the only deduction that presents itself is that absorption of supplies at current rates will ultimately prove remunerative. Tone of the market, Steady.

Coolidge To Raise Tariff On Wheat

(Reuter's American Service)

Washington, Feb. 29.—It is intimated at the White House that President Coolidge will increase the import tariff on wheat, probably to 45 cents, the maximum allowed, as a result of the Tariff Commission's investigation.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

Tramways Returns

The following is the traffic return of the Shanghai Tramways, foreign settlement, for the month of February and for two months ended February 29, 1924, with figures for the corresponding periods last year:

	February, 1924
Gross receipts	$334,392.16
Loss by currency depreciation	147,500.81
Effective receipts	$186,891.35
Percentage of loss by currency depreciation	45.39
Car miles run	469,359
Passengers carried	9,391,151
	February, 1923
Gross receipts	$275,507.27
Loss by currency depreciation	107,732.60
Effective receipts	$167,774.67
Percentage of loss by currency depreciation	40.92
Car miles run	443,184
Passengers carried	9,511,407
	2 months ended Feb. 29, 1924
Gross receipts	$675,463.96
Loss by currency depreciation	293,916.40
Effective receipts	$381,547.56
Percentage of loss by currency depreciation	44.80
Car miles run	977,921
Passengers carried	20,532,072
	2 months ended Feb. 28, 1923
Gross receipts	$532,416.21
Loss by currency depreciation	220,085.01
Effective receipts	$352,331.20
Percentage of loss by currency depreciation	41.27
Car miles run	945,667
Passengers carried	20,223,970

洋 灰 牌
CHEE HSIN CEMENT
Company, Limited.

Tangshan Portland Cement is Popularly known as the best of its kind and is used by Municipalities, Railways, Engineering Works, Mining Companies, Building Contractors, etc., throughout China and Far East to their satisfaction.

Wholesale and Retail.
For further particulars apply to
South China Sales Bureau
Telephone Central 7471.
87 Pekin Road, Shanghai.

"SWAN" INK For all pens

The "Swan" Pen's Junior —The "Blackbird"—

the reliable pen which has convinced thousands of users that a good fountain pen is a sound investment.

The "Blackbird" has a strong gold nib, good sturdy holder and an excellent feed —the perfect combination necessary for writing comfort.

OF STATIONERS, JEWELLERS AND IMPORTERS.

"BLACKBIRD" FOUNTPENS

MABIE TODD, & Co., LTD., Swan House, 133 & 135, Oxford Street, London, W.1., and at Manchester; Paris, Brussels, Zurich, Johannesburg, Barcelona, Sydney, Wellington, Cape Town and Rotterdam.

Carpets & Rugs

All Carpets and Rugs made in Tientsin and Shanghai, guaranteed to be unsurpassed quality. Colours and new designs are the finest Chinese Veget able dyes used. Call at our showroom and be convinced.

Yee Chong Hung Rug Co.
P372 Nanking Road. Tel. C. 6896

Paints and Painting

THE FINEST MATERIALS
THE MOST CAREFUL WORKMANSHIP
H. B. CAMPBELL - 20 FOOCHOW ROAD
TELEPHONE CENTRAL 7126

OnSaleAt All Chemists

Ayrton's IODISED THROAT TABLETS

THE ONLY SURE AND SCIENTIFIC REMEDY FOR SORE THROAT. DOCTORS RECOMMEND THEM.

Each tablet, as it slowly dissolves in the mouth, releases a definite quantity of IODINE to soothe, heal, and sterilize the inflamed area.

Each genuine carton bears his Trade-Mark

Each genuine tablet is embossed with the letter "A"

GILBERT HOOPER & CO. (*sole agents*)
9A, Kiangse Rd., Shanghai

REFUSE SUBSTITUTES

COUPON

Send this coupon, together with 8 cents in stamps, to Gilbert Hooper & Co., 9A, Kiangse Rd., Shanghai, and a specimen tube of 6 tablets will be mailed Post Free.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....

Gehe & Co.

ARSEN-TRIFERROL

Preferable to Arsenical Waters and Fowler's Sol

Of a reliable and energic effect in: Neurasthenia, Hysteria, Nervous, Anaemia, Skin diseases.

No gastric disturbance!

Manufactured by GEHE & Co.
A. G. Dresden, Germany
Sole Agent:
J. LAMBOOY & Co.
14 Hankow Road

TRADE U.B. MARK
AKTIESELSKABET UNION BRYGGERI SHANGHAI
U.B. Pilsener Beer
Aktieselskabet Union Bryggeri
Scandinavian Brewery Co., Ltd.
SHANGHAI

The Beer to be had Everywhere

DRINK U. B. BEER
ALWAYS
PURE AND FRESH
Fresh Supplies Always to be had at the

AKTIESELSKABET UNION BRYGGERI
(Scandinavian Brewery Co. Ltd.)
Town Office: 17 Museum Road
Tel. Nos: C. 1462, 4897
Chinese Agents: CHOW JEI-KONG
Tel. C, 2900

To be CERTAIN of ordering only Brandy of the FINEST QUALITY always ask for:

HENNESSY

"GOLDEN HORSE"
CIGARETTES OF DISTINCTION
OBTAINABLE AT ALL LEADING TOBACCONISTS THROUGHOUT CHINA

NANYANG BROS. TOB.CO., LTD.

MATZENE — PHOTOGRAPHER
P. 360 Nanking Road
corner of Lloyd Road
SITTINGS BY APPOINTMENT
Tel. C. 1663

Round Shanghai Cinema Houses

REAL MONTE CARLO SEEN IN "ENEMIES OF WOMEN"

Whenever men and women love to flirt with the goddess of chance, the name Monte Carlo is the one to conjure with. Famed the world over as the most fashionable gaming resort in existence, Monte Carlo is to most, however, just a name. Comparatively few persons, outside the wealthy classes, have been privileged to come into actual contact with this famous old world play-ground. Not even in motion pictures during the last seven years have they been privileged to see Monte Carlo in anything but replica.

In "Enemies of Women" Cosmopolitan Productions' new super-feature, which comes to the Carlton in the near future, the public will have the opportunity to see on the screen what are said to be the most striking scenes ever made of this world-famous resort. In the popular romance by Vicente Blasco Ibañez Monte Carlo not until Ibanez himself had arranged matters with the authorities at the Casino, however, that "shots" of it could be made. The resultant scenes of Monte Carlo with its Casino and beautiful Terrace are said to be the most perfect in detail that have ever been photographed.

Monte Carlo, which is situated in Monaco, the smallest principality in the world, is believed by many to be the most picturesque spot along the beautiful Riviera. The scenery is incomparable for its beauty, including steep mountain heights, winding roads and a gorgeous view of the Mediterranean which Monte Carlo overlooks. Despite its natural beauty, however, Monte Carlo owes most of its fame to the fickle wheel of chance. The daily exchange of fortunes is the largest in any place in the world, and anyone may "try his luck" there except the natives of Monaco who are forbidden to play. The town of Monte Carlo itself was founded in 1156 and the Casino has been utilised as a gaming resort since its foundation 1861, at which time it was leased for fifty years to a Francois Blanc. Later its control passed to a joint stock company which now operates.

"The Enemies of Women" has been filmed on a most lavish scale, and is said to reveal a greater wealth of beauty than has ever before been brought to the screen. Lionel Barrymore, is featured in the cast which also includes such prominent players as Almo Rubens, Pedro de Cordoba, Gareth Hughes, Gladys Hulette, W. T. Thompson, William ("Buster") Collier, Jr., Paul Panzer, Mario Marjeroni and Betty Bouton.

Claire Windsor and L.C. Shumway in a scene from the Lois Weber Production "To Please One Woman" A Paramount Picture.

"TWO KINDS OF WOMEN" AT THE APOLLO

"Two Kinds of Women," an R-C Picture, in which Pauline Frederick is appearing in the stellar role at the Apollo Theater tomorrow, bears out a fact that the public is being forced to realise—that in their steadily broadening sphere of activity women can do the work of men and do it well, often better than men themselves. They can overcome the handicap of sex which tradition has given them and still not sacrifice any of the exalted traits of womanhood.

But this latest of Frederick pictures is far from being an argument for the emancipation of women. The women, God bless 'em, are already emancipated. "The Kinds of Women" is a swiftly moving drama that makes one want to seek surcease from the noise and bustle of the city in the beauty and grandeur of the California Sierras, where much of the picture was filmed.

The majesty of the mountains and sheltered valleys, the wholesomeness of this outdoor story, is like a breath of fresh air in a stifling room. To the average city-dweller the picture will open up a vista of the idyllic land in which he hopes to spend his declining days. There is not a dull moment in the entire production. Nowhere does the action drag. The photography has as a background some of California's most artistic scenic masterpieces.

But analysis of the picture's appeal is hardly necessary. It is a

(Continued on Page 25)

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

Empire Theatre

Showing

Tonight, March 2nd at 7.15 and 9.15

AN ALL CHINESE COMEDY PROGRAMME

MATINEE Today at 3.15 p.m.

Excerpts from the March List of

PROCESSED PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Perfect Records At Half the Price

OPERATIC

MIGNON (Polonaise) Barrientos $1.50
TROVATORE (Swarthy and Threatening) Journet.. 2.00
TROVATORE (Peaceful was the Night) Tetrazzini .. 2.00
CARMEN (Thou Here) Farrar and Martinelli .. 2.50
FAUST (Even the Bravest Heart) de Luca 2.00
LAKME (Bell Song) Garrison 2.00
TRAVIATA (Wild My Dreams of Youth) Martinelli 2.00
RIGOLETTO (On Mischief Bent) Metrop. Opera Chorus 1.20

SACRED

Throw Out the Life Line Onward Christian Soldiers.. 90
Oh, Come All ye faithful Joy to the world 90
Lead, Kindly Light (Evan Williams) 1.50
God Is a Spirit Christ Receiveth Sinful Men. 90

INSTRUMENTAL

Concerto for 2 Violins Kreisler and Zimbalist, 3 parts 2.50
Alabama, Violin (Zimbalist) 1.30
Molly on the Shore, Violin, (Maud Powell) 1.30
Pianoflage Knife and Knifty 90
Aloha Oe (Cornet)
From the Indian Lodge 90
A large selection of Hawaiian Guitar, Xylophone, Sax, Banjo and other instrumental records from 90

ORCHESTRAL

Fifth Symphony, Beethoven
Fifth Symphony, (part 2) ..1.00
Peer Gynt Suite, Morning
Peer Gynt Suite, Anitra's Dance..... 85
The Rosary
Woodland Sketches, Herbert's Orch 90
Aida Fantasia
Cascade of Roses 1.60

VOCAL

The Palms, (Clement) 1.80
Tosti's Good-bye (Williams) 1.80
When You Are Away (Garrison) 1.30
Were I Gardener (Farrar) ..1.30
Isle d'Amour
A little love, a little kiss 90
Wonderful Pal
A lot of Blue-eyed Mary's .. 90
Barbara Allen
Oh no, John (Dadmun) 1.30
The Sunshine of your Smile (Stracciari) 1.60

DANCE

Wonderful One
Under the Mellow Moon (Waltz) ..... .90
After Every Party
Red Moon (Waltz) ..... .90
In Bluebird Land
Ten Little Fingers (Fox Trot) ..... .90
All by Myself
One Miss (Fox Trot) ..... .90
Stolen Kisses
Bring Back my Blushing Rose .90

A Processed Record is a record of standard manufacture, Brunswick, Columbia, Victor, etc., treated by the Hughes and Thompson process, whereby all the beauty, tone and power are brought out anew. They are truly PERFET RECORDS AT HALF PRICE.

Hughes & Thompson
Phone: Central 8336
50 Nanking Road
(2nd Floor Near Honan Road)

ISIS THEATRE

Commencing Thursday, March 6th, For Four Nights Only, at 7 and 9:15

AN EPIC OF LIFE, BASED ON THE GREATEST PROBLEM IN ALL HISTORY

"To Please One Woman"

The lure and desire of the ages! The irresistible urge, from Adam down to the latest love-mad youth and the workaday husband, striving and happy—or driven—To Please One Woman.

The fascinating, nerve-tingling, oldest and newest game in the world! Now in a thrilling motion picture!

If the woman be worthy, the man may rise to the stars. If his goddess take all and give nothing—

You'll want to see this vividly intimate photoplay romance. A story that bares the secrets of the most vital power on earth today—*the power of a woman to make or break the man who loves her.*

A Lois Weber PRODUCTION

A Paramount Picture

Distributed by the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation

Not a romance of far-off things, but of life and love as they *are*—in the modern family, in *your* heart—springing from the inner emotions of the race.

Moving through charming scenes of sea and home and countryside. Filled with the glamour of lovely gowns and beautiful women. Staged in lavish richness and played by a notable cast.

"To Please One Woman" will please everybody.

Matinee Today 3 p.m.

EVERY NIGHT 9.15 CARLTON THEATRE PHONE WEST 3641

Only Four More Nights

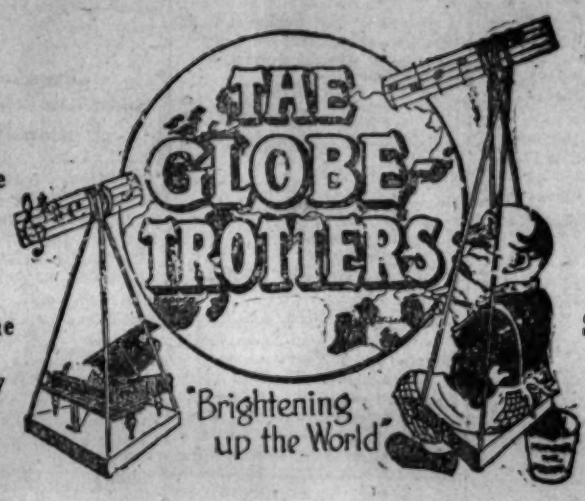
ENGAGEMENT EXTENDED

TO WEDNESDAY NIGHT

BY

POPULAR DEMAND

Entire Change of Programme Monday



The Best Comedy Show Seen in Years

DICK NORTON AND HIS MERRY COMPANY OF ENGLISH ARTISTS.

PRESENTING

The Screaming Burlesque

"CAMILLE"

IT'S A RIOT OF LAUGHTER

DON'T YOU MISS IT

POPULAR PRICES $1.00, $2.00 & $3.00

4 DAYS ONLY Thurs., Fri., Sat., Sun. March 6, 7, 8, 9, Matinees Sat. Sun., 3 p.m.

FAREWELL PERFORMANCES

LAST PERFORMANCES IN THE EAST OF THE

MIGHTY MONARCHS OF MYSTERY

New Tricks Illusions Mysteries Spectacular Creations Dances AND Sensational Crystal Gazing

WITH THEIR ENTIRE COMPANY

THE SUPREME

COMEDY MAGIC SHOW

BARGAIN PRICES

Lower Floor: 60 cts., $1.00, Balcony: $1.50; Loge Seats: $2.00

Round Shanghai Cinema Houses

(Continued from Page 24)

Pauline Frederick production thoroughly worthy of the name.

"WHITE TIGER" ANOTHER APOLLO OFFERING

"White Tiger" is the fancy-captivating title of the Universal-Jewel photoplay which will be seen at the Apollo Theater beginning Wednesday in which Priscilla Dean is said to excel her personal triumph in a similar underworld story of two or three years ago, "Outside the Law," and Tod Browning his handiwork as an author and director.

The former Browning-Dean success, "Outside the Law," was laid in San Francisco's colorful Chinatown. The new underworld picture from these two artists is laid in the amazing atmosphere of international crookdom.

The heroine Miss Dean impersonates, is a girl raised without knowledge of the difference between right and wrong, believing that slick work in slipping a string of pearls off some society lady's neck or the stickpin out of some man's tie is her rightful contribution to society's progress as a useful and active citizen. "Active" is right, judging from the operations of the adventurous trio of which she is a member.

The other two artists in lightning appropriation are impersonated by Wallace Berry and Raymond Griffith, and the three characterisations are said to do one thing above all others: analyze and satirize the crook nature and prove the utter lack of "honor," "romance" or even plain comradely spirit in the undertakings of a band of crooks.

Matt Moore, remembered as the "heavy" of the recent success, "The Storm" has the sympathetic leading role opposite Miss Dean as the one "straight" character in the story.

Universal is not trying to put Priscilla Dean in the same type of vehicles all the time and establish her as a single track star. Her stories vary widely in style and theme, not following any one pattern. The only requirement is that they be "big" and call into play as much as possible of her unlimited emotional and dramatic ability.

"WOLVES OF THE NIGHT" AT OLYMPIC

The character played by William Farnum in "Wolves of the Night" is a modern Enoch Arden. Bruce Andrews, a mining engineer, is married to the woman he loves and then separated from her in such a way that she thinks he is dead, and she is persuaded to marry again. The situation where Andrews returns to his old home while still ignorant of how matters stand, expecting to find his wife and child, and is told that the boy is not his, gives the star an opportunity for some of his best work. There is also constant change of location in the story, the action starting on a Western sheep ranch, then moving to a mining district in Chile, and including scenes on the stock exchange before the picture is finished.

The film comes to the Olympic Thursday and will be shown until next Sunday.

"SAND!" IS TITLE OF LATEST PHOTOPLAY AT THE ISIS

William S. Hart has a characteristic western role in his new picture, "Sand!" which is coming to the Isis Theater for four days commencing Thursday next. The film was adapted from a magazine story and scenarised by Lambert Hillyer who also directed.

The central figure, played by Mr. Hart, is a picturesque railroader and cowboy called Dan Kurrie. He drifts into a job as station agent at a small border town and becomes intimate with the former agent, "Pop" Young and his daughter, Margaret, who have been installed as managers of the general store owned by the unscrupulous local boss, Garber. Dan has a run-in with Garber over the cracking of the station safe and loses his job through the boss' machinations. He joins a comboy-outfit nearby. Meanwhile the country side has been stirred by a daring and mysterious hold-up of an express car. Garber makes strenuous efforts to marry Margaret and she runs away to avoid him. Her train is held up by robbers who are after the money it carries. Of course, Dan Kurrie is on the job and foils the thieves, then reveals them as Garber and his gang. A happy future is in sight for Margaret and ehr cowboy lover. Mary Thurman is the leading woman and it is a Paramount picture.

"FOR ONE WOMAN"

Coming to the Isis Theater for 4 days commencing Thursday next is Lois Weber's latest photoplay, "To Please One Woman," which is described as a dramatic expose of some little known facts of married and near-married life.

The story is laid in a country village near the sea and portrays the shadow cast upon two romances by the whims of a selfish woman. To satisfy her capricious wants, her husband goes to ruin and a young doctor is lured from his small-town sweetheart. However, matters adjust themselves satisfactorily in the end, and the tyrant-woman is foiled.

Miss Weber herself is the author of "To Please One Woman," and the cast includes Claire Windsor, a new "find," Mona Lisa, George Hackathorne, Edward Burns, Edith Kessler, and Howard Gay. It is a paramount picture.

"THE CAPITOL" AT THE OLYMPIC

The theme of "The Capitol," coming to the Olympic Monday, concerns the career of a young woman whose mother deserted her father when she was still an infant, and ran away with a man who was being prosecuted by her husband for unlawful business methods. Later we find the girl, who has been reared in a convent, married to Congressman Blake. The mother is devoting herself to social welfare work and keeping aloof from her child that she may more easily climb the social scale. Carroll is now dancing attendance on Mrs. Blake, acting as the tool of his party in trying to win the wife to betray her husband's interests in his fight for a place in the senate.

In the course of events a would-be newspaper reporter takes a hand, and when Carroll and his party are picnicing on an island remote from the mainland, with Mrs. Blake as one of the party, he steals their boats with the intention of keeping them there until Blake puts through a certain bill to which Carroll and his party are opposed. An old boat found on the island is used by Carroll and Mrs. Blake in trying to make the mainland. They are swept over a falls and into the rapids, and Mr. Blake is rescued by her own father who is on the bank of the river when the accident happens.

In a fight with food profiteers Mrs. Blake's mother comes on the scene, and when Carroll tries to gain his point by damaging the character of Mrs. Blake, she reveals his crooked dealing of years before, to help substantiate his newly discovered villiany.

The OLYMPIC

Tonight Last Time

OFFERS

Thomas J. CARRIGAN and Jean ACKER in the most Sensational Photo-drama

"CHECKERS"

A picture that is overflowing with Thrills, Punch, Action and Romance.

SPECIAL MUSIC

NO ADVANCE in PRICES

MATINEE

Today, at 3.15 p.m.

"CHECKERS"

APOLLO THEATRE

Two Shows Daily

At 5.30 p.m.

At 9.15 p.m.

STARTING WEDNESDAY AT 5.30 p.m.

"WHITE TIGER"

A Thrilling Drama That You'll Remember For Many A Day

Starring PRISCILLA DEAN

Three hearts stopped beating! Someone was at the door—

Had their desperate robbery succeeded thus far only to end in capture?

Had one of the three betrayed the others? Could it have been the woman?

Hard and merciless eyes were bent in cold menace on Sylvia Donnelli, the woman. If love had led her to betray her companious to the law, tigress that she was, they would....

A Triumph for Priscilla Dean!

Fascinating Entertainment for Everybody!

Admirers of Priscilla Dean will again take her to their hearts as the foremost interpreter of fiery, emotional roles when they have seen her as Sylvia Donelli. "The White Tiger," one of the most fascinating, picturesque and absorbing roles of her remarkable career!

Here is the Priacil'a Dean you crave for—wait for—a seething volcano of tempestuous emotions, attacking her foes with all the savagery and ferocity of a primitive woman one moment—snuggling tenderly in the arms of the man she loves the next.

The Exceptionally Fine Cast Includes—

Wallace Beery
Matt Moore
Ray Griffith
and others
Directed by
TOD BROWNING

See this thrilling drama—and you will see how a woman can be more dangerous than man in the field of criminal activity, as the head of a band of international crooks—and how love can do more in reclaiming such a woman from the forces that despoil society than the law!

BOOKING AT ROBINSON PIANO CO.

LYCEUM THEATRE

SHANGHAI

Commencing Friday, March 7th at 9.30 p.m.

R. B. SALISBURY

In conjunction with

THEATRICAL ENTERPRISES

Presents

R. B. SALISBURY'S CO.

THE QUAINTS

in the following successes direct from London

Friday and Saturday, March 7th and 8th

THE QUAINTS in

"UNDERGROUND TO ANYWHERE"

The Latest "QUAINT" Production

Mon., Tues. and Wed., March 10, 11, and 12th

The Greatest Musical success of the Season

"THE BEGGAR'S OPERA"

Presented in its entirety with the original costumes and scenery.

Thurs., Fri. and Sat., March 13, 14 and 15th

"THE 9 O'CLOCK REVUE"

(1st Edition)

The Original Production with the Original Costumes and Scenery from the Little Theatre, London,

Matinee Saturday March 15th at 5.30 p.m.

"THE BEGGAR'S OPERA"

Booking Opens Saturday, March 1

Price: $4, 3, 2 and 1.50. BOOK at MOUTRIE'S

MUMM CAFE

You're always certain of a good time at this attractive Cafe. Best of food, Drinks and Service.

MUMM CAFE

Only Two Days

APOLLO THEATRE

Two Shows Daily

TO-DAY and MONDAY

At 5.30 p.m. and At 9.15 p.m.

Pauline Frederick

in

"Two Kinds of Women"

Directed by Colin Campbell

She thought him a product of the plains, although he was an Eastern college graduate.

She found him her rock of refuge in her hours of trouble. Together they passed through adventure after adventure—stood off and conquered a band of scoundrels who attempted to despoil her of her wealth, her reputation, of her very life and soul.

He thought her mannish because she could handle a pistol, a rifle and a horse as well as he—because she wore clothes of flannel and leather instead of dainty silks.

—And then he saw her in a gorgeous evening gown.

You, too, will fall head over heels in love with Pauline Frederick.

Admission: cts. 70 and $120

Booking at Robinson's

TO-DAY at 3 p.m.

MARIE PREVOST in

"THE DANGEROUS LITTLE DEMON"

GENERAL SHIPPING NEWS

Vessels Loading

For River Ports

HANKOW & PORTS.—The Str. KIANGYUNG, Capt. Smith, will leave on Sunday, March 2, at midnight. For Freight or Passage, apply to C.M.S.N. Co.

HANKOW & PORTS.—The Indo-China S. N. Co.'s S.S. KUTWO, 2,664 Tons, Captain Christie, will sail for the above-mentioned ports from Hunt's Wharf on Monday, March 3, at about midnight. For Freight or Passage, apply to JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., General Managers. Telephone Central 241. Extensions to Freight and Passenger Departments.

HANKOW & PORTS.—The Str. KIANGAN, Capt. Ross, will leave on Monday, March 3, at midnight. For Freight or Passage, apply to C.M.S.N. Co.

HANKOW & PORTS.—The Indo-China S. N. Co.'s S.S. KOONGWO, 3,925 Tons, Captain Holmwood, will sail for the above-mentioned ports from Hunt's Wharf on Tuesday, March 4, at about midnight. For Freight or Passage, apply to JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., General Managers. Telephone: Central 241. Extensions to Freight and Passenger Departments.

HANKOW & PORTS.—The Str. KIANGHSIN, Capt. Kornfeldt, will leave on Tuesday, March 4, at midnight. For Freight or Passage, apply to C.M.S.N. Co.

HANKOW & PORTS.—The Indo-China S. N. Co.'s S.S. PINGWO, 2,671 Tons, Captain Pellew, will sail for the above-mentioned ports from Hunt's Wharf on Wednesday, March 5, at about midnight. For Freight apply to JARDINE MATHESON & Co., Ltd., General Managers. Telephone: Central 241. Extensions to Freight Departments.

HANKOW & PORTS.—The Str. KIANGTEEN, Captain Maxwell, will leave on Wednesday, March 5 at midnight. For Freight or Passage, apply to C.M.S.N. Co.

HANKOW & PORTS.—The Indo-China S. N. Co.'s S.S. LUENHO, 2868 Tons, Captain Woodget, will sail for the above-mentioned ports from Hunt's Wharf on Thursday, March 6, at about midnight. For Freight or Passage, apply to JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., General Managers. Telephone: Central 241. Extensions for Freight and Passenger Departments.

HANKOW & PORTS.—The Indo-China S. N. Co.'s S.S. KUNGWO, 4,635 Tons, Captain Gibb, will sail for the above-mentioned ports from Hunt's Wharf on Friday, March 7, at about midnight. For Freight or Passage, apply to JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., General Managers. Telephone: Central 241. Extensions to Freight and Passenger Departments.

HANKOW & PORTS.—The Indo-China S. N. Co.'s S.S. SUIWO, 2,671 Tons, Captain Jackson, will sail for the above-mentioned ports from Hunt's Wharf on Monday, March 10, at about midnight. For Freight or Passage, apply to Jardine MATHESON & Co., Ltd., General Manager. Telephone Central 241. Extensions to Freight and Passenger Departments.

HANKOW & PORTS.—The TUCKWO, 3,770 Tons, Captain Indo-China S. N. Co.'s S.S. Campbell, will sail for the above-mentioned ports from Hunt's Wharf on Tuesday, March 11, at about midnight. For Freight or Passage, apply to JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Ltd., General Managers. Telephone: Central 241. Extensions for Freight and Passenger Departments.

For Southern Ports

NINGPO.—The steamer HSIN KIANGTEEN, Captain Randbye will leave on Tuesday, March 4 at 4:30 p.m. For Freight or Passage, apply to C.M.S.N. Co.

FOOCHOW.—The Str. HAEAN, Capt. Stewart, will leave on Tuesday morning, March 4. For Freight or Passage, apply to C.M.S.N. Co.

CANTON.—The Str. TAIHUN, Captain Jansen, will leave on Wednesday morning, March 5. For Freight or Passage, apply to C.M.S.N. Co.

For Northern Ports

CHEFOO & TIENTSIN.—The Str. HSINKONG, Captain Smith, will leave on Sunday morning, March 2. For Freight or Passage, apply to C.M.S.N. Co.

Tsingtau, Tientsin and Dairen.—The O.S.K.'s Cargo & Passenger Steamer FUKUKEN MARU, 5,000 tons, Captain T. Nanbu, will be despatched from O.S.K. Yangtzepoo Wharf on March 4, at ——. For Freight or Passage, apply to THE OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, No. 2 Canton Road, Phone C. 4234.

For Japan Ports

Kobe Direct.—The O.S.K.'s Cargo and Passenger Steamer LONDON MARU, 15,000 tons, Captain T. Kamiashi, will be despatched from O.S.K. Wharf on March 3, at —. For Freight or Passage, apply to THE OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, No. 2 Canton Road. Phone C. 4234.

For Foreign Ports

ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM & HAMBURG via MANILA, STRAITS, COLOMBO, PORTS SAID.—The Hugo Stinnes Linien steamer SCHEER, Captain Brahms, 12,000 tons ready to load in Shanghai on Feb 29, and will be despatched for above ports on/or about the 3rd of March. For further particulars as to freight apply to the HUGO STINNES-LINIEN, Ostasien-Fahrt, 58 Kiangse Road, Phone C. 6556.

Steamers Arrived

February 29
Sinkiang from Hongkong
Standard Arrow from S. Francisco
Pres. Cleveland from Hongkong
Yungshin from Ningpo
Hsin Kiangteen from Ningpo

March 1
Feikong from Dairen
Sakaki Maru from Dairen
S. W. Miller from Sew York
Sundrennan from . . .
City of Glasgow from London
Wolsum from Hongkong
Kwanglee from Dairen
Suiyang from Hongkong
Tsenglee from Chefoo
Scheer from Tsingtao
West Jessup from Portland
Pingching from cruise
Saikoh Maru from Japan
West Cajoot from Seattle
Kyodo Maru from Japan
Kutwo from Hankow
Wenchow from Hankow
Tatung from Hankow
Kiangyung from Hankow
Kiangan from Hankow
Tachi Maru from Hankow
London Maru from Europe
Wheatland Montana from Seattle
Gran from Chinwangtao
Lushan Maru from Hongkong

Future Sailings

FOR AMERICA AND CANADA

Mar. 2 — Portland, Ore.	W. Jessup	Am. Lumber Co.
Mar. 3 — New York via Suez	S. W. Miller	Br. Furness
Mar. 5 — New York via Suez	C. of Manila	Br. J. M. & Co.
Mar. 5 — New York via Suez	Bowes Castle	Br. Dod. & Co.
Mar 8 — Seattle	†P. Grant	Am. Adl. O. Line
Mar. 8 — Portland, Ore.	W. Hixton	Am. Lumber Co.
Mar. 10 — Portland, Ore.	W. O'Rowa	Am. Lumber Co.
Mar. 11 — Vancouver, etc.	C. Seigneur	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 13 — Seattle	Yokohama Maru	Jap. N.Y.K.
Mar. 15 — Vancouver	†E. of Asia	Br. C.P.S.
Mar. 17 — New York via Suez	Kt. Templar	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 18 — Portland	W. Kader	Am. Lumber Co.
Mar. 18 — New York	Alaska Maru	Jap. O. S. K.
Mar. 20 — Seattle	†P. Madison	Ad. Adl. O. Line
Mar. 25 — Portland, Ore.	W. Keats	Am. Lumber Co.
Mar. 26 — New York	Lisbon Maru	Jap. N.Y.K.
Mar. 28 — New York via Suez	†P. Adams	Am. Dollar Co.
Mar. 29 — San Francisco	†P. Wilson	Am. P.M.S.S. Co.
Mar. 29 — San Francisco	†P. Pierce	Am. P.M.S.S. Co
Apr. 1 — Seattle	†P. McKinley	Am. Adl. O. Line
Apr. 2 — Tacoma	Africa Maru	Jap. O.S.K.
Apr. 5 — Vancouver	†E. of Russia	Br. C.P.S.
Apr. 7 — Seattle	Kaga Maru	Jap. N. Y. K.
Apr. 11 — San Francisco	†Korea Maru	Jap. T.K.K.
Apr. 11 — New York via Suez	†P. Garfield	Am. Dollar Co.
Apr. 12 — San Francisco	†P. Lincoln	Am. P.M.S.S. Co.
Apr. 13 — Seattle	†P. Jackson	Am. Adl. O. Line
Apr. 17 — Tacoma, etc.	Alabama Mar	Jap. O. S. K.
Apr. 23 — San Francisco	†Shinyo Maru	Jap. T.K.K.
Apr. 25 — New York via Suez	†P. Polk	Am. Dollar Co.
Apr. 25 — Seattle	†P. Jefferson	Am. Adl. O. Line
Apr. 25 — Vancouver, etc.	C. Winner	Br. B. & S.
May 6 — San Francisco	Siberia Maru	Jap. T.K.K.

FOR JAPAN PORTS

Mar. 2-7.30	*Moji, Kobe, Yokohama	Khyber	Br. M. M. & Co.
Mar. 3 —	Kobe	London Maru	Jap. O. S.K.
Mar. 4 —	Nagasaki	Shanghai M	Jap. N. Y. K.
Mar. 6 —	Moji, Kobe, Osaka	Takeshima M	Jap. N. Y. K.
Mar. 7 —	Nagasaki	Nagasaki M.	Jap. N. Y. K.
Mar. 8 —	Moji, Kobe, Osaka	Omi Maru	Jap. N.Y.K.
Mar. 13 —	Moji, Kobe, Osaka	Nikko M.	Jap. N.Y.K.
Mar. 13 —	Kobe	Latvia Maru	Jap. O.S.K.
Mar. 15 —	Moji, Kobe, Osaka	Yamashiro Mar	Jap. N.Y.K.

FOR EUROPE, INDIA, STRAITS, ETC.

Mar. 3 —	Hamburg, etc.	Scheer	Ger. H S. Line
Mar. 4	5.00 London	†Karmala	Br. M.M. & Co.
Mar. 3 —	Hamburg, etc.	†Rhexenor	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 9 —	Marseilles	Delagoa Maru	Jap. N. Y. K.
Mar. 10 —	London	C. of Durban	Br. J. M. & Co.
Mar. 12 —	London	Telrailas	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 13	2.00 Marseilles	†Chili	Fr. M. M. Cie
Mar. 14 —	London, etc.	Hakusan Mara	Jap. N.Y.K.
Mar. 15 —	Liverpool, etc.	†Bellerophon	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 15 —	Bombay	Tamba Maru	Jap. N. Y. K.
Mar. 18 —	London	†Naldera	Br. M. M. & Co.
Mar. 19 —	Hamburg, etc.	Elsenor	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 20 —	Hamburg, etc.	Aachen	Ger. Mrt. Co.
Mar. 22 —	London	Kitano Maru	Jap. N. Y. K.
Mar. 23 —	Hamburg, etc.	Aachen	Ger. Mer. & Co.
Mar. 24 —	Hamburg, etc.	Albert Voegler	Ger. H. S. Line
Mar. 27 —	Marseilles	†Posthos	Fr. M.M. Cie
Mar. 29 —	Hamburg, etc.	Pembrokeshire	Br. G. L. E. A.
Apr. 1 —	Hamburg, etc.	Matsuye Mar	Jap. N.Y.K.
Apr. 1 —	Hamburg, etc.	Derflinger	Ger. Mer. & Co.
Apr. 1 —	London	†Khyber	Br. M.M. & Co.
Apr. 4 —	Rotterdam, etc.	Paris Maru	Jap. O. S. K.
Apr. 5 —	London	Harima Maru	Jap. N. Y. K.
Apr. 5 —	Rotterdam, etc.	Mapia	Det. H. C. L. Co.
Apr. 10 —	Marseilles	†Amazone	Fr. M. M. Cie
Apr. 11 —	Hamburg, etc.	Nienburg	Ger. Mer. & Co.
Apr. 15 —	Hamburg, etc.	Carl Legien	Ger. H. S. Line
Apr. 15 —	London	†China	Br. M. M. & Co.
Apr. 16 —	London	†Sarpedon	Br. B. & S.
Apr. 24 —	Marseilles	†Angkor	Fr. M. M. Cie
Apr. 25 —	Rotterdam, etc.	London Maru	Jap. O.S.K. & Co.
Apr. 29 —	London, etc.	†Kaiyas	Br. M. M. & Co.
Apr. 29 —	Hamburg, etc.	Coblenz	Ger. Mer. & Co.
May 8 —	Marseilles	Chambord	Fr. M. M. Cie
May 13 —	London	†Plassy	Br. M. M. & Co.
May 20 —	London	†Kashmir	Br. M.M. & Co.
May 20 —	Hamburg, etc.	A. von Baeyer	Ger. H S. Line
May 27 —	London	†Khiva	Br. M. M. Co.
June 10 —	London	†Kashgar	Br. M. M. & Co.

FOR AUSTRALIA FROM HONGKONG

Mar. 19 —	Melbourne, etc.	†Tango Maru	Jap. N. Y. K.
Apr. 2 —	Melbourne, etc.	†Arafura	Br. M.M. & Co.
Apr. 30 —	Melbourne, etc.	†St. Albans	Br. M.M. & Co.
May 28 —	Melbourne, etc.	†Eastern	Br. M. M. & Co.

FOR SOUTHERN PORTS

Mar. 1	7.00 *A. H'kong, C'ton	Kanchow	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 1 —	Hongkong, Canton	Kwangtah	Chi C.M.S.N. Co.
Mar. 1	5.00 Ningpo	Hsin Kiangtee	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co.
Mar. 1	5.00 Ningpo	Yungshin	Chi. N. S. S. N.
Mar. 1 —	Keelung, etc.	Kohoku Maru	Jap. O. S. K.
Mar. 2	8.00 *H'kong, C'ton	Sunning	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 2	8.00 *S. H'kong, C'ton	Luchow	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 2	D.L. S. H'kong, C'ton	Kwongsang	Br. J.M. & Co.
Mar. 3	5.00 Ningpo	Hsin Ningsuo	Chi. N.S.S.N. Co.
Mar. 3	4.45 Ningpo	Hsin Peking	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 3	9.00 *S. H'kong, C'ton	Chusan	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 4	10.00 *A. H'kong, C'ton	Suiyang	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 4	9.00 *Hongkong, Manila	P. Madison	Am. Adl. O. Line
Mar. 4 —	Foochow	Haean	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co
Mar. 5 —	Canton	Taishun	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co.
Mar. 5	D.L. S. H'kong, C'ton	Wosang	Br J. M. & Co.
Mar. 6	noon S. Hongkong, Canton	Hunan	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 9 —	Keelung, etc.	Seikyo M.	Jap. O. S. K.
Mar. 10 —	Hongkong, Manila	W. O'Rowa	Am. Lumber Co.
Mar. 16 —	Hongkong, Manila	P. McKinley	Am. Adl. O. Line
Mar. 20 —	Hongkong	Korea Maru	Jap. T.K.K.
Mar. 21 —	Hongkong, Manila	West Sequana	Am. S. & B.
Mar. 21 —	Hongkong, Manila	E. of Russia	Br. C. P. S.
Mar. 25 —	Hongkong, Manila	P. Lincoln	Am. P.M.S.S. Co.
Mar. 28 —	Hongkong, Manila	P. Jackson	Am. Adl. O. Line
Apr. 12 —	Hongkong, Manila	P. Wilson	Am. P.M.S.S. Co

FOR NORTHERN PORTS

Mar. 2 —	Chefoo, Tientsin	Hsinkong	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co.
Mar. 2	8.00 *W. C'foo, T'tsin	Chekiang	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 3	9.00 *Tsingtao	Sinkiang	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 3 —	Dairen, etc.	W. Jessup	Am. Lumber Co.
Mar. 3	10.00 *Tsingtao, Dairen	Sakaki Maru	Jap. D. K. K.
Mar. 4 —	Dairen, etc.	Fukuken M.	Jap. O. S. K.
Mar. 4	3.00 W. C'foo, T'tsin	Shuntieh	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 5	D.L. Tsingtao	Wingsang	Br. J.M. & Co.
Mar. 6	noon Chefoo, Dairen	Shansi	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 6	noon W. C'foo, T'tsin	Chungking	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 7 —	Dairen	W. Hixton	Am. Lumber Co.
Mar. 8	10.00 *W. C'foo, T'tsin	Tungchow	Br. B. & S.

FOR RIVER PORTS

Mar. 2	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Kiangyung	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co.
Mar. 3	9.00 *Wuhu	Nanchang	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 3	M.N. Hankow, etc	Kiangan	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co.
Mar. 3	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Kutwo	Br. J. M. & Co.
Mar. 3	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Tatung	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 4	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Loongwo	Br. J.M. & Co.
Mar. 4	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Kianghsin	Chi. C.M.S.N.
Mar. 4	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Ngankin	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 5	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Woosung	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 5	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Pingwo	Br. J. M. & Co.
Mar. 5	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Kiangteen	Chi C.M.S.N. Co.
Mar. 6	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Kiangshun	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co.
Mar. 6	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Luenho	Br. J. M. & Co.
Mar. 6	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Poyang	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 7	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Kungwo	Br. J. M. & Co.
Mar. 7	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Shengking	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 8	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Whangpu	Br. B. & S.
Mar. 9	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Kiangfoo	Chi C.M.S.N. Co.
Mar. 10	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Sulwo	Br. J. M. & Co.
Mar. 10	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Kiangwah	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co.
Mar. 10	M.N. Hankow, etc.	Luenyi	Br. B. & S.

M. N.—MIDNIGHT. †CARRYING MAIL
D. L.—DAYLIGHT. *MORNING

Information For Mariners

SUNDAY, MARCH 2, 1924

The morning tide are higher than the evening tides, they are about equal after noon and midnight.

Approximate rise, at springs 4¼ h; at neaps, 5 h.
fall, at springs 3¼ h; at neaps, 7½ h.

Time	Range	Time	Range
9h. 55m.	6ft. 8in.	10h. 27m.	5ft. 8in.

High Water at Tungsha Lightship
(The morning tides are higher than the evening tides.)
Approximate rise, 1½ h; approximate fall, 7 h.

A.M.	P.M.
8	36

Time of Moonrise, Moonset, Sunrise, Sunset.

Mon Rises	Mon Sets	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	Daylight	Dark
3.48 a.m.	2.42 p.m.	6h. 29m.	5h. 57m.	5h. 44m.	6h. 42m.

Mean Barometric Pressure, 30.17 in.
March 566.6 mm.

Men-Of-War In Port

Section	Date	Name	Flag and Rating
BNB	Jan. 29	Bee	Br. Gun-boat
ODW	Jan. 21	Cockchafer	Br. Gunboat
USB	Dec. 28	D. de Lagree	Fr. Gunboat
1 C	Feb. 15	E. Carlotto	Ital. Gunboat
EEW	——	Fushima	Jap. Gun-boat
ODW	Mar. 11	Mantis	Br. Gun-boat
USNB	Feb. 1	Penguin	Am. Gun-boat
ODW	Feb. 14	Pigeon	Am. Gunboat
——	Feb. 29	Seb. Caboto	Ital. Gunboat
MCW	Feb. 7	Woodcock	Br. Gunboat

P. & O., British India, Apcar and Eastern & Australian Lines

(COMPANIES Incorporated in ENGLAND)
to Hongkong, Straits, Java, Burma, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf West Indies, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Australasia (including New Zealand and Queensland Ports,) Red Sea, Egypt, Europe, etc.

P. & O. FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS
(Under contract with H. M. Government)
Marseilles, London, Antwerp—via Hongkong, Straits, Ceylon, Egypt

Karmala	Mar. 4	China	Apr. 15	"Khiva"	May 27
Naldera	Mar. 18	Kalyan	Apr. 29	Kashgar	June 10
Khyber	Apr. 1	"Plassy"	May 13	Morea	June 24
**Nellore	Apr. 5	**Kashmir	May 20	Karmala	July 8

*Also calls at Bombay. **Extra Steamers.

P. & O. to Bombay—via Hongkong, Straits & Colombo.	Naldera Mar. 18; Sicilia Mar. 24
B. I. to Calcutta—from Hongkong via Singapore & Penang.	Takada Mar. 17; Torilla Apr. 4
B. I. to Calcutta—from Shanghai via Japan Hongkong & Straits.	

P. & O. and B. I. Co.'s tickets interchangeable under certain conditions

E. & A. to Sydney and Melbourne—from Hongkong via Manila, Townsville & Brisbane.	Eastern Mar. 5; Arafura Apr. 2; St. Albans Apr. 30

All sailings and dates are approximate and subject to alteration without noice. WIRELESS ON ALL STEAMERS.

For Passage Rates, Handbook, Freights, etc., apply to
1 CANTON ROAD
Phones: General C. 169. Passage C. 2210. Freight C. 2969.
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.,
AGENTS.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

TRAVEL-DE-LUXE EMPRESS EXPRESS
FASTEST, LARGEST & MOST LUXURIOUS
STEAMERS ON THE
PACIFIC

SAILINGS

	Leave Shanghai	Arrive Vancouver		Leave Shanghai	Arrive Vancouver
E/Asia	Mar. 15	Mar. 31	E/Russia	May 31	June 16
E/Russia	Apr. 6	Apr. 21	E/Australia	June 16	July 2
E/Australia	Apr. 21	May 7	E/Asia	July 5	July 21
E/Asia	May 10	May 26	E/Canada	July 21	Aug. 4

TO EUROPE TRAVEL
VIA THE CANADIAN ROCKIES
SEE 50 SWITZERLANDS IN ONE
and
THE SHELTERED ST. LAWRENCE ROUTE
SPECIAL FARES: £120-£112-£110-£82-£80
TO MANILA VIA HONGKONG
Empress of Russia ..... Mar. 11

Offices All Departments: Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building (Entrance next the Customs House) 12 THE BUND: Tel. C. 5531.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

FAR EASTERN
PASSENGER and FREIGHT

SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN, CHINA, HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, BELAWAN, COLOMBO AND GENOA AND NORTH CONTINENTAL PORTS.

OUTWARD BOUND

**S.S. "DERFFLINGER"	March 4
S.S. "NIENBURG"	March 5
*S.S. "COBLENZ"	April 1
S.S. "PFALZ"	May 13
S.S. "HOLSTEIN"	June 4
*S.S. "SAARBRUECKEN"	June 25
S.S. "SCHLESIEN"	July 30
S.S. "AACHEN"	Aug. 27

HOMEWARD BOUND

S.S. "AACHEN"	March 23
**S.S. "DERFFLINGER"	April 1
S.S. "NIENBURG"	April 11
*S.S. "COBLENZ"	April 29
S.S. "PFALZ"	June 23
S.S. "HOLSTEIN"	July 15
*S.S. "SAARBRUECKEN"	July 23
S.S. "SCHLESIEN"	Sept. 10
S.S. "AACHEN"	October 4

*These steamers have accommodation for 94 passengers in the cabin-class and 140 Intermediate-Class passengers.

**S.S. "DERFFLINGER" can take 120 Cabin-Class and 140 Intermediate Class Passengers. Steamers and dates liable to altered or cancelled without notice.

For the passenger- boats through Tickets to London via Genoa, Paris or Antwerp/Rotterdam will be issued. (Only for Cabin-Class passengers.)

For PASSAGE and FREIGHT apply to
16/20 Kiukiang Road, MELCHERS & CO.,
Telephones C. 7208-09-10 General Agents.
Tel. Add.: "NORDLLOYD"

PACIFIC MAIL

Steamship Co.
"Sunshine Belt"

TRANS-PACIFIC PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICE

FOR SAN FRANCISCO
(Via Kobe, Yokohama and Honolulu)

S.S. President Cleveland ..... Mar. 1
S.S. President Wilson ..... Mar. 29
S.S. President Lincoln ..... Apr. 12
S.S. President Cleveland ..... May 10
S.S. President Pierce ..... May 24

FOR HONGKONG and MANILA

S.S. President Wilson ..... Mar. 12
S.S. President Lincoln ..... Mar. 25
S.S. President Cleveland ..... Apr. 22
S.S. President Pierce ..... May 6
S.S. President Wilson ..... May 21

Through tickets and Bills of Lading issued to all points in United States, Mexico, Central America, South America and Cuba.

TO EUROPE
TRAVEL THROUGH AMERICA
Via Honolulu and California
£120—£112—£110
Shanghai to San Francisco First Class
San Francisco to New York First Class
New York to Europe
First Class, Cabin Class, or Second Class
With Choice of Rail Route San Francisco to New York and of Steamship Line New York to Europe

ATCHISON, TOPEKA and SANTA FE RAILWAY: Yosemite Valley, Southern California, Grand Canon.
SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY: Yosemite Valley, Southern California, Texas, New Orleans.
SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY: Central California, Lake Tahoe, Salt Lake.
WESTERN PACIFIC RAILWAY: Feather River Salt Lake and Rocky Mountains.
Railway representatives meet all steamers to arrange tickets, routing, sleeping accommodations and all necessary details.
Atlantic reservations made here for all European Ports and all steamship lines. Apply to

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Managing Agents U. S. Shipping Board
B. C. Haile, General Agent
1B Nanking Road. Telephones: Central 5056 and 5057
Cable Address: "SOLANO"

STRUTHERS & BARRY

OPERATING U.S. GOVERNMENT SHIPS CARGO ONLY

From San Francisco and Los Angeles via Japan Ports:
U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST SEQUANA" Mar. 20

For Hongkong and Philippine Islands Ports:
U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST SEQUANA" Mar. 21

L. EVERETT, GENERAL AGENT. Japan, China, Philippine Islands, Indo China, Straits Settlements.
SHANGHAI OFFICE
M. E. CASE, AGENT, No. 15 Jinkee Road, TEL.: C. 1617.
TELEGRAMS—"DIXSTRUTH"

TOYO KISEN KAISHA

T. K. K.

TO CALIFORNIA, VIA JAPAN PORTS AND THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Along The Pathway Of The Sun
For SAN FRANCISCO Via JAPAN PORTS & HONOLULU

Taiyo Maru from Kobe	March 14
Tenyo Maru from Nagasaki	March 25
Korea Maru, via Nagasaki	April 11
Shinyo Maru via Nagasaki	April 23
Siberia Maru via Nagasaki	May 8

FOR HONGKONG

Korea Maru	Mar. 20
Taiyo Maru	May 4

Frequent sailings thereafter.

Representatives of American Railroads meet our steamers in San Francisco Bay and exchange Rail orders, make sleeping car reservations, transfer baggage, etc.

Through Bills of Lading issued to all points in the United States, Honolulu, Hilo, Mexico, Central America and the West Coast of South America.

GENERAL SHIPPING NEWS

N.Y.K.

PROPOSED SAILINGS FROM SHANGHAI

FOR JAPAN
*Shanghai Maru .....Mar. 4
Takeshima Maru ....March 5
Takeshima Maru ...Mar. 6
*Nagasaki Maru ....Mar. 7
Omi Maru .....Mar. 8
Nikko Maru .....Mar. 12
Yamashiro Maru .....Mar. 15

FOR BOMBAY
Tamba Maru .....Mar. 18

FOR SEATTLE VIA VICTORIA B.C.
Kaga Maru .....Apr. 7
Yokohama Maru ....Mar. 13

FOR SOUTH AMERICA VIA Cape From Kobe.

FOR EUROPE
Haruna Maru .....Apr. 5
†Delagoa Maru .....Mar. 9
Hakusan Maru .....Mar. 14
Kitano Maru .....Mar. 22
*Matsuye Maru .....Apr. 1
†Call Valencia

FOR AUSTRALIAN PORTS
Tango Maru Mar. 12 from Kobe
Mar. 14 from Nagasaki
Mar. 19 from Hongkong

FOR NEW YORK via SAN FRANCISCO AND CANAL
*Lisbon Maru .....Mar. 26

FOR MANILA & HONGKONG
Kaga Maru .....Mar. 19

†Nagasaki Shanghai Express Service *For Cargo only.

Passenger Ticket and Enquiry Office located on ground floor (facing the Bund) of the Palace Hotel. Phone: Central 680.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

'Phone North 1155 (Private Exchange) Telegraphic Address "Yusen Shanghai".

M. MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, SERVICES CONTRACTUELS M.

Mail Steamers	Next sailing from Marseilles	Probable sailing for Kobe and Yokohama	Probable sailing for Marseilles
CHILI			13th Mar.,
PORTHOS		10th Mar., 1924	27th Mar.,
AMAZONE	7th Feb.	22nd Mar., 1924	10th Apr.
ANGKOR	21st Feb.	5th Apr., 1924	24th Apr.
CHAMBORD	6th Mar.	10th Apr., 1924	8th May
PAUL LECAT	20th Mar.	24th Apr., 1924	15th May

NEW REDUCED RATES OF PASSAGE
(including table wine and free Doctor's attendance)

	1st CLASS		2nd CLASS	
MARSEILLES	A. £ 95	B. £ 89	A. £ 68	B. £ 62
LONDON	A. £ 101	B. £ 95	A. £ 72	B. £ 66

Through tickets to Paris and leading towns of Europe.
Re-booking abatements of 25% and 15% for return within 12 or 24 months. Special reductions to families and missionaries.

LIGNES COMMERCIALES (Cargo Boats)
DOCTEUR PIERRE BENOIT expected Shanghai about 10th March

Tel. 3260 Shipping Department Tel. 987 Passenger Department.
Offices: 5 French Bund.
CONSIGNATION TRANSIT REPRESENTATION

North and South China Lin

NORTH CHINA LINE — SOUTH CHINA LINE

For Portland, via Tsingtao, Taku Bar and Dairen

U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST JESSUP" ..... Mar. 3
U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST KADER" ..... Mar. 18
U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST KEATS" ..... Mar. 25

From Portland, Ore, U. S. A.

U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST JESSUP" ..... Feb. 29
U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST HIXTON" ..... Mar. 3
U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST O'ROWA" ..... Mar. 8
U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST KADER" ..... Mar. 16
U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST KEATS" ..... Mar. 23

For Portland via Dairen

U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST HIXTON" ..... Mar. 7

For Portland, via Hongkong and Manila

U.S.S.B. S.S. "WEST O'ROWA" ..... Mar. 10

Through Bills of Lading issued to New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Carleston, and Boston in connection with fast Intercoastal Liners.

For information as to Freight Rates, etc., apply to
C. L. Seitz, Attorney. L. R. Schinasi, Freight Agent.

COLUMBIA PACIFIC SHIPPING CO.

(Operating United States Government Ships.)

The China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.
Agents.
Tel. C. 1464, 1465, 1466.
No. 6, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai, (5th Floor).

O. S. K.

PROPOSED SAILINGS FROM SHANGHAI

FOR EUROPE. For Marseilles, London, Hamburg & Rotterdam.
S.S. "PARIS MARU" ..... Apr. 4
S.S. "LONDON MARU" ..... Apr. 25
& NEW YORK. Via Japan Ports, San Francisco and Panama
S.S. "ALASKA MARU" ..... Mar. 18
FOR SEATTLE AND TACOMA via JAPAN PORTS and VICTORIA
S.S. "AFRICA MARU" ..... (Direct to Kobe) ..April 2
S.S. "ALABAMA MARU" ... (Direct to Kobe) ..Apr. 17
FOR HONGKONG (Direct)
S.S. "ALABAMA MARU" .....
FOR NORTH CHINA PORTS. Tientsin and Dairen.
S.S. "FUKUKEN MARU" .. (Via Tsingtao) .... Mar. 4
S.S. "KOHOKU MARU" ... (Via Tsingtao) .... Mar. 19
FOR FORMOSA. For Keelung and Takao via Foochow.
S.S. "SEIKYO MARU" ..... Mar. 9
S.S. "FUKUKEN MARU" ..... Mar. 19
FOR JAPAN.
S.S. "LONDON MARU" ..... (For Kobe) ..... Mar. 3
S.S. "LATVIA MARU" ..... (Via Kobe) ..... Mar. 13

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Shipping Office, 3 Canton Road ..... Phone Central 4224

The China Press Mail Schedule

TO THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE

DATE	CLOSING	STEAMER	DUE AT	DATE
Mar. 7	9 p.m.	P. Grant	Seattle	Mar. 24

TO SOUTHERN PORTS INDIA & EUROPE VIA SUEZ

DATE	CLOSING	STEAMER	DUE AT	DATE
Mar. 4	3 p.m.	Karmala	Marseilles	Apr. 5
Mar. 5	7 a.m.	Elpenor	Marseilles	

TO NORTHERN PORTS

TO	DATE	CLOSING	STEAMER
Vladivostok	Daily	9 p.m.	via Harbin
Siberia	Daily	8 a.m.	via Chita
Tsingtao	Mar. 3	7 a.m.	Sinkiang
Tsingtao & Dairy	Mar. 3	7.30 a.m.	Sakaki M.
W'wei, C'foo, T'sin	Mar. 4	1 p.m.	Shuntien
Tsingtao	Mar. 4	9 p.m.	Wingsang
Chefoo & Dairen	Mar. 6	10 a.m.	Shansi
W'wei, C'foo, T'sin	Mar. 6	10 a.m.	Chungking
W'wei, C'foo, T'sin	Mar. 6	9 p.m.	Tingsang
W'wei, C'foo, T'sin	Mar. 8	8 a.m.	Tungchow

TO SOUTHERN PORTS

TO	DATE	CLOSING	STEAMER
Swatow	Mar. 3	7 a.m.	Chusan
Hongkong & Canton	Mar. 3	8 p.m.	Scheer
Foochow	Mar. 3	6 p.m.	Ningshin
Foochow	Mar. 3	3 p.m.	Haean
Amoy	Mar. 4	9 a.m.	Lushan M.
Hongkong & Canton	Mar. 4	3 p.m.	Karmala
Canton	Mar. 4	9 p.m.	Taishun
Hongkong & Canton	Mar. 4	7 a.m.	P. Madison
Amoy	Mar. 4	8 a.m.	Suiyang
Swatow	Mar. 4	9 p.m.	Wosang
Hongkong & Canton	Mar. 5	9 a.m.	Elpenor
Swatow	Mar. 6	10 a.m.	Hunan

MISCELLANOUS PORTS

TO	DATE	CLOSING	STEAMER
Russia and Europe	Daily	9 p.m.	via Trains
River ports	Daily	9 p.m.	via Trains
Germany via ports	Mar. 3	8 p.m.	Scheer
Japan ports	Mar. 3	8 p.m.	Shanghai M.
Germany via ports	Mar. 4	8 p.m.	Rhineland
Manila, Australia & N. Zealand	Mar. 4	7 a.m.	P. Madison
Manila, Australia & N. Zealand	Mar. 4	3 p.m.	Karmala
Japan ports	Mar. 6	8 a.m.	Takeshima Ma
Japan ports	Mar. 6	8 p.m.	Nagasaki M.

Hugo Stinnes-Linien
OSTASIEN-FAHRT

PASSENGER SERVICE
Shanghai to Naples

Antwerp, Rotterdam and Hamburg
via
Hongkong, Manila, Straits, Colombo, Suez, Port Said

Sailings from Shanghai:

S.S. "ALBERT VOGLER" on or about the 24th March.
S.S. "CARL LEGIEN" on or about the 15th April
S.S. "ADOLF von BAEYER" on or about the 20th May.

Fares from SHANGHAI to NAPLES:

from £76 upwards

Through-tickets to London will be granted.

Only first class accomodation available

HUGO STINNES-LINIEN OSTASIEN-FAHRT
Tel. C. 6556 58 Kiangse Road

Travel-

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

AN IDEAL JOURNEY

Through the wonderful lands of Canada with its wealth of splendor and countless attractions, via

THE NEW ROUTE

(Separate and distinct from the C. P. R.)

which provides travellers with coaches and through trains of latest design and unexcelled cuisine. Through bookings in connection with any Steamship Line.

THE "NATIONAL WAY"

Serves principal cities in Canada and many in the U.S.A.

TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT
GLEN LINE BUILDING
Shanghai Tel. C. 6973

Shipping Items

YANGTSZE PORTS

The C.N. s.s. Nganking left Hankow on Thursday and is due in Shanghai today.

The I-C. s.s. Loongwo left Hankow on Thursday and is due in Shanghai today.

The C. M. s.s. Kianghain left Hankow on Friday and is due Shanghai on Monday.

The I-C. s.s. Pingwo left Hankow on Friday and is due in Shanghai tomorrow.

The C. N. s.s. Woosung left Hankow on Friday and is due in Shanghai tomorrow.

The C.M. s.s. Kiangshun left Hankow yesterday and is due in Shanghai on Tuesday.

The I-C. s.s. Luenho will leave Hankow today and is due in Shanghai on Wednesday.

The C.N. s.s. Poyang will leave Hankow today and is due in Shanghai on Wednesday.

The I-C. s.s. Kungwo will leave Hankow tomorrow and is due in Shanghai on Thursday.

The C.N. s.s. Nanyang will leave Hankow tomorrow and is due in Shanghai on Thursday.

The C.M. s.s. Kiangfoo will leave Hankow on Tuesday and is due in Shanghai next Friday.

The C.N. s.s. Luenyi will leave Hankow on Tuesday and is due in Shanghai next Friday.

SOUTHERN PORTS

The C.M. s.s. Haean left Foochow on Friday and is due in Shanghai today.

The C.N. s.s. Liangchow left Hongkong on Friday and is due in Shanghai on Tuesday.

The I-C. s.s. Tingsang left Hongkong on Friday and is due in Shanghai via Swatow on Wednesday.

The C.N. s.s. Shantung left Hongkong yesterday and is due in Shanghai on Wednesday.

The I-C. s.s. Wingsang is due in Shanghai from Hongkong and Swatow tomorrow.

The C.M. s.s. Yushun will leave Foochow on Wednesday and is due in Shanghai next Friday.

The C.N. s.s. Yingchow will leave Hongkong today and is due in Shanghai on Thursday.

The I-C. s.s. Yatshing will leave Hongkong today and is due in Shanghai via Swatow next Friday.

The C.M. s.s. Irene will leave Amoy for Swatow today at noon.

NORTHERN PORTS

The C.N. s.s. Shuntien left Tientsin on Thursday and is due in Shanghai via Chefoo and Weihaiwei today.

The I-C. s.s. Tungshing is due in Shanghai from Tientsin and Tsingtao next Wednesday.

The C.M. s.s. Toonan left Lungkow for Hongkong on Wednesday.

The C.M. s.s. Hsinming left Tientsin yesterday and is due in Shanghai via Chefoo next Tuesday.

The I-C. s.s. Taksang is due in Shanghai from Tientsin, Chefoo and Weihaiwei on Wednesday.

The D.K.K. s.s. Sakaki Maru is due in Shanghai from Dairen and Tsingtao this morning, and docks at the Whangpoo Wharf. The steamer will sail for Tsingtao and Dairen at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning.

The C.N. s.s. Fengtien will leave Tientsin on Tuesday and is due in Shanghai via Chefoo and Weihaiwei on Friday.

JAPAN PORTS

The N.Y.K. s.s. Takeshima Maru is due in Shanghai from Osaka, Kobe and Moji tomorrow, and docks at the N.Y.K. Mail Wharf.

The N.Y.K. s.s. Shanghai Maru is due in Shanghai from Nagasaki tomorrow morning and docks at the Wayside Wharf. The steamer will sail for the same port at daybreak Tuesday.

The N.Y.K. s.s. Omi Maru is due in Shanghai from Osaka, Kobe and Moji next Wednesday and will dock at the N.Y.K. Mail Wharf.

INDIAN LINES

The B.I. s.s. Obra, from Calcutta, was expected to leave Singapore on February 21, and arrives in Shanghai abiut March 24.

The P. and O. s.s. Sicilia, from Bombay, is expected to leave Singapore for Hongkong and Shanghai on Tuesday.

EUROPEAN LINES

The P. and O. s.s. Kalyan left London at 4 o'clock Friday evening, Feb. 15, and arrives in Shanghai about March 25.

The P. and O. s.s. Nellore, from London on January 26, is expected to leave Singapore on Tuesday, and is due to arrive in Shanghai about March 15.

The P. and O. s.s. Kashmir was due to leave London on Friday and is expected in Shanghai about April 7.

The H.A. s.s. Rhineland left Chefoo on Wednesday and is due in Shanghai today. The vessel is to sail for Hamburg via ports on Tuesday.

The P. and O. s.s. Padua, from London on January 9, was expected to leave Hongkong for Shanghai on Friday.

The P. and O. s.s. China, from London on February 1, is expected to leave Singapore for Hongkong and Shanghai at 5 o'clock tomorrow evening.

The N.D.L. s.s. Coblenz left Antwerp on February 17 and is expected to arrive in Shanghai on March 31.

The N.D.L. s.s. Nienburg left Colombo on February 15 and is expected to arrive in Shanghai on Wednesday.

The N.D.L.s.s. Derflinger left Singapore on February 24 and is expected to arrive in Shanghai next Tuesday.

The Blue Funnel s.s. Nelens left Singapore on Tuesday and is due in Shanghai via Hongkong on March 7.

The P. and O. s.s. Khyber which arrived in Shanghai from London on Thursday and docked at the Hongkew Wharf, will sail for Japan ports at 7.30 o'clock this morning.

The P. and O. s.s. Karmala arrived in Shanghai from Tsingtao on Thursday and will sail for London via ports next Tuesday. The tenders with porsengers for the vessel will leave the Customs jetty at noon and 5 p.m. Tuesday, and heavy baggage should be delivered to the lighter alongside the Customs jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. tomorrow.

The Blue Funnel s.s. Teiresias left Kobe yesterday and is due in Shanghai via Miike next Thursday.

AMERICAN LINES

The Dollar s.s. President Garfield was due to leave New York on February 21, and is expected in Shanghai on April 8.

The Adl. Line s.s. President McKinley was due to leave Seattle on Tuesday, and arrives in Shanghai via Japan ports on March 14.

The Dollar s.s. President Adams, from New York on February 7, was due to leave San Francisco yesterday and is expected in Shanghai via Honolulu and Kobe on March 25.

The Columbia Pacific s.s. West Hixton is due in Shanghai from Portland tomorrow, and will sail for the same port via Dairen on March 7.

The Columbia Pacific s.s. West O'Rowa is due in Shanghai from Portland on March 8 and sails for the same port via Hongkong and Manila on March 10.

The P.M. s.s. President Wilson, from San Francisco on February 19, is due at Yokohama from Honolulu next Thursday and is expected in Shanghai on March 10.

The P.M. s.s. President Lincoln is due to leave San Francisco next Tuesday and is expected to arrive in Shanghai via Honolulu and Japan ports on March 24.

The P.M. s.s. President Cleveland left Shanghai yesterday and is to arrive in San Francisco via Japan ports and Honolulu on March 20.

The Adl. O. Line s.s. President Madison will arrive in Shanghai from Seattle and Japan ports this morning, and docks at the C. M. Central Wharf at 10 o'clock. The liner will sail for Hongkong and Manila at 9 o'clock on Tuesday morning.

Ussuri Railway Traffic Office

3 Ezra Road, Shanghai
'Phone: C. 8411

Gives information about shipment of goods via Vladivostok to Harbin, Manchuria, Urga, renders assistance and facilities to the goods owners.

Shippers attention is drawn to the fact that

a) Ussuri Rly. has fixed the most favourable rates on the shipments via Vladivostok to Harbin and other stations of the C. E. Rly. Western and Eastern Lines.

b) Railway charges may be paid at Harbin, (Kommerchesskaya str. No. 20), to our Head Office-Ussuri Rly. Commercial Agency.

c) Custom Examination of goods may be executed at Harbin.

d) Safety of goods can be guaranteed through Bank.

e) For transit goods Government's license is not required.

For particulars please apply to Mr. P. Sery-Siryk, Mgr. at the above address.

Weather Report

Feb. 29.—There are still two barometric maxima, the one on Lake Baikal, the other in Central China. The depression has moved away off eastern Japan. Winds of the NE quadrant at the mouth of the Yangtsze and of the E quadrant on the North of the China Sea. Variable breezes and local calms elsewhere along the coast. Overcast and cold weather in our Valley, improving in the evening. Fog along the coasts of Kwangtung, Tongking and Annam

Mar. 1.—Cloudy and cold weather. The breeze has been backing to the North and the area

DOLLAR LINE

"Around the World"

ROUND THE WORLD
PASSENGER and FREIGHT

From SHANGHAI to HONGKONG, MANILA, STRAITS, COLOMBO, SUEZ, ITALY, MARSEILLES, BOSTON and NEW YORK THENCE PANAMA SAN FRANCISCO to SHANGHAI

THE NEW DOLLAR LINE STEAMERS

PRESIDENT ADAMS	Mar. 28
PRESIDENT GARFIELD	April 11
PRESIDENT POLK	April 25
PRESIDENT MONROE	May 9
PRESIDENT HARRISON	May 23
PRESIDENT VANBUREN	June 6

AND EVERY 14 DAYS THEREAFTER.

Cargo accepted for local ports of call
Through Railway Bills of Lading issued to the Principal Cities of the United States and Canada.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

Freight Department, Robert Dollar Building, 3 Canton Road. Central 6371-2
Passenger Department, Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Road. Central 6373

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

TRANS-PACIFIC
Passenger and Freight Service
Fast — Frequent — Regular
SEATTLE — VICTORIA
via Kobe and Yokohama

	Leave Shanghai	Arrive Seattle
"PRESIDENT GRANT"	Mar. 8	Mar. 24
"PRESIDENT MADISON"	Mar. 20	Apr. 5
"PRESIDENT McKINLEY"	Apr. 1	Apr. 17
"PRESIDENT JACKSON"	Apr. 13	Apr. 29
"PRESIDENT JEFFERSON"	Apr. 25	May 11

Thru Connections to Europe
Across United States or Canada
Your Choice Atlantic Lines

TO HONGKONG AND MANILA

"PRESIDENT MADISON"	Mar. 4
"PRESIDENT McKINLEY"	Mar. 16
"PRESIDENT JACKSON"	Mar. 28
"PRESIDENT JEFFERSON"	April 9
"PRESIDENT GRANT"	April 23

ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

Managing Agents, FREIGHT DEPT. ROBERT DOLLAR BUILDING 3 Canton Road, Central 6371-2
U. S. Shipping Board PASSENGER DEPT. Corner of Nanking and Kiangse Road. Central 6373

NEW YORK-BOSTON via PANAMA CANAL

Fast Freight Service
S.S. INDEPENDENCE MIDDLE MARCH
For Rates and Particulars apply to

THE BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.

Managing agents U. S. Shipping Board
Admiral Oriental Line, Agents.
3 Canton Road . . . . . Tel. Cent. 6371-2

THE KOKUSAI UNSO KAISHA, Ltd.

(International Forwarding Co.)
Subscribed Capital ... Yen 10,000,000.—
Capital paid up ... ... Yen 4,800,000.—
Head office: TOKIO, (Yurakucho, Kojimachi Ku)
Foreign Branches
Head office: DAIREN, (Yamagatadori)
Branches:—In Japan:—Tokio, Yokohama, Kioto, Osaka, Amagasaki, Kobe, Shimonoseki, Moji, Kagoshima, Tsuruga.
,, In Korea:—Fusan, Keijo, Heijo, etc.
,, In Manchuria:—Dairen, Mukden, Chanchun, Yinkow, Shiheigai, Tieling, Harbin, Vladivostock.
Correspondents: All Railway Stations in Japan.
Shipping, Chartering, Warehousing, Stevedoring, Cargo Financing, Customs Brokers, Marine and Fire Insurance.
Shanghai Branch:
No. 9 Canton Road ..... Tel. Central 8213 & 8310

AUCTION SALES

Cables: "MOORECO" Shanghai — ESTABLISHED 1874 — Codes: A1, ABC 5th Ed. & Bentley's

L. MOORE & Co. LIMITED

Auctioneers, Valuers, Land Brokers
45 Kiangse Road Shanghai
42-44 Bristow Road, Tientsin

Phone { Auction Dept. Cent. 153 / Fire Loss Adjusting Dept. Cent. 6123 / Chinese Department. Cent. 6126

AUCTIONS

SUMMARY OF AUCTIONS

Monday, March 3, at 10 a.m.
At Nos. 469-470 East Seward Road Furniture etc.

Tuesday, March 4, at 10 a.m.
In Middle Salesroom Furniture, Sundries & Clothing.

Tuesday, March 4, at 2.30 p.m.
At Robert Dollar Wharf, Metals.

Wednesday, March 5, at 10 a.m.
In Front Salesroom Household Furniture, Piano, and Sundries.

Wednesday, March 5, at 2.30 p.m.
In Cargo Salesroom General Merchandise & Sundries

Thursday, March 6, at 2.30 p.m.
At Shanghai & Hongkew Pootung Wharf, Metal.

Details as under:—

IN MIDDLE SALESROOM
On Tuesday, March 4, 1924
Commencing at 10 a.m.
Useful Household Furniture and Sundries, Clothing, Etc.

Comprising:—

Tennis rackets with press and Tennis net with poles, DOUBLE AND SINGLE IRON BEDSTEADS WITH MATTRESS, Carpets and Rugs, Oil stoves, Mirror back sideboard, Child's go-cart, Electric iron, Large and Small ice chests, Child's Motor car and tricycle, Cabin trunk, Extension dining table with leaves, Very large ice cream freezer, Coffee mill, Roll top desk, NEW GRINDING MACHINE, AMERICAN CLOTH COVERED SPRING CORNER SOFAS, Teakwood overmantle picture, Shaving mirror, Glass door book case, Commode with pans, Filing cabinet, Revolving desk chair, Books & Novels, Pictures & Frames, Glass ware, Kitchen utensils, and sundries etc., etc.

ALSO

1 Very large cooking stove.
A Large assortment of Gent's & Lady's clothing Boots, & shoes, etc.

AT ROBERT DOLLAR WHARF
On Tuesday, February 4, 1924
At 2.30 p.m.

44,553 lbs. Old Iron Plates & Channels
31,303 lbs. Old Horseshoes.
168,719 lbs. Galvanized Wire.
Now On View

IN FRONT SALESROOM
On Wednesday, March 5, 1924
Commencing at 10 a.m.
Excellent Household Furniture, Office Furniture, New Typewriters, Pianos, Chinese Curios and Sundries, Etc.

Comprising:—

Oak stained mirror back hat stand, Suite Heavy carved Cherry Wood Tapestry seated drawing room furniture complete 7 pcs., Mahogany stained silver ware cabinet, Mahogany stained table, Mahogany stained floor lamp with silk shade, good pictures, mirror back sideboard, mirror back cellarette, extension dining table, Dining chairs, Roll top desk, mirror back desk and book case combined, Rattan furniture, Lacquered corner seat, Fine dinner sets, Tea set, Glass ware, SUITE Oak stained bedroom furniture fitted with Bevelled mirrors complete 8 pieces, Teak Dining Table with 4 leaves, Teak wardrobe, oak wardrobe, Overmantle, Sofa, Arm Chairs, Simmons double bedstead with Spring & hair mattress, Roll top desk, Typewriter desk, Large & small book cases, Large & small flat top desk, Filing Cabinet, Desk Chairs, Suite Oak inlaid dining room furniture complete 12 pieces made by Arts & Crafts, Oak leather covered folding Davenport made by Arts & Crafts, Carpet made by Sino Belgian, Kitchen cabinet, Ice Chest, Gramophone records, Wardrobe Trunk, new English towels, Eastern Kodak Camera, Cutlery, Gold Wrist Watches, Telescope and Sundries.

ALSO

2 SETS NEW DINNER CROCKERY
NEW "RELIABLE" TYPEWRITERS
"CORONA" TYPEWRITER
CHINESE CURIOS
FINE TONED IRON FRAMED UPRIGHT PIANO BY MOUTRIE
225 MARINERS CHARTS
VERY FINE TEAK DINING TABLE WITH 4 EXTRA LEAVES
ENAMELLED IRON BATHS

IN CARGO SALESROOM
On Wednesday, March 5, 1924
At 2.30 p.m.
General Merchandise and Sundries

Comprising:—

2 Cases "Linguttin" Shoe Polish, 5 Cases Glycerine Soap, 2 Cases Toilet Soap, 47 Packages Towels, 1 Piece Black Vicunas, Shoe Laces, 1 Case Hinges, Window Hooks & Eyes, 1 Roll Brass Wire Gauze, 2 Apex Treadle Drilling Machine, 1 Old "Fairbanks" Scale, 8 Dozen Tins Enamel Paint, 1 Case Cheese, 1 Case Assorted "Sarotti" Chocolate, 30 Pieces Bicycle Rubber Tyres, Manicure Sets, Pictures, Thermometers Sundries.

Now On View

L. MOORE & CO., LTD.
No. 45 Kiangse Road
Head Office.

W. FUNDER & CO.

40 A Kiangse Road

Auctioneers, Assessors, Adjusters, Arbitrators, Appraisers and Valuators, Land and Property Brokers, Real Estate Agents and Coal Merchants

Telephone: Central 1152

Will sell by PUBLIC AUCTION

on behalf of the concerned, at the Pootung West Wharf of the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co. Ltd., Pootung.

On Monday, March 3, 1924
At 3 p.m. (afternoon)

The following cargo:
1314 Bags Hemp Seed
2374 Bags Hemp Seed
Ex S.S. Persia and damaged by water.

Also to be sold, at a date to be announced later, the following cargo:—
5 Bales Isinglass
10 Cases Refined Camphor
5 Cases Refined Camphor
4 Cases Cotton Goods
590 Bales (Press-Packed) Cotton Sheetings
134 Bales (Press-Packed) Raw Cotton
167 Bales (Press-Packed) Cotton Waste etc., etc.
1 Bale Matting

All ex S.S. "Persia" and damaged by water.
For samples and further particulars apply at the Auctioneers' Offices, 40A Kiangse Road.

W. FUNDER & CO.

40 A KIANGSE ROAD.

Auctioneers, Assessors, Adjusters, Arbitrators, Appraisers and Valuators, Land and Property Brokers, Real Estate Agents and Coal Merchants.

Telephone: Central 1152.

Will sell by Public Auction

At the Pootung Wharf of the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., Pootung.

On Monday, March 3, 1924
at 3 p.m. (afternoon)

51 Cases Galvanised flat Sheet Iron, gauges 24, 26, and 28 Size 7 ft. x 3 ft.
Ex S.S. City of Peking
damaged by Sea-Water

Note: This is first-class galvanised iron.

Now on view.

W. FUNDER & CO.

40 A KIANGSE ROAD

Auctioneers, Assessors, Adjusters, Arbitrators, Appraisers & Valuators, Land & Property Brokers, Real Estate Agents and Coal Merchants.

Telephone: Central 1152.

Will sell by Public Auction in their Salesroom

On Monday, the March 3rd 1924
At 10 a.m. (Forenoon)

Usual Household Furniture & Sundries, etc.

Comprising:—

Teak and mahogany stained drawing room suites, double spring Chesterfield couch and easy chairs, folding chairs, mirror back sideboard, dinner wagon, extension dining table and chairs, mirror door wardrobe, dressing table, washstand, chest of drawers, Salamandre stoves, nickel geyser, velvet table cover, woollen sweaters, money purse, perfume, jade necklace, watches, manicuring set, field glasses, toys, a quantity of fancy dress clothing, and gent's suits, sundries, etc.,

also

One combination lock iron safe
One "Underwood" typewriting machine
Three "Oliver" typewriting machines
Two adding machines
One white enamelled iron bath
Three Axminster carpets
Two French cameras

Now on view.

新貨到申

FRESH SHIPMENT

Motorists' Tool Kit

Complete Set
For
EVERY AUTO OWNER

For Sale By

Liengyi Mercantile Co.

Y436 Lloyd and Nanking Roads
Shanghai, Tel. C. 839

Employment Bureau
NEPTUNE
Male or Female Servants for any occupation guaranteed
131 Ave. Joffre Tel. C. 1130

W. FUNDER & CO.

40 A KIANGSE ROAD

Auctioneers, Assessors, Adjusters, Arbitrators, Appraisers and Valuators, Land and Property Brokers, Real Estate Agents and Coal Merchants

Telephone: Central 1152

Will sell by Public Auction

On behalf of The Concerned
At The Pootung West Wharf,
Of the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., at Pootung.

On Tuesday, March 4, 1924.
At 3. p.m. (Afternoon)
The following Cargo:—

134 Bales press-packed raw cotton
167 Bales press-packed cotton waste

Ex S/S "Persia" and damaged by water to be sold in lots to suit customers, or in separate lots as may be found necessary at the time of auction, or during the auction.

For samples and further particulars apply at the Auctioneers' offices, 40 A Kiangse Road.

W. FUNDER & CO.

40 A KIANGSE ROAD

Auctioneers, Assessors, Adjusters, Arbitrators, Appraisers and Valuators, Land and Property Brokers, Real Estate Agents and Coal Merchants

Telephone: Central 1152

Will sell by Public Auction in their Upper Salesroom

On Wednesday, March 5, 1924.
At 3 p.m. (Afternoon)

20 Cases White Bristle.
To be divided into small lots to suite purchasers.

Now on view.

W. FUNDER & CO.

40 A KIANGSE ROAD

Auctioneers, Assessors, Adjusters, Arbitrators, Appraisers and Valuators, Land and Property Brokers, Real Estate Agents and Coal Merchants

Telephone: Central 1152

Will sell by Public Auction

On behalf of the Concerned at the Pootung West Wharf of the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd., At Pootung.

On Wednesday, March 5, 1924.
At 3 p.m. (Afternoon)

590 Bales press packed cotton Sheetings.

Ex S/S "Persia" and damaged by water to be sold in lots to suit purchasers or in one lot or separate lots as may be found necessary at time of auction or during the auction.

For samples and further particulars apply at the Auctioneers' Offices, 40 A Kiangse Road.

HOUSE—KITCHEN
COAL
Phone Central 204
STROM & CO.,
9 Ezra Road

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

S.S. Laconia Brings 700 Sightseers Here Today

(Continued from Page 1)

and tomorrow seeing Shanghai before leaving on tenders at 6 o'clock tomorrow afternoon for the Laconia on which they will proceed to Hongkong, Canton and Manila.

CAME LAST NIGHT

Two parties separated from the main party in Japan and went through Korea for a visit to Peking. The No. 1 party, under the conductorship of Mr. J. P. Bourne of the Shanghai and Hongkong Hotels Company, arrived from the North last night and are at the Astor House Hotel.

Those in the party which arrived last night are Mrs. J. J. Gosser, Miss Carrie May Gosser, Mrs. Albert E. Acker, Mrs. A. T. Hensey, Miss Sarah L. Marrin, Miss Catherine Marrin, Mr. F. W. Wilmanns, Mr. H. Wilmanns, Mr. and Mrs. Jan Burian, Rev. and Mrs. Edmund B. Smith, Mrs. Mary E. Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Lida S. Long, Dr. and Mrs. John Thexter White and Miss Dorothy White, Mr. and Mrs. Hoover, Mr. Jonas Wise, Mr. Walter Heinsheimer, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert W. Jackson, Miss Edith A. Hannah, Miss Gertrude S. Hedden, Mr. and Mrs. J. Warren Klein, Mrs. Mary Weir Kerr, Mrs. Emily P. Thompson, Mrs. Mae G. Schroder, Mrs. David S. Jones, Miss Clara Taylor, Mrs. James Dean, Jr., Miss Ezra Twyman, Mrs. William M. Clark, Mrs. Blanche L. Butler, Mr. W. Morava, Mr. A. J. Diehl, Mr. Harry Perkins, Mr. L. D. Griffiths, and Mr. H. Hervey.

COME TONIGHT

The No. 2 party, under the conductorship of Mr. Roger L. ("Dinty") Moore, and Dr. D. E. Lorenz, will arrive from Peking at 10 o'clock tonight, and will go directly to the Palace Hotel where they will stay during their brief Shanghai stop-over. The party comprises Prof. and Mrs. Thomas M. Balliet, Miss Gladys Barkdul, Mrs. Hugh Cabot, Miss Mary Anderson Cabot, Mrs. N. J. Carnahan, Mr. and Mrs. John J. Chwatal, Mr. W. W. Foster, Mrs. E. E. Fowler, Mrs. E. R. R. Galloway, Dr. and Mrs. Peter J. Gibbons, Mr. A. F. Gibbons, Mrs. Mary C. Gillette, Miss Lois Gillette, Mrs. Francis M. Gilliland, Mrs. Charles E. Grouse, Rev. and Mrs. Huckel, Miss Edith Johnson, Mr. John J. Lee, Mr. Charles M. Mead, Miss Julia B. Mead, Mrs. Elizabeth Millier, Mr. H. Nestor, Mrs. Mary E. Samson, Mrs. Murray M. Sanford, Mr. W. L. Shannon, Mrs. J. A. Spotts, Miss Dorothy Spotts, Mrs. Mary H. Stone, Mr. J. J. M. Stoneroad, Mrs. Katherine Trimer, Miss Esther Belle Wheeler, Mrs. May P. Weise, Miss Eleanor Weise, and Mr. and Mrs. Alexander J. Wiltman.

AN EX-CONGRESSMAN

Former United States Congressman M. E. Driscoll, of Syracuse, New York, who is making the world tour with his wife, was in Japan in 1905 with a party of seven senators and 24 representatives headed by Chief Justice William Howard Taft, then Secretary of War. The party was sent to the Philippines to investigate the Insular Government and subsequently toured Japan and China.

"When we landed in Yokohama," the former Congressman said, "we were received by the people with a chorus of banzai and were accorded privileges in Tokio which they told us had never been granted to foreigners before. We met the Emperor and were shown around the palace grounds, and were banqueted and feasted everywhere.

"But when we landed at Kobe on our way back from China on the return voyage to the United States, we had quite a different reception. The peace treaty between Russia and Japan, had just been completed in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, under the guidance of President Roosevelt and we were told that the Japanese people were greatly incensed at Americans over its provisions. The government authorities promised us a military escort if we wished to go ashore at Kobe to insure our personal safety, but Mr. Taft said that he did not care to go ashore under such conditions so we made up a bridge foursome and played bridge to spend the time while the ship was in Kobe harbor."

Mr. Driscoll was a member of Congress 14 years, retiring from active political life in 1913. Since he has been connected with a law firm in Syracuse.

NOTED DOCTOR ABOARD

Among the passengers of note aboard the Laconia is Dr. Edward Ahlswede of New York, a well known bacteriological expert. During his trip around the world Dr. Ahlswede will visit more than 100 hospitals, hygienic laboratories and medical institutions, where he will collect material on tropical diseases. He is corresponding for several medical journals while on his trip.

Mrs. Lillian Townsend, a wealthy society leader in New York City, is chaperoning three New York girls in the wroid trip. The girls are Miss Marie Palmer, Miss Hope Sarby and Miss Frances Kellogg.

Several passengers aboard the Laconia were on the ship on her first round-the-world journey last year. They include Mrs. Charles E. Crouse of Syracuse, New York; Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Hoover of Lima, Ohio; and Mrs. Mary E. Samson of New York City.

Mr. Howard Whitfield of New York, a paper merchant, will transact business in Japan during the period the Laconia stops at Yokohama.

The Dr. W. S. Mortensen family of Santa Monica, California, numbering six people, is the largest family group aboard the Cunard liner.

Mr. J. T. M. Stoneroad, a coal operator in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, is the only passenger aboard with a valet.

A Masonic Club with 83 members is one of the large number of organisations which have been formed aboard the Laconia. State Senator P. F. Clark of San Jose, California; ship's purser Mr. J. E. Cartwright and Commander T. Britten are among the members. The Rev. Edwin J. Aiken of Concord, New Hampshire, declares he is the oldest member, having joined the Masonic order 53 years ago.

Mr. Harry Hervey, directer and lecturer on the cruise, is the author of "Black Parrot," and "Caravans by Night," two novels on the Far East which have had a wide sale in Japan. Mr. Hervey has traveled for the past 10 years and was in Tokio and Yokohama last year with Clark's third cruise aboard the Empress of France. Mr. Hervey has completed the manuscript for a novel entitled "Where Strange Gods Call," a book of impressions of Japan, which is to be published soon by the Century Company, and has signed a contract with the Cosmopolitan Book Corporation of America for publication of a novel to be called, "Ethan Quest." This book is in preparation.

Miss Ruth Seymour, formerly the women's shop writer in the advertising department of the Honolulu Star Bulletin, joined the tourists at Honolulu. She started from New York City a year ago to work her way around the world.

Before leaving New York she had been connected with the editorial staff of Harper's Bazaar magazine and the Crowell Publishing Company.

Mr. Duke Dutton, of Bristol, Connecticut, is a magazine and feature writer, and was at one time a member of the staff of the Associated Press. He is collecting material for a novel, the setting for which will be Japan and the Philippine islands. Mr. Dutton is one of the 50 bachelors aboard. It is estimated that there are four widows to every bachelor on the passenger list.

Mr. Fred Law, one of the directors of the cruise, is on leave of absence from the Philadelphia Bulletin.

CHAMPION CHECKER PLAYER

Mr. Charles W. Bristor, 68 years old, self-styled subsidised tramp, is the champion checker player aboard the Laconia, and a poet of no mean ability. Mr. Bristor says that he has written 2,300 poems on every conceivable subject and that he has penned 68 poems thus far on his trip around the world. He showed one of his best on the subject of seasickness.

Among the oldest passengers aboard is Mr. C. P. Silloway, 78 years old, who is a Civil War veteran.

Dr. Peter J. Gibbons, of New York City, the man who first proposed electrocution in the United States as a substitute for hanging and who is senior surgeon in the Hotel Belmont, is one of the Laconia passengers. Dr. Gibbons tells an interesting story in connection with the introduction of electrocution in the United States.

"In 1893 there was a great agitation in the United States against capital punishment," the doctor said. "In company with several other doctors, I suggested either electrocution or smothering by gas as a substitute, thinking that enough time would be spent arguing over the relative merits of the two methods so that capital punishment would be temporarily suspended. Instead, the authorities accepted electrocution without delay and it was up to me to make good.

"We tried to purchase a dynamo from both the Edison and Westinghouse firms but both were afraid that if it was announced that electricity could be used for killing people that it would hurt the sale of their electrical appliances which they were then renting, not selling outright. We had to buy a dynamo through a dummy purchaser and have it shipped to Brazil and back before we could obtain apparatus to carry out the first electric execution which took place in Auburn State Prison in New York."

Dr. Gibbons is accompanied by his wife and son, Mr. Austin Gibbons, who is one of the atorneys for the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad.

HAS $15,000 SUITE

Miss Alice B. Yayser, daughter of the owner of the Kayser Silk Mills in New York City, occupies a $15,000 suite aboard the Laconia.

Miss R. F. McLean, a lyric soprano who has just completed a concert tour in New Zealand; and Miss Kantiowits, recently a dancer on the Orpheum Circuit in the United States and now a teacher of aesthetic and clasical dancing in Los Angeles are traveling together. Miss McLean is also from Los Angeles.

Mr. Robert McDowall, a civil engineer of Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada, studied the results of the cathquake on Tokio and Yokohama buildings during the Laconia's stay at Yokohama.

Mr. W. S. Reamer, Columbia, South Carolina, is making his second visit to Japan, having arrived at Yokohama in 1902 aboard the T. K. K. steamer Korea Maru on its maiden voyage to the Orient.

Miss Lucille Brentner of Santa Barbara, California, has given a number of aesthetic dancing exhibitions aboard the Laconia at impromptu entertainments.

WIDOWS GALORE

Every state in the union, Canada, Honolulu, Mexico, Cuba and Czecho-slovakia are represented on the passenger list, the greatest number of tourists hailing from the Eastern states. Ohio is well represented however, as well as California, Indiana and California. Over half the passengers are women, and some of the tourists have nick named the boat the "Widow-nia," since it is rumored that 198 of the passengers come under this category. Mr. E. W. Dow, in charge of the Clark's tour bureau on board the ship, was unable to confirm this rumor.

The Laconia, which is under the command of Captain T. Britten, R. D., R.N.R., is one of the finest liners afloat, and has made a previous trip around the world. She touched Japan just a year ago. She is usually operated on the Atlantic service by her owners, the Cunard Line. There are five decks, inter-connected by two elevators, with cabins on all five decks. The cabin fees range from $1,000 to $25,000 for the entire passage, thus making a total of over $2,000,000 in passage fees for this trip.

CRUISE COVERS 32,000 MILES

The Laconia's cruise, which will take 120 days, covers approximately 32,000 miles. The boat left New York January 18, touched at Havana, Colon, Balboa, Los Angeles and Honolulu en route to Yokohama. She left Saturday morning for Kobe, arriving there Sunday. She will leave the following Friday for Shanghai. From here the big ship will touch at Hongkong, Manila, Batavia, Rangoon, Calcutta, Colombo, Bombay, the Suez (allowing a three-day stopover in Cairo) Port Said, Haifa, Athens, Naples, Monaco, Cherbourg and thence to New York. She expects to arrive in New York on May 16.

CHEAP AND INCOMPLETE EQUIPMENT MEANS POSSIBLE DANGER TO YOUR EYES.

This establishment points with pride to its reputation as the finest equipped and most modern optical offices in the Orient.

IF YOU VALUE YOUR EYES

as much as we do our reputation, you will visit only such offices as will assure you the most modern methods and equipment in eye examination.

Oculists' Institute Company
49A Nanking Rd.
O.I.C.

The Shanghai Chemical Laboratory
No. 20 Nanking Road
3rd Floor

Tile, Marble, Enamel, Paint made bright and clean
"WYANDOTTE"
DETERGENT
At all the Stores, $1.25 per 5 lb. bag. Special quotations for bulk from
The China and Japan Trading Company
42 Kiangse Road Shanghai

The Jade Tree Studios

Just what you have been looking for—imported candles in soft shades of blue, rose, old gold, red and mauve—reasonably priced.

64 Route Ghisi
Phone West 1440

The China Press

PUBLISHED EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR EXCEPT ON MONDAYS & HOLIDAYS
Home Office, Ford Building, Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A.
Address all Communications to THE CHINA PRESS
Publication Office:
14, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai.
Editorial Offices:
14, Kiukiang Road, Shanghai.
New York Office .. World Building
Washington Bureau:
Metropolitan Bank Building
Peking Bureau:
61 Nan Hsiao Chieh.
Tokio Bureau:
Japan Advertiser Bld.
London Office:
36-3 Whitefriars St., E. C. 4

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
DAILY & SUNDAY Per Year $22.00
DAILY & SUNDAY 4 Months $8.50
SUNDAY, per Year $7.00
Mailed to outports, 50 cents per month, or Mex. $6.00 per year extra
Mailed to foreign countries the cost of postage will be added.
Street Sales—Daily 10 cents per copy; Sunday 20 cents per copy.
Entered at the Chinese P. O. for transmission with "special marks" privileges in China.
Telephone—Central 1431—all Departments
Telegraphic Address—NATPRESS SHANGHAI.

THE CHINA PRESS Incorporated, Delaware, Publishers

MAGAZINE

The China Press

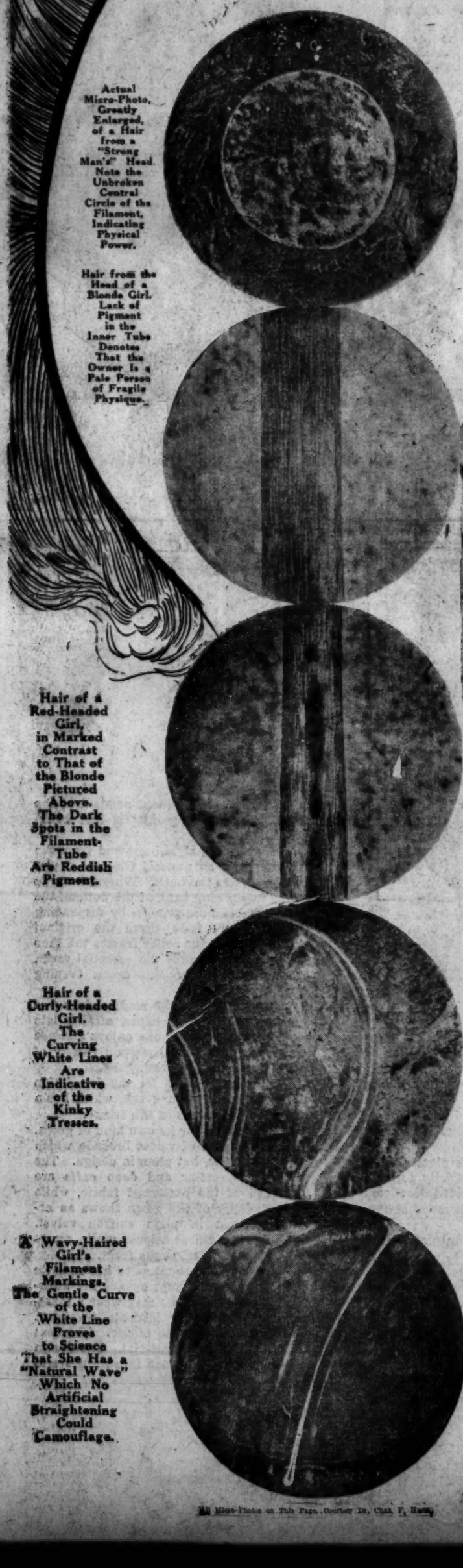
大陸報

AUTOMOBILES

SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, MARCH 2, 1924

Startling Secrets Read by Science in a Single Hair

Race and Sex Can Be Traced by the Microscope, Which Discloses the Fact That a Hair Has More Individuality Than a Finger-Print



Actual Micro-Photo, Greatly Enlarged, of a Hair from a "Strong Man's" Head. Note the Unbroken Central Circle of the Filament, Indicating Physical Power.

Hair from the Head of a Blonde Girl. Lack of Pigment in the Inner Tube Denotes That the Owner Is a Pale Person of Fragile Physique.

Hair of a Red-Headed Girl, in Marked Contrast to That of the Blonde Pictured Above. The Dark Spots in the Filament-Tube Are Reddish Pigment.

Hair of a Curly-Headed Girl. The Curving White Lines Are Indicative of the Kinky Tresses.

A Wavy-Haired Girl's Filament Markings. The Gentle Curve of the White Line Proves to Science That She Has a "Natural Wave" Which No Artificial Straightening Could Camouflage.

All Micro-Photos on This Page, Courtesy Dr. Chas. F. Hess.

Stitching Hair Into a Man's Scalp, One of the Drastic and Thus Far Unsuccessful Attempts, by Science, to Combat Baldness.

Coiffure of a Modern Beauty, Frizzed, Curled and Waved. Science, by Placing a Single Hair Under a Microscope, Could Determine Her Type.

(Upper.) Cross Section of a Blonde Girl's Hair. Note the Concentric Rings Like Those of a Tree-Trunk.

(Lower.) Cross Section of an Athlete's Hair, Possessing a Strong, Dark Pigment Tube Which Gives the Key to His Manner of Life, Health and Activities.

HIGH-POWERED microscopic studies have just revealed to science a wealth of hitherto unknown, unsuspected and startling facts about human hair.

While some of these discoveries will prove of the highest value in the care, treatment and preservation of "woman's crowning glory," and of man's hirsute adornment, too, the most astonishing revelation of all is the fact that hairs, considered singly, have an even greater individuality than finger-prints!

Anybody can tell a straight hair from a curly one, or a blonde hair from that of a brunette. But under the modern microscope, the transverse section of a hair, cut straight through, as one would saw through the trunk of a tree, reveals concentric lines, layers and markings which differ with every head.

The system of crime detection which traces and identifies individuals by their finger-prints is one of the best ever devised by science. But in some ways the hair offers an even more effective method. As the result of these discoveries the great Bertillon himself drew up a classified and graduated table of hair—its color, texture and transverse structure—for use in identification and crime detection throughout the world.

"Henceforth, the burglar who already wears gloves when on the job for fear of leaving finger prints will have to keep his head shaved, too," says a French scientific writer in Le Temps, commenting on the results already achieved.

How hair can reveal more than finger-prints is interestingly explained in detail.

Suppose investigators have on the table before them, under the microscope, the finger-prints of two individuals, whom they do not know and whom they wish to identify. The only thing they can tell from the finger prints is that here are two individuals who leave different marks when they touch an object. They cannot form any picture of the individuals for whom they are looking. They cannot say, "This is a pale-faced, weakly man, of such-and-such coloration and appearance, while the other is a dark-skinned brute, probably very strong and a day-laborer." They cannot always say with certainty, "This person is old or young," or even "This person is a man, and that one a woman."

But suppose, on the other hand, that they have two hairs, and that these are both black, straight, of the same length, and nearly the same texture. After a complete microscopic study, particularly of the transverse cuts through the hair, which present an even greater diversity of rings, layers and structure than the trunk of a growing tree, they can say:

"This first hair is from the head of a woman of about thirty, of the Caucasian race, brunette, slender and physically weak, of a pallid coloration and uneven temperament."

They can say of the other:

"This second hair is that of a Hindu, a man, middle-aged, and probably terrific in strength, but light-skinned rather than dark-skinned for a person of his race."

In other words, they can tell from a single hair the sex, complexion, general physique and physical appearance, and in many cases the precise race to which the individual belongs.

They probably could not tell an Englishman from an American, or a Spaniard from a Frenchman, but they can tell you whether he is Caucasian, Chinese, Hindu, or American Indian, for in these sharply differentiated racial types, they have found corresponding differentiations in the hair structure.

They have found out also what makes a red-headed girl's hair red—and they show in their microscopic pictures the difference between her pigment tubes and those of a girl with ordinary blonde hair. The former are larger and contain more coloring matter. Scientists have found why one girl has naturally straight hair, another wavy, while a third has hair that is naturally curly.

In the matter of the care, preservation and treatment of the hair, these newest discoveries have exploded a few old fallacies, but have confirmed the body of medical opinion on the subject, while adding many interesting fresh facts.

The hair has a life of its own, as completely separate from the life of the individual on whose head it grows as the life of a stalk of wheat is from that of the earth in which it grows. This is most simply shown by the fact that hair will remain alive and actually grow for several days on the head of a person who is dead.

Hair, for that matter, is infinitely stronger, tougher, more vital than wheat or grass or any of the other growing things which it resembles. If a woman gives her hair the same care that a farmer gives his wheat in the field, the proper air, nourishment and cultivation, she can then do things to it that almost no other living growth could stand without destruction—combing, dyeing, crimping, waving, curly, "skinning it" back tightly, training it in fantastic directions.

The reason why there are so many bald-headed men and so few bald-headed women is that while women inflict all these supposed "atrocities" on their hair, they also nourish and cultivate it, while many men do nothing to their hair, either good or bad—they just neglect it completely and let it "go to pot."

Then, when they are bald, they sometimes spend thousands of dollars, and employ many desperate expedients and futile inventions to get their hair back—all useless if they are really bald, for once a human "dome" becomes hard, smooth and shiny, no miracle has yet been discovered by science that will make the hair grow again.

One of the facts which these microscopic studies have confirmed is that too much soap and water are bad for any hair. Natural oil is one of its chief foods. Too much washing removes the oil and devitalizes the follicles. The hair should be thoroughly washed only once every two weeks, and then if there is any lack of natural oil, vaseline or some similar safe substance should be carefully massaged into the scalp around the roots.

Here are some newer facts discovered by the microscope: The "permanent waving," which has been roundly condemned by some people—the same sort of people who erroneously used to condemn cosmetics as injurious to the complexion until science proved them wrong — if properly and carefully performed, does little or no harm to the average hair. Only for the woman who has hair of extraordinarily fine and fragile texture is permanent waving seriously harmful, and at worst, the microscope shows, it is not as bad as the old-fashioned hot curling irons used at home.

In the matter of dyeing or coloring the hair, the microscope has revealed that some forms of this practice are extremely harmful, while others are almost wholly harmless. The woman who uses peroxide to turn her hair lighter is doing her hair the greatest possible injury, because peroxide is not a dye at all, but a powerful chemical bleach that permanently penetrates the entire structure of the hair, destroying natural coloring and vitality alike.

The woman, on the other hand, who resorts to henna, a simple and harmless vegetable dye, if she uses it properly, can do so without destroying the natural vitality of her hair.

And the woman whose hair is gray or turning gray can, with a clear conscience, have it dyed, by an expert, without fear that she will ruin its strength and growth. But it is difficult ever to restore it to the perfect white which is often equally beautiful.

The Winter Wardrobe

FEMININE clothes for every period of the day are fascinating in their variety. Details of costumery indicate the modes which befit the hour, and there are definite distinguishing points between the afternoon gown, for instance, and that which one wears after six.

The evening style may be rich to the point of luxuriance, if one wishes. Or it may adopt the simple charm of classic lines. But it differs from the sleeveless afternoon gown in the neckline, which is lowered to a decollete depth.

Morning hours demand simplicity of attire, if one would be correct.

Photos, Styles Service.

WINTER fashion divides the day into three periods. But during the current season, the bar between afternoon and evening clothes has been lowered a little.

After six, the sleeveless frock comes into its own. The strictly formal gown, however, allows a decided decollete in contrast to the sleeveless mode of the afternoon.

Here is an evening gown of simple splendor. It is almost unadorned, yet it achieves beauty by the use of artful drapery at the back. Soft velvet is wound about the figure and caught into a semi-bustle effect where it trails off into a narrow, pointed train. Two ropes of rhinestone braid catch the bodice at the front and are attached to it at a lower point at the back. From a narrow rope of this trimming hangs a brilliant pendant at the front, silhouetted against its soft background.

The wrap is a style borrowed from the Chinese, with an unusual Oriental design running across the back. Where the lines merge into a snug band at the bottom, the model effects a compromise by suspending a slender silk tassel from the original width. A high fur collar frames the face delightfully and adds the essential touch of impressiveness to this exotic evening wrap.

The pendulum of the mode swings forward to the morning hours, after a late party's gayety. Then one enjoys extreme simplicity. And the homespun variety of frock comes into its own.

Twill is responsible for the foundation of the modern trotteur frock, which has a tunic and deep cuffs of silk fringe.

Tea time calls for its own kind of gown. Here is a model of velvet brocade which is rich in fabric, but plain in design. The front panel, collar and deep cuffs are fashioned of the patterned fabric, while the remainder of the gown shows an artistic contrast in plain chiffon velvet. Rosettes are used as a loose girdle across the patterned panel at the front.

When Madame saunters to her favorite club for tea or perhaps spends her afternoon hours calling, she may wear a three-piece suit of rather intricate trimming. Chinese silk builds the blouse. The coat is lined with similar material. The design is repeated on the coat front, cuffs and lower extremity.

Copyright, 1924, by International Feature Service, Inc. Great Britain Rights Reserved.

New Electrical Servants Eliminate Woman-Power

Modern Home Incomplete Without Time And Labor Saving Appliances—Expense Very Often Exaggerated

In this day of small apartments, high priced servants, expensive laundry bills and the high price of living, that makes every additional mouth to feed an added burden, the up-to-date housewife has turned to Miss Electricity. Woman-power or electric power, which? How is your home run? Do you utilise the quiet electricity, or do you wear out your own strength on tasks which are a necessary part of every household, but which can easily be done by electricity

The margin of leisure for the homemaker is so narrow that I sometimes wonder at the woman's slowness in adopting electrical appliances," said one man to me. I used to wonder at them, too, but I do so no longer.

Now I know that it is ignorance of the appliances themselves, a misunderstanding of what it means to have a home so perfectly planned—as to house work and mechanical help—that it is not a burden. But most of all I know it is a habit. We do get into a rut in the daily round of homey tasks. There is no denying it, and I firmly believe that is responsible for so many of the "woman power" homes. Then, too, many women have an exaggerated idea as to the cost of electrical appliances; they think it costs a mint of money to buy them and another mint to run them, and they do not take the trouble to investigate.

Then there is the man point of view. I believe the majority of men want their homes as comfortably enquipped as their shops, but there are some who think because their mothers washed by "woman-power," and because their months ironed with old-fashioned sad irons, and because their mothers wore out their lives (and the carpets) with brooms, that their wives should do the same thing. But if those same men had to be the housekeepers there would be such a sudden interest in electrical servants that it would keep every factory running at full blast.

A house can be cleaned with a vacuum cleaner in a third the time it took with broom, dustpan and dusters. The house is thoroughly cleaned, much more sanitary, and best of all, one can be daintily dressed while doing the work. Every house where there is a child should be cleaned with the electric vacuum.

There will be fewer colds and other illnesses due to the thorough removal of all dust and dirt. The rugs and carpets will wear longer and all dust will be removed from the cornices, back of pictures and other places formerly so hard to reach.

The electric washing machine, ironing machine and irons take nine-tenths of the labor out of wash day; the clothes are not washed with hundreds of other families' clothes and the ironing machine takes care of all the flat work and heaps of the other pieces rapidly and with little labor, while the electric iron makes doing the "hand" pieces a joy—one can be cool and comfy instead of bending over a hot stove and having the heat from a heavy iron blowing up into one's tired face.

In short, call in Miss Electricity; you touch a button and she warms your house, she makes your toast and coffee and waffles for breakfast. Your dinner can be cooked in an electric stove; just prepare the meat and vegetables, turn the button and the time clock, and no more trouble until time to "dish up." She washes and irons, cleans your floors and draperies, and leaves no dust behind. She lights the house and the garage. She rings your bells, she can put a permanent wave in your hair, she lights your Christmas tree, she warms up your bed or soothes your pain with warming pad and blanket, and through the vibrator wrinkles are smoothed out and circulation restored. Through the telephone you visit your friends and transact the business of your home, as without electricity there would be no phones. The radio, ultilising her energy, brings you concerts and amusements; she runs your auto, but best of all—

"She's not in your way, she never offends,
She doesn't tell your secrets to all of her friends.
She has no beaux, no desire to roam,
She's the modern servant in the American home."

Earrings For Men!

Elsie McCormick Writes Of New York "Salon Squats" Latest Fad

Miss Elsie McCormick, formerly a member of the staff of THE CHINA PRESS, is now a feature writer for The New York World. The following is reprinted from a recent issue of that newspaper's magazine section.

BY ELSIE McCORMICK

It was at Alexander Archipenko's exhibition of modern sculpture that we saw it. We were moving around the Kingore Galleries, struggling past a fat lady who was dressed, appropriately enough, in crush velvet; stopping for a moment to listen to Joseph Stella's batik necktie; pausing to admire a lady futurist who had bought her necklace in a hardware store; and giving an eye massage to another lady who was wearing a leather dress that might have been passed over the counter of one of our leading tanneries.

We were just constructing in our minds an appropriate article on what the well-dressed cubist will wear. We agreed with ourself that the next time we went to an exhibition sponsored by the Societe Anonyme, we would first string several door-knobs together for a necklace and then combine a few yards of batik with two or three blacksmith's aprons.

Our reverie, however, was rudely broken in upon. Down at the other end of the room something was happening. The first time we looked we thought that the sun had come out. At the second glance, after our eyes had become acclimatised, we realised that what was happening was only a vest. It was a cloth of gold vest trimmed around the edges with amber and turquoise beads, a vest that shone out in the crowd like a good deed on Forty-second and Broadway.

Now, any garment that can silence a room full of batik neckties is some garment. Even the long-limbed ladies created by Mr. Archipenko nearly lost their balance on the pedestals and came down on their noses, or rather, where their noses would have been if they had had anything as realistic as noses.

After sending down to the limousine for our smoked glasses we approached cautiously, holding a potted palm in front of us to diffuse the glare. There, beaming behind the vest, we discovered David Burliak, father of Russian futurism and stepfather of the transfigured waistcoat.

"How and why do you do it?" we inquired, our gaze detaching itself from the vest and rising to the turquoise and coral earring that hung from his right ear.

Mr. Burliak is not as eloquent in English as he is in chest-protectors, but he did his best.

"It is a question of the joy of life," he explained. "If a man wears always black over his heart, how the heart can it sing? Now, I am Russian Tartar. Color I eat; color I breath; therefore color I must wear. Of these vests I have twenty-five; each different; each very happy. You see the Tartar vest I have, over a hundred years old. Red it is, with white coming back and fro like lightning. When I wear it, all nature smiles."

The artist, however, wore the absorbed look of the Ancient Mariner who was—figuratively speaking—getting something off his chest.

"Then another I have that is black, with much gold and buttons of carved ivory," he went on. "You should hear the happy poem it says whenever it is in a room. And than I have another in Japanese silk, with cherry blossoms and bamboo and a so pleasant baby dragon.

"But, oh! my little stock of twenty-five is as nothing. At home I had a hundred and twenty-five, but the Bolshevists came and took them all away."

"Maybe that is what started the revolution," we theorised, looking quite bright. "Anyway, it must have been hard to have lost all your vested interests."

"However, I am sending all the way to Afghanistan for a new one," he said, "and when it comes it will make the rest look like many funerals."

"And the earring?" we inquired.

"That, too, is Tartar," explained Mr. Burliak. "For every waistcoat I have an earring to match. Sometimes for one waistcoat I have several, and I change them to fit the mood. Why should the women only have these lovely things? Myself, I believe in equal rights for men."

Meanwhile, people were gathering around the sartorial arc-light like moths around a lantern. As the conversation widened to many topics we noted how Mr. Burliak worked his earring into harmony with the current remarks. Somebody mentioned Pittsburgh, and an Onyx earring was clamped into place; somebody else mentioned near-beer, and an amber pendant took the place of the black. Really; it was a wonderful system.

Followed by the envious glances of men who would like to but didn't dare, the cream of Tartar sartorial art moved like a passing gleam around the gallery. As he walked he softly chanted fragments of a wild Tartar hymn that was roughly—quite roughly—translated to us as follows: "My vest I don't mind it because I'm behind it; it's the people in front that I jar."

Next day we strolled over to the Merchant Tailor Designers' Association, assembled in convention at the Hotel Pennsylvania, and explained Mr. Burliak's theories of putting a little joy over the heart. When we described some of his garments, one of the leading designers sadly shook his grizzled head.

"We don't want to get into trouble with the fire laws," he murmured; "besides, if everybody went on a color spree what would become of our good friends in the pants and suit business that have a basement full of serge, I want to know? Let 'em wear earrings if they want to, but if they want fancy vests they'll have to get the wife to cut hem out of the cretonne curtains. We're not going to help."

Thus faded the average man's last chance to look like the results of an infernal machine exploding in a paint shop.

Hints On Beauty

Further Rejuvenation

I want to give you a few pointers today about keeping the face "fit" while reducing. The flesh must be kept firm and hard or the loss of flesh will give a flabby look. Each morning, pat in a good skin food, plenty of it, over the face and throat. Then take a piece of ice and rub over the skin for at least ten minutes, especially around the eyes and chin. It is the most refreshing treatment imaginable.

Now do your daily chinning. No, not what you mean—silent chin exercise. Stand erect—draw back the head as far as possible, return to position, five times at first. Then forward and to position five times. To each side and up; then go in a circle five times. Now bring the head to position and tense the jaw, relax five times. Twist the jaw from side to side ten times. After a couple of days, increase all to ten. Here's another: Hold head erect; turn head to the left, keeping it erect, and back to position; then to right and back, five times each.

After this, wipe off the remaining cream and apply your favorite astringent. There are several good ones on the market.

I spoke of your ten minute exercising, but didn't tell you what they were, did I? Try these for the shoulder and back.

Stand erect, raise arms to level of shoulders, clench fists, make small circles, five forward and five back. Increase to ten. Be sure that you feel a pull across the back and neck while doing this or you are not getting the full benefit.

Hold to the diet I gave you last week; that is, have all fruit or all vegetable luncheons, the morning lemon, and simple breakfast, and once a week have a liquid day. You might find this diet a pleasant change from the fruit juices. On rising, the eternal lemon, breakfast, coffee or substitute, and if you must, a piece of zwieback.

About eleven, if you feel yourself sinking, have a glass of milk. For luncheon, a cup of clear soup. During the afternoon, either a glass of milk or a cup of thin cocoa. A cup of soup for dinner, and a glass of milk or fruit juice before retiring.

On the day following this diet be sure to have raw fruit or raw vegetables. The important point in reducing is the reduction of the amount of food you consume. After three "liquid" days your tummy will be somewhat shrunken, and you won't be able to eat as much as formerly; and don't try to. Keep a sharp eye on your rations, and make sure that you are consuming but half to a third as much as you normally do.

SWEETS TABOO

Of course you know what you mustn't eat—sweets, pastries, greases, butter, fried foods, rich salad dressings, starches (potatoes, rice and macaroni), bread, except a little whole wheat or bran bread toasted, about a slice a day.

You may and must eat, practically all vegetables, carrots, beets, string beans, spinach, celery, tomatoes, onions, cauliflower, turnips, etc. Beans, lima beans and peas are rather high, calorically speaking, but may be eaten infrequently as the main part of the meal as a meat substitute. Fish, excepting salmon, is a good food. It should be baked or broiled, of course. Meats, except pork, are not fattening, but I don't think an excess of meat is particularly good for one. Once or twice a week is enough, with fish and fowl and eggs for other meals.

Milk may be taken as a meal; a glass of milk makes an excellent luncheon, if you like it, or buttermilk is a splendid food alone. Fruit, except bananas, should be an important part of your diet. It is good for you and will help fill the large void left by the exclusion of sweets and desserts. Cooked and raw fruits should form your desserts.

A NEW SKIN OVERNIGHT
COMPLEXIONS REMADE WHILE YOU SLEEP

It sounds incredible, but it is just plain truth. Did you know that the epidermis—in other words, the outer layer or scarf-skin of your face—is constantly dying and being replaced by new cells? The dead skin-scales are what give your complexion that dull yellow look which face powder only temporarily disguises. Ask yourself why you use powder, anyway? You would not if you were satisfied with your complexion in its natural state. Just a little quiet thinking will show you that if your skin is undergoing this drying-up, dying-off process there is something you can do to assist Nature in her rejuvenating efforts. The dead scarf-skin will not come away of its own accord. On the contrary, the tiny dead scales clog the pores and cause impurities to form, hiding the perfect skin which is struggling to show itself and to breathe just underneath.

Remove this outer scarf-skin which has served its turn, by applications of mercolised wax. This fragrant compound is a most marvellous discovery, for it dissolves and completely removes the dead discoloured veil, revealing the smooth, clear skin underneath. All facial eruptions and blemishes arise from allowing the dead epidermis to remain. Mercolised wax contains wonderful absorptive properties which clear the complexion while you sleep.

Ask your chemist to supply you with a small quantity and after washing the face in warm water, apply it as you would any ordinary face cream, and do not wash it off until the morning. If you do this every night on retiring, for ten days or so, you will see amazing results.

READY MADE GARMENTS

From us are Sure to Please. You will know how you look and the Style will be up to Date.

SPRING GOODS

Now Being Shown

LOVELY NEW HATS & DRESSES

THE ETHEL CAMERON SHOP

44 Bubbling Well Road Tel. W. 1296

(Opposite Race Course)

"WHY EXPERIMENT?"

Buy or make your garment at

MODE ELITE

26 Broadway 42a Kiangse Road

"The Apparel Specialists that satisfy all."

Rush and mail orders executed with precision.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

Mother Goose Gives Party For Li'l Miss Muffet

BY PRUDENCE, JR.

A friend of mine gave a birthday party for her five-year old daughter. It was a Mother Goose party, and, as most times, the entire assemblage would appear as Little Bo Peeps, and Little Jack Horners, she decided to do a little suggesting. So her invitations ran:—"Little Miss Muffet requests the pleasure of Simple Simon's company, at her birthday party, Thursday afternoon, November sixth, at two o'clock." Thus, by naming each guest in the invitation, she achieved variety.

Children's costumes may be very easily and inexpensively made. Cheese cloth, tarlatan, and even crepe paper, work up charmingly. For a "little feller," a Baby Bunting costume is adorable, and can be made of cotton flannel. Red Riding Hood, (though not exactly Mother Goose, is usually admitted to Goose circles) is an easy one too. A red flannel cape, and hood over a white frock, and of course, the basket on her arm. Simple Simon must have his line and bucket. Tommie Tucker should be reminded that he must sing for his supper. If there is a "set" of brother and sister among your guests, you might invite "Cinderella and the Prince." Use your own judgment about "casting"; suggest simple roles to those who have little time or means, and be sure that Tommy Tucker does sing.

DECORATIONS

For decorations, make cut-outs of the different characters and paste them on large sheets of pastel cardboard. Keep your coloring dainty, in pale greens, pinks, blues and yellows, with the black silhouette. Make crepe shades for your light, with small cut-outs pasted on the insid. Be sure to represent every character invited, so that no one will fell neglected.

My friend's little daughter received with her mother. Then an assistant ushered each child to his place. Miss Muffet to her tuffet, where a paper spider and her bowl (though not of curds and whey) awaited her.

Humpty-Dumpty, to a small but solid table, made to look like a wall, with paper painted in brick and vines hanging over.

Simple Simon was given a high stool and a small washtub or bucket. For the children who had no special "location" a toy was waiting for him at his place; they all sat on pillows at this party. Red Riding Hood found a wolf in a nightcap beside her pillow; Baby Bunting a rabbit; Little Bo Peep, a sheep; Jack Horner, a pie, with marbles inside instead of plums, and so forth.

This "broke the ice" and kept the early arrivals happy and amused until the entire party had gathered.

GAMES

Then they played the old games like "London Bridge" "Musical Chairs," "Drop the Handkerchief" and "Ring Around A' Rosy." Mother Goose was pasted on a sheet, and hung on the wall; she had a headless goose with her, on a string. Each child, in turn, was blindfolded, given a paper head and a pin, led to the wall, where he endeavored to pin the head where geese usually wear them. It is a variation of pinning the tail on the donkey, and loads of fun. After that refreshments were served. There were cocoa with marshmallow on top, and chicken sandwiches cut in animal shapes, ice cream, sponge cake and sugar cookies.

It was a charming little affair, the children had a wonderful time, and the hostess was not wrecked, either nervously or financially.

A SHIPMENT OF

HAMILTON BROWN SHOES

HAS ARRIVED

Latest Sport Styles and Dress Shoes for Children

NEW SPRING GOODS

DUE SHORTLY

Watch our Advertisement in this Space

THE KIDDIE SHOP

New Carlton Bldg., Bubbling Well Rd.

Telephone West 3811

KOREA MISSION HOSE ARE GUARANTEED TO BE BETTER THAN ANY OTHER MERCERIZED LISLE HOSE TO BE HAD ANYWHERE AT ANY PRICE.

COLORS: WHITE, BROWN and BLACK

LADIES' HOSE IN SIZES FROM 8 to 10½, EXTRA LONG, NICELY SHAPED, SEAM IN BACK, MEX. $1.40

MISSES' SHORT HOSE FOR SCHOOL GIRLS IN SIZES 7½ and 8 ..... .75

By Parcel Post, post paid from

TEXTILE DEPARTMENT, SONGDO SCHOOL, SONGDO KOREA

Also on Sale at SQUIRES BINGHAM CO. Shanghai, China.

PARFUMS L.T.PIVER PARIS

OBTAINABLE AT ALL FIRST-CLASS STORES

CHARLES BABOUD

29 AVENUE EDWARD VII, SHANGHAI

GENERAL AGENT FOR CHINA AND THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

AUTOMOBILES

SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, MARCH 2, 1924

Why Not A Distinguishing Mark For Owner Driven Cars

By Westa

A suggestion has been made that all owner driven motor cars in Shanghai should carry a special mark—such as a white circle on the windshield—as part of a plan to break up the petty thievery to which the owners of such cars are constantly subjected.

It is argued that such a distinguishing mark would be of great aid to the police in breaking up these thefts, in that they would know, instantly, if they saw a chauffeur tampering with a car so marked that he had no right to do so. Other motorists, too, would know that thieves were at work if they say anybody taking an article from such a car, and could call the police.

The greatest advantage of such a mark, however, would be the moral effect it would have upon the thieves. A chauffeur bent upon robbing a car would fear that if he tampered with such a car he might be seen, and this fear would go a long way toward restraining him. As it is now a chauffeur or other thief, assuming he knows something of the habits of the owner, knows that he can steal from an unattended car with absolute impunity. He knows that if he is seen taking a rug, tools or other accessory from a car, that those who see him will think nothing of it, and so go on about their business.

A mark such as a white circle on the windshield would be, in effect, an eye, and every thief would know that to tamper with such a car would be courting detection and arrest.

It might be argued against such a plan that it would serve to advertise the unattended car, but this is hardly a logical argument in view of the fact that the thieves, particularly if they are chauffeurs, know well enough which cars are owner driven, and therefore unattended. The average Chinese thief has too much cunning to steal from a car blindly; that is, without knowing pretty well who the car belongs to and where that owner is at the moment. These thieves do not steal at random, nor do they take a chance of having the owner come upon them while they are making a "lift" from his car. They do not take such chances.

There is an automobile club in this town and it would seem that this organization ought to show some signs in activity in breaking up the present epidemic of thefts. At home the lead in such work as this always is taken by the automobile clubs. That, in fact, is one of the chief duties of the club—to devise ways and means of assisting the authorities in protecting the interests of motorists in every way possible.

It is unfortunate that motorists here do not have an active organization to take the lead in movements calculated to make motoring more satisfactory. There are many reforms that such a club could accomplish.

In the absence of an active and energetic auto club it is up to the motorists themselves to protect their mutual interests. The best method is through organisation, and it is to be hoped that the car owners will "get together" soon. Many things need to be done, and these things can be accomplished only by organised effort.

For Repairing Motor Tire Pumps

The leather which forms the piston of a tire pump is rather difficult to form without some sort of fixture for the purpose, says the Automobile Digest. The leather used for most pumps is about three thirty-seconds inch thick and can readily be formed by means of a hardwood block which is drilled to size of the pump cylinder and counterbored to the diameter necessary to form the piston. This counterbore should be centered with the hole and a plug is then turned to a diameter about three-sixteenths inch smaller than the hole in the block. For most all cases the leather and the counterbore will have to be about three-quarters of an inch larger than the diameter of the pump cylinder and in order to simplify the forming of the piston, the leather should be trimmed to a feather edge. Sole leather makes the best piston and should be soaked in water until very soft then lay into the counterbore so as to center it, finally with a heavy hammer drive the plug into position. Allow the leather and plug to remain in the fixture for several hours, piercing the hole in the center after it is removed.

Foreign Motor Trade Outlook For 1924 Is Good

United Kingdom, South Africa, And Australia Are Particularly Promising For Sales

Washington, Jan. 26.—The quarterly sales survey thus far received from the foreign representatives of the Department of Commerce indicates that 1924 will be a good year for American exports of automotive products. The outlook in the United Kingdom, South Africa and Australia are particularly promising. Distinct improvements have also been noted in trade conditions of India, Czecho-Slovakia and Austria. While France does not offer as promising a market for American products, 1924 is expected to be good from the domestic point of view. The situation in Italy is less favorable than in other countries from which reports have been received.

The British motor car industry is in a more satisfactory position than it has been for some years and it is expected that 1924 will prove even a better year than 1923. Although sales during the last quarter were somewhat less than during the third quarter, lower prices have stimulated sales of British and foreign cars. A large increase in sales is expected during the coming quarter in the light British cars and well-known American makes. It has been estimated that the sales in 1924 will total about 100,000 passenger cars, trucks, and motor cycles.

With average weather conditions the season will be early. British manufacturers and importers of American cars are making preparation for heavy spring sales, and larger stocks than usual have been accumulated in preparation for the expected improvement in market conditions. The spring and summer seasons are expected to absorb the greatest part of the sales.

ITALIAN PRODUCTION

Some uncertainty as to the future demand for Italian motor vehicles is shown by recent developments in the industry. The Fiat company has reduced its production somewhat, owing to general seasonal slackness and to the fact that European markets appear to be somewhat limited. The demand for closed cars has ended, and orders for open cars for summer have not materialised. The present high duty permits very few foreign cars to be imported, so domestic manufacturers have but little outside competition, and the Italian automobile manufacturers appear to find an inadequate market for their production in the domestic market. The motor-cycle demand, however, seems to be still expanding. The demand for heavier American motor-cycles has been extremely good in most cases where their sales have been vigorously pushed.

Sales of automobiles and motor-cycles during the last quarter of 1923, in Austria, were less than in any other quarter of the year. This is normally the slow season, and business in general was reported rather dull. The sales of American cars have been particularly small, owing to the fact that only recently have the American companies been represented, and only one firm has had its agency there throughout the year. It is reported that approximately 170 American cars were sold during 1923. The European cars having the best sale during the quarter were the Amli car, Mathis, Tatra-Nesselsdorf (Czecho-Slovakia) and Wanderer (German).

The first quarter of 1924 is expected to show an improvement in the market for light cars. Dealers estimate that sales during the present year may total over 600 American cars, and possibly 1,000 light delivery trucks. It is generally believed that the greater part will be sold during the first six months of the year. The sale of medium and high-priced American cars will probably be very much restricted by the increase in the Austrian customs tariff, which becomes effective next March. The tariff changes have but little effect on lowpriced cars.

Although British motor-cycles than American machines, the latter are well established and are sold more widely in Austria have met with favor among the purchasers. The sales prospects for 1924 are generally considered good.

INDIA'S MARKET IMPROVES

In the period from July 1 to the end of October, 1923, a distinct improvement was noted in the turnover of automotive stocks in India, and there was a new tone of optimism characterising the reports of dealers and sub-agents on the outlook in their several coast and interior territories. The overstocks have been greatly reduced. In a few markets old models are still in the hands of dealers, but the situation is much less serious than was the case in 1922. It is significant that in spite of a greater number of passenger cars imported in 1923 the value of the imports fell off.

Approximately 80 percent of the cars imported in the first ten months of 1923 were from the United States and Canada. Great Britain is the second largest supplier of automobiles to this market. The general tendency since 1922 has been for the percentage of American cars sold in India to increase.

During the third quarter of 1923 the Australian market for automotive products continued to be good, showing an improvement over the preceding quarter. This was contrary to the general trade conditions and the winter season apparently had no adverse effect on sales. Though there is keener competition each quarter and more or less general price reduction, stocks of automotive products are never heavy and a very large quantity of imports are sold before arrival. The United States continues to easily hold first place in both passenger cars and commercial vehicles. England ranks second in popularity and is the only competitor of any importance. A few French and Italian makes of light cars and trucks are being sold.

AMERICAN QUOTA INCREASED

The sale of automotive vehicles in Czecho-Slovakia is limited by a quota fixed by the Czecho-Slovak Government. Since the United States Government received the benefit of the most-favored-nation clause in the tariff treaty, the quota of American cars has been increased from fifteen to thirty-three per month. The selling season for 1923 had practically closed before November 1, and the local agents were unable to take advantage of this increase in the quota, but they will benefit by it when the season commences in 1924. The method of assessing tariff duties by the Czecho-Slovak Government has caused much confusion and made it difficult for representatives to import cars. If the existing obstacles can be overcome the market offers a substantially increased opportunity for the sale of American cars during 1924.

The sale of American motor vehicles in France continues to be seriously handicapped by the depreciated value of the franc.

Brake Clearance Should Be Small

When adjusting brakes it is well to remember that the smallest amount of clearance which still fails to cause binding under any running condition is the best; usually 1-32 of a inch is sufficient, says the Automobile Digest. The method of determining the proper clearance depends upon the arrangement of the brake linkage. On some cars, brakes which are given sufficient clearance when the car is empty, will bind severely even before the full load is carried. On other cars, the opposite condition prevails, the brake clearance increasing with an increase in weight of the load. On some cars, the brake may have sufficient clearance when carrying the full load on a smooth road, but on an uneven road the up and down motion of the body may cause an alternate binding and releasing of the brakes. A brake which should be avoided is adjusting the brakes while the rear of the car is supported on jacks, as the car is not in its general running position. This condition is especially bad should one side of the car be jacked up higher than the other. The best method is to adjust the brakes on the road, with the car running under the most severe operating conditions which may be encountered.

Crossley "of Gas Engine Fame" CARS

ALMOST AT HOME PRICES!

The new attractive prices of Crossley cars make them the finest value for money ever put before the motoring public.

They are almost the Home prices.

It should be noted that the 15/30 h.p. Crossley is a fine high-grade car, built on sound engineering lines and compares very favourably with many cars of considerably higher price.

Delivered Including Duty and Charges at Shanghai

15/30 h.p. Touring Car—£445

19.6 h.p. Touring Car—£795

Prices subject to alteration.

Agents for China required; apply:—

CROSSLEY MOTORS, LTD.

Export Dept: 40-41 Conduit St., London, W. I., England.

1924

ACE IS A 4 CYLINDER YEAR ACE

We beg to announce the arrival of the first shipment of 1924 ACE 4 cylinder sporting MOTORCYCLES.

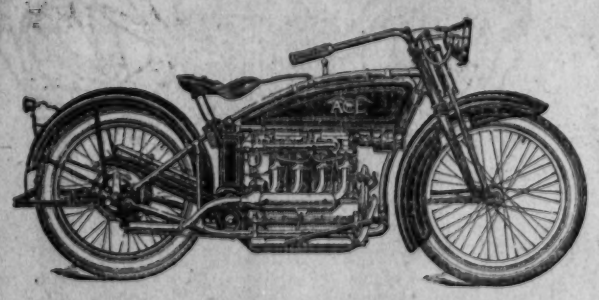
Now on display at our Show Room.

The 1924 Model ACE has made a record as the FASTEST MOTORCYCLE ever built

129.61 M.P.H. SOLO

106.82 M.P.H. WITH SIDECAR & PASSSENGER

PARTS & SERVICE



SOME 1924 SPECIAL FEATURES

1 Timken Roller Bearing Hubs
2 Re-designed combustion chamber of the cylinders, which increases the power
3 Higher cooling fins on the cylinder heads and valve cages, resulting in a cooler running engine
4 New Carburetor
5 Larger Intake Manifold
6 New two-piece tank
7 Floating Piston Pins
8 Long Skirt aluminum alloy pistons.

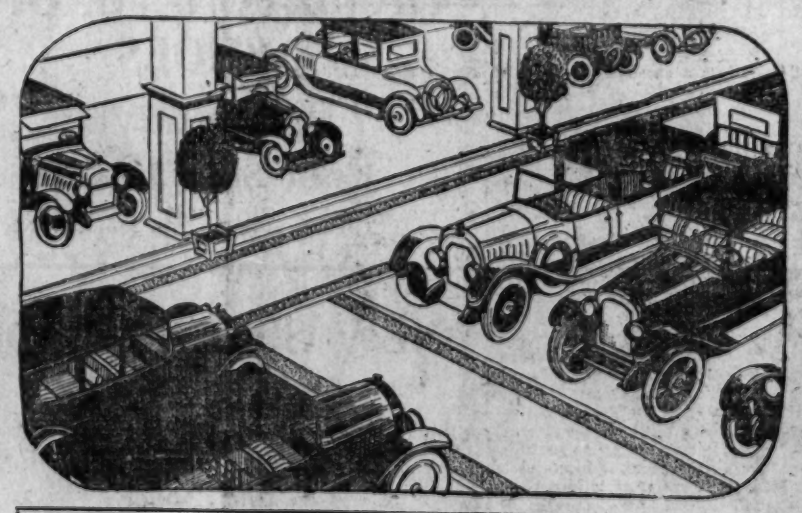
For particulars and Catalogs, please apply to.

DONG CHONG CYCLE & MOTOR Co.

Also exclusive Agents for:

B.S.A. HARLEY-DAVIDSON and CLEVELAND Motorcyles

P344-6 Nanking Road, Shanghai, Phone C. 1518



Every car here is an absolute bargain. Auto Castle used cars are faithful to their owners. They represent years of experience and study and will not only run smoothly for years, but to their buyers they ensure a wise investment

Call on us and allow us to Save for you 40% to 50% of the cost of a New Car

THE AUTO CASTLE

(HEIMENDINGER BROS.)

Avenue Joffre (opposite French Police Station) Tel. C. 401-402

Select from these

LIMOUSINES AND SEDANS

Unic	12HP	Limousine	(latest type)
Panhard	15HP	,,	(model 1922)
Citroen	10HP	,,	(model 1922)
Crossley	18HP	Saloon	(almost new)
Brasier 4	13HP	Limousine	(model 1922)
Renault	12HP	,,	(model 1923)
Hupmobile		,,	(model 1921)
Buick 4		,,	(model 1922)
Studebaker	(light 6)	,,	(model 1923)
Buick 6		Sedan	(model 1921)
Citroen (home made)		,,	(model 1923)

ROADSTERS

Hupmobile	Roadster	(model 1920)
Morris-Oxford	,,	(model 1921)
Studebaker	,,	(sport model)
Buick	,,	(sport model)

TOURING CARS

Albert	11.9	4-5 Touring	(model 1923)
Austin	5	seater ,,	(model 1922)
Talbot	5	,,	(model 1922)
Delage	5	,,	(like new)
De Dion	5	,,	(model 1921)
Citroen	5	,,	(big model)
Bianchi	5	,,	(latest model)
Star	5	,,	(model 1922)
Buick 4	5	,,	(model 1922)
Buick 6	5	,,	(model 1921)
Studebaker	5	,,	(done 2,500 miles)
Hupmobile	5	,,	(model 1920)
Cadillac	5-7	,,	(model 59)
Cole 8	5-7	,,	(model 1922)
Hudson	5	,,	(model 1923)
Willys-Knight	5	,,	(model 1922)

Many New Models, Some Revealing Great Value, Exhibited At N. Y. Show

Old Line Companies Giving Astonishing Return For Money In New Cars; Expert Reviews Offerings

BY CAPT. VICTOR BEVERIDGE

The new home of the New York Automobile Exhibition is in a huge armory building some 600 feet long by 300 feet in width. Tastefully decorated, the great hall presented a wonderful appearance with its myriad lights reflected from the shining metal and burnished bodies of the cars on display.

In spite of the enormous sales enjoyed by automobile manufacturers there is at the moment a feeling somewhat akin to fear in the minds of many of the lesser manufacturers. The astounding value, I can use no other words, offered by the large corporations in their cars is only possible because raw materials are purchased by ten thousand ton lots and converted into motor cars at the rate of a thousand or more per day.

Roughly there are today about 110 motor manufacturers of assembly plants in the United States of America, yet 90 percent of the finished cars are produced by six corporations, that leaves the remaining ten per cent to over one hundred manufacturers. Of course, the inclusion of the Ford Company in this total makes it slightly misleading, for over half of these American products bears the Ford name plate. Still the movement is all towards the eventual elimination of the smaller makers and before many years pass I think the trade will have drifted into the hands of about a dozen large corporations.

The chief topic of conversation centers around the four wheel brake development. Packard certainly started something when they set the fashion by fitting these to their "Single Eight" and now, at the show, they produce a refined new model of their famous "Single Six" also fitted with the four wheel system. A glance around the show convinces one that Packard have set the fashion for more than four wheel brakes, the Packard radiator having been adopted by a number of companies almost without a change.

Next comes the balloon tire and it almost appears as if this were going to be universally accepted. For the secondary roads these tires are certainly much to be desired for they seem to even out the rough places in a remarkable way. I am not so sure that they mean much on the first class concrete highways. Also, on the smaller cars they seem to give a heavy look which, no doubt, will pass away when we become accustomed to their larger size.

NEW BODY LINES

To my mind, perhaps the most significant thing is the greater attention now being paid to graceful body lines and more comfortable upholstery. In other years with the exception of the expensive cars, it too often seemed as if the man who designed the engine also designed the body, both grace and comfort being conspicuous by their absence. Now all that is changed and there is little to choose between the American and European style of coach-work. Indeed, it almost seems as if the designers have copied the best European practice and the American motorist will be the gainer.

Most of the manufacturers fit their cars far more completely with dashboard instruments, shock absorbers, and, in the case of the Packard Single Eight, even bumpers are part of the standard equipment.

As usual, at show time, many manufacturers have their models also on show in the entrance halls of the big city hotels and this year, when it takes a half hour to get from the city to the Armory in the Bronx, where the show is held, these side exhibits seem more than ever popular. I fancy quite a few visitors will content themselves with the hotel shows, and give up the attempt to reach the real exhibition at its rather unaccessible location.

WHITE'S NEW CAR

Two entirely new models are creating quite a stir in the motor world and both are to be seen at the Commodore Hotel. The first and most popular is the "Rollin" with a four cylinder engine and backed by some of the most experienced executives in the trade. The engine, a high speed one, follows European practice, and with disc wheels, four wheel brakes, balloon tires and many other attractive features the new Rollin seems to me to have a very promising future. It is sponsored by Mr. Rollin H. White, one of the founders of the White Motor Company of which he was Vice-President and Chief Engineer. The price from $975, for the touring model to $1,275 for the four door sedan is astonishing.

The other new-comer is the "Chrysler Six" fitted with shock absorbers, hydraulic four wheel brakes and generally appearing to be an excellent looking engineering job with clean lines and well finished construction. Selling around $1,200 for touring models, some of the older established medium priced sixes will have to look to their laurels if this new model is not going to give their salesmen many anxious moments when it comes to signing on the dotted line.

Another innovation is called the "Meritas" fabric for body building. A Packard is shown which has been driven twenty thousand miles and the fabric still seems as spic and span as when it left the works. It is claimed that great lightness is secured for closed bodies but whether it will stand the rough usage of ordinary touring I am not prepared to say. A Ford is shown in closed type with Meritas fabric and certainly for the first time in my life I didn't recognise the flivver chassis at first glance.

MORE ENCLOSED MODELS

To return to the show generally, the trend of public demand is unmistakeably towards the entirely closed model and it seemed to me that many of the touring types were fitted with permanent tops so that when the side curtains are up a practically enclosed car is the result. This is not to be wondered at as the car in America is so thoroughly a necessity for all-the-year-round use that only where closed car comfort can be obtained is a machine sure of general acceptance.

When I say that I saw over a dozen closed models for sale at less than $1,000, it will be realised how far manufacturers have gone in the way of meeting the popular demand.

The old dead black enamel is gradually being displaced by a range of colors which can be sprayed on and dried quickly and which look as effective as paint work. I am told that this new coloring will last two or three years without suffering from the effects of exposure to the weather. Certainly it makes for a gayer looking world where an unending stream of black was rather depressing.

That the sixes are gaining in popularity is obvious if one forgets the Ford in computing averages. There were only two sixes under the $1,000 mark a year ago ago and there are now a good dozen to choose from at that price.

SMALLER ENGINES

Engines are being reduced in size but increased in efficiency with the result that there are savings all around on the bill for gasoline. And not only are they being made smaller but they are being finished with greater care and precision, all of which tends to longer life and ever cheapening costs of operating the car.

With Packard giving up the famous twin six the last of the twelve cylinder engines disappears, but one hears still many a Packard owner saying that he will keep his twin six until it falls to pieces and that time is so far distant that I expect the next century will find a few still on the road.

The V type seems to be on its way too, the Cadillac is its most prominent exponent and the Lincoln is a worthy companion, but when one compares the complexity of the opposed four to the clean lines of the straight eight unconsciously one leans towards the simpler looking type and it seems as if the straight eight must be a more economical manufacturing proposition.

The four wheel brakes which are shown make one furiously to think. Those companies which experimented for a long time with the new system discovered its many weaknesses and overcame the drawbacks before putting it into production. However, so great was the enthusiasm for these brakes that many makers have rushed in with crude untried types which seem to be fated to give endless trouble. I have seen several instances already where the brakes, failing to act produced disasterous results.

Another problem, which has had much consideration, is the elimination of engine vibration, balanced crankshafts, double fly wheels and every possible stunt has been used to overcome the bugbear of periodicity. In one or two cases perfect success has resulted but for the most part you can still get the "trembles" when driving around 30 miles per hour.

BALLOON TIRES COMING

While the balloon tire is shown as yet on only a few of the models on exhibition I am sure the comfort they promise will make them almost universal, as soon as the necessary changes are made on mud guards and steering units, which I suppose will be slightly affected by the larger tires. It is, of course, as yet doubtful what length of tire life may be expected from the big tires but doubtless whatever may be the weakness they develop the tire makers will correct such faults as may show themselves.

I was amused, as the days passed at the show, how I became so accustomed to the look of the big tires that gradually the smaller ones came to look odd and inadequate. Memory went back over the years to the time when the pneumatic came to displace the solid tires on our bicycles and the absurd look the first air tires had. Time flies, my friends, in those days of which I write there were no motor cars at all.

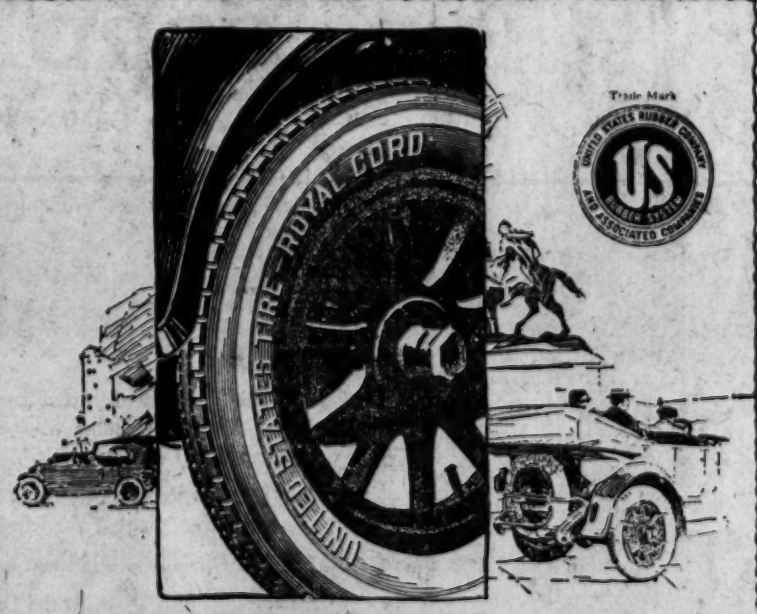
So much for my general impressions, I will now briefly touch

(Continued on Page 6)

The All British
Standard
LIGHT CAR

The four-seater Standard is the family car de luxe. As reliable as it is powerful; as comfortable as it is roomy, and exceptionally easy to control.

CHINA MOTORS
125 Bubbling Well Road
Phones West 131 and 197



The Royal Cord Tires you use this year are just as *good* as the Royal Cords you used last year And those you buy next year will be just as *good* as those you are using now.

United States Rubber Export Co., Ltd.
17 Jinkee Road

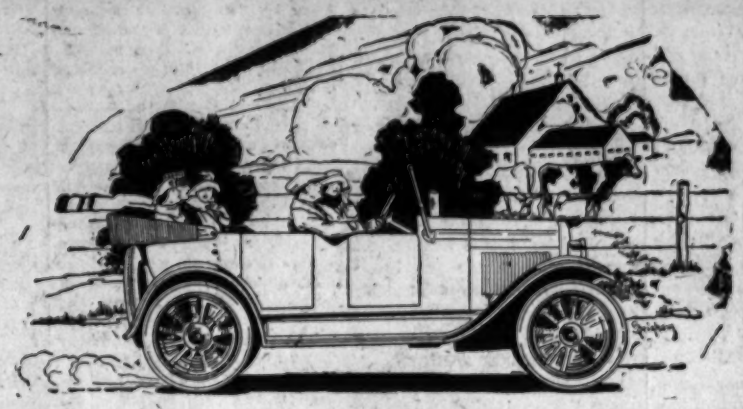
Distributors
Shanghai Horse Bazaar & Motor Co., Ltd.
36 Bubbling Well Road.

Royal Cord
A 'United States' Tire

The China Press Want Ads
Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

CHEVROLET

TWENTY MILES TO THE GALLON



Unsolicited Testimonial

SHANGHAI, 18th February 1924.

Messrs. The Hartzenbusch Motor Company,
SHANGHAI.

Dear Sirs,

I notice from your "Chevrolet" advertisements in the local press that you give the mileage per gallon as 20. It may interest you to know that the "Chevrolet Special", which I bought from you on October 26th last is now averaging 21 to the gallon, and this during the coldest months of the year, and driven entirely by a Chinese Chauffeur.

I have also pleasure in placing on record my appreciation of the "Service" under the 12 months guarantee, and the expert advice and assistance which I get from you.

Yours truly,
(signed) H. B. W.

Original may be seen at our office

THE ABOVE LETTER IS SELF EXPLANATORY AND SHOULD POINT OUT TO YOU WHICH CAR TO BUY

For Further Information See the

Hartzenbusch Motor Co.,
131 AVENUE FOCH
TEL. W. 3654.

for Economical Transportation
CHEVROLET
20 miles to the gallon

for Economical Transportation
CHEVROLET
20 miles to the gallon

Many New Models, Some Revealing Great Value, Exhibited At N. Y. Show

(Continued from Page 5)

on the principal exhibits as they appealed to me.

By common consent the Packard stand was given pride of place, first because a beautiful sports model "Single Eight" painted a French grey lined with blue, with disc wheels and wonderful upholstery was undoubtedly the finest car in the whole exhibition and next because of the fact that both the Single Eight and the Single Six with four wheel brakes were making their first show appearance. It is unnecessary for me to enumerate the features of those two models since they have received such world wide publicity that I can tell nothing new about them. To that here the four wheel brakes fashion and to have had their radiator copied by a dozen firms is quite enough popularity for one firm. I am not so sure that the flattery of imitation is appreciated by the great Detriot firm.

CADILLAC PROMINENT

Next in order of importance was the Cadillac exhibit and that there are still admirers of the "V" type eights was apparent from the interested crowds always collected on the stand. Perhaps the complication of the opposed type is more apparent than real yet it certainly seems as if engine adjustments must be rather difficult to carry out on this type of engine. Nothing could be more perfect than the mechanical precision on this chassis and the four wheel brakes with which Cadillac equips their cars seem to me to be one of the few really reliable ones seen.

Marmon, as ever, stage a remarkably fine lot of high class machines and the comfort of their body work is notable. Here four wheel brakes and balloon tires are strongly in evidence. I did not see much change in the engine design—but then so good a power plant as has ever been the Marmon feature needs little alteration.

Studebaker next catches the eyes and here again there seems to be little alteration on the engines which have made so many friends for the "light six" idea. But one is struck with the fact that here the four wheel brakes are missing. Not so long ago the Studebaker Company spent much good money telling the world that in 1924 they would have nothing to do with four wheel brakes—that they would not be fitted to Studebakers in this year. I thought at the time that was a mistaken step. It did not sell a single car. It did not stop the popular demand for the four wheel brakes and today the company is placed on the horns of a dilemma, either they will lose thousands of sales for the want of four wheel brakes or they will climb down from their position.

This year of grace is going down into automobile history as the "Four Wheel Brake Year."

NEW DODGE MODELS

Dodge Brothers cars again show a wonderful advance, both mechanically and in their general appearance. I am astonished each year at the progress of these cars. There is never any suggestion of retiring on laurels already won but always, it seems to me, as if their value leaps forward from year to year and looking at this season's showing one is almost tempted to say "Why pay more when you can buy a Dodge."

Our old friend Pierce Arrow has a big showing of fine models. I always think of these as so settled in design that their makers are content to leave well enough alone. After all Pierce Arrow owners are a conservative class to whom change apparently is not agreeable or necessary. Four wheel brakes of course are here.

Willys-Overland and Willys-Knight together make a brave show and the numbers turned out from the big Toledo plant are sufficient evidence that fine value and consistent service will always secure its due reward. The Willys-Knight is today one of the most popular medium priced cars made in America and justly so.

I looked in vain, for the electric vehicle and the steam car; both seem to have given up the fight and retired into the background, at least so far as making any appeal for public patronage is concerned.

ONLY ONE AIR-COOLED CAR

The Franklin was the only air-cooled engine I saw and it seems to carry on very well. From year to year I see fresh improvements but it fights a lone fight for real recognition. This I do know, that Franklin owners swear by their cars to a man and I think it is mostly prejudice that keeps the air-cooled engine confined to one really successful model.

I liked the look of the Richenbacker very much. It has the courage of blazing a trail for itself in many directions, and it was a good second to Packard in the introduction of four wheel brakes, and its two flywheels on the engine shaft certainly keep down vibration.

Buick of course was a magnet which few could escape and while I have a certain objection to one of its features I must say that no one who is in the market for a car of its price can possibly pass it by. Away back in the early years I had a car of this make and I remember it almost lovingly for the fine service it gave. Here in America the streets teem with this make and with its four wheel brakes it is always a good buy.

Chevrolet seems to take on new life with each passing year and I question if in the low price division, any car even approaches it for actual value. Many have tried where Chevrolet has succeeded. Only immense output can enable such value to be given.

The Hupmobile at last has given a little more thought and care to its body designs and the couchwork on the Hupmobile requires no excuse. At this time of day it would be superfluous to praise the mechanical excellence of this car. It has proved its excellence the world over.

GOOD VALUE FOR MONEY

It would be invidious to say that I have exhausted the list of worth while cars. I have made no attempt to do so but have written of my impressions in a vagrant sort of way. Chandler and Cleveland, Maxwell, Jordan, the Durant line Star, Flint and Durant are all attractive. Indeed it is safe to say that the purchaser of any car shown will receive good value for the money asked.

It is easy to see that the manufacturers realise that 1924 is going to be a highly competitive one. Every nerve has been strained to turn out attractive cars, workmanship has improved, comfort has been studied in every direction and I say, without the possibility of contradiction, that there is today no article of use offered for sale that gives as much actual value for the money spent as the automobiles I saw in the Bronx armory.

For a wonderfully organised show I would pay my compliments to Mr. Wiles for his faultless exhibition and for the graceful decorations which added to the dignity of the exhibition.

Ford Produces Half Of Cars In U.S., Facts Show

Fortynine Percent Of Cars And Trucks Bear Henry's Name

Approximately forty-nine per cent of the passenger cars and trucks produced in the United States during the first ten months of 1923 were Fords.

This is shown by a comparison of the automobile production figures given out by the U. S. Department of Commerce and those of the Ford Motor Company here.

The department's figures on cars and trucks, the latter including fire apparatus and street sweepers, shows a total of 3,396,638 for the first ten months.

Ford production figures for the same period, which include, as those of other companies, cars and trucks made here for assembly in foreign countries, total 1,639,374. This total, however, does not include the production of the plant at Manchester, England, which manufactures practically all of its parts and which produced 27,606 cars and trucks during the first ten months, nor does it include the ten-month output of 69,452 cars and trucks by the Ford Motor Company of Canada, Ltd.

A comparison of the truck production figures shows that 62 precent were Fords. The total number of trucks turned out during the ten months from January 1 to November 1 was 220,285 with Ford truck production for the same time totaling 200,998.

By this spring the Ford Motor Company will have completed an immense new factory at Copenhagen, Denmark, which will be one of the finest in Europe, introducing in that part of the world new standards in design and operation.

The growth of the Copenhagen assembly plant since its opening in June 1919, has been remarkable and it is now the second largest among the foreign companies, first place being held by the plant at Manchester England.

A total of thirteen countries are served by Copenhagen. These include Denmark, Iceland, Faroe Island, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Free State of Danzig, Esthonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Ukraine and Germany.

The demand for Ford cars during the present year has been particularly good in the three Scandianavian countries, Denmark, Norway and Sweden and the Fordson Tractor has come into extensive agricultural use.

Construction work on the new plant at Copanhagen is well under way. The site, covering four and a half acres, is admirably situated on the south harbor of Copenhagen. The building is being erected so that ocean freighters coming up the North Sea can dock on two sides of it, permitting direct delivery of assembly material from the Manchester plant and from Detroit, via New York. Railroad service also will be direct to the property.

The new building is 400 feet long by 300 feet wide. The outer section is two stories high with an inner court of one story with daylight roof. All stock will be moved on conveyers. The second floor will be devoted to an exclusive body-making department.

HUDFORD MOTORS

Corner Avenue Edward VII and Thibet Road

Showroom Telephone C. 3804

Service Station „ C. 5087

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

EVERYTHING FOR THE AUTOMOBILE

We carry one of the most complete stocks of AUTO SUPPLIES in China

Save money and time: buy from

DONG CHONG CYCLE & MOTOR CO.

P344-6 Nanking Rd., Shanghai Phone C. 1518

THAT TYRED FEELING

No, the spelling is all right. We refer to the pain in the digestive organs you experience when your tyre blows out with a huge

BANG!

Enquire into the cause and you will find that it is because you are not using —

Firestone

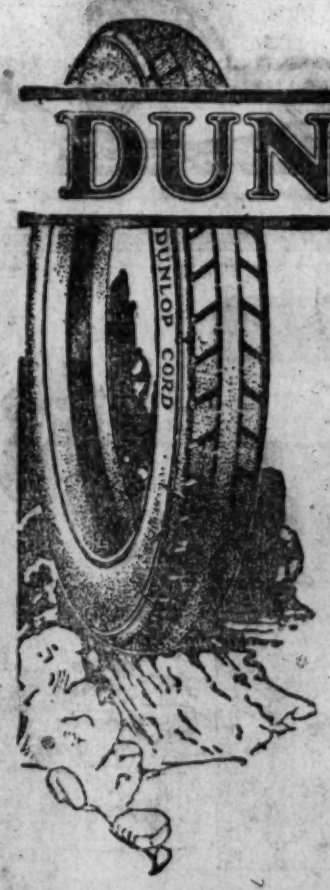
CORDS

The Central Garage

9 HONGKONG ROAD

6 features that make

DUNLOP the finest



CORD TYRE in the world:—

1.—The Dunlop method of multiple-ply Cord construction reduces internal friction and prolongs the life of the tyre.

2.—The exceptional quantity of toughened rubber on the tread, combined with the disposition of the material, make for greater durability and less possibility of puncture.

3.—The Dunlop Cord tread provides ample security against skidding: and, unlike other tyres, its grip on the road improves with wear.

4.—The Dunlop Cord tread and casing are admirably "balanced" so that the whole tyre wears uniformly.

5.—The Dunlop Cord is silent and clean running.

6.—It adds distinction to the Car.

DUNLOP

RUBBER COMPANY (CHINA), LIMITED

Founders throughout the World of the Pneumatic Tyre Industry

23 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai

PHONES C. 2248 & C. 5051 Cables: "PNEUMATIC"

Play with the Dunlop Maxfli Golfball

Auto Plants To Have Big Output For 1924, Report

All Factories Prepare For Increased Production

Announcement by the Ford Motor Company that expansion of the world's largest automobile company will require an investment ranging from $110,000,000 to $115,000,000 is convincing evidence of Henry Ford's faith in the automotive industry for 1924. The summary includes many projects begun last year and scheduled for completion this year, and others will be started within the next sixty days. The program is the most ambitious ever undertaken by the Ford company.

WEST COAST PREPARED

"The West Coast is regarded as especially well prepared to handle the large volume of business expected in 1924," the announcement says. "As a result of the additions made to the Los Angeles assembling and manufacturing plant during the year, increasing its output nearly 10 percent. Springs, cushions and seat backs are being manufactured here in addition to all the closed bodies used on the Pacific Coast."

Announcement of a proposed extension to the manufacturing units and railroad facilities at Highland Park disposes of consistent rumors that Ford is planning to move the Highland Park plant to the River. Rumors have been afloat that Ford was anxious to group all his interests on the Rouge, and that the General Motors Corporation would take over the Highland Park factories.

OPTIMISM GENERAL

Ford is not alone in his optimism over the prospects of the industry in 1924. An expansion program that calls for an expenditure of $2,500,000, and which will enlarge the plant to take care of an increased daily production of 1000 cars at the Flint Chevrolet Motor Car Company plant, is announced by Charles P. Barth, general manager. The present capacity is 2,000 cars daily. The extension means an increase in working force of about 2000 men, Barth declared. Much property adjacent to the plant was acquired last week.

The plans also include the transferring of the company's steering gear factory in Muncie, Ind., to Flint. Recent building improvements included the erection of a new office building and several machinery buildings.

"Rearrangement of the motor plant is about complete," Barth said. "The highest type of machinery designed to speed up work of building motors has been installed and a more economical and efficient operation now will result."

John N. Willys, president of the Willys Overland Company, is another giant who has unbounded faith in the future of the industry. After a year of wonderful achievement, in which Willys produced more than 200,000 cars, the Toledo manufacturer states Willy-Overland expects to break every one of its 1923 records in 1924 with a production which at present indicates a probable sale of 300,000 cars.

CHANDLER OUTPUT TO BE LARGER

Schedule of the Chandler Motor Car Company for 1924 contemplates the production of from 22,500 to 25,600 cars. Of this number it is expected to turn out 10,000 in the first quarter. High production for the first quarter, according to officials of the company, is for the purpose of meeting the spring demand. This year, it is shown, the company produced 16,000 cars in the eleven months that have passed and the total for the year is expected to appregate 17,500.

LEONARD GOES TO WILLYS-OVERLAND

H. J. Leonard, vice-president of the Stephens Motor Car Company of Freeport, Illinois, has resigned his position after years of service to become an executive of the Willys Overland Company. Resignation was effective January 14. In his new position he will be under the direction of President John N. Willys at the Toledo plant of the Willys Overland.

PAIGE SALES INCREASE

The increase in Paige and Jewett sales during the month of December over the same period of 1922, approximately 85 percent, is taken as a forecast of what is to be expected during 1924, according to President H. M. Jewett.

"November sales exceeded those of the previous November by a fraction over 100 percent," said Jewett. "December sales maintained the same approximate average of increase. The wonderful growth in sales of the same two months in 1923 over that period of 1922 was our first inkling of what to expect during the year ahead.

"Our expectations were of a most optimistic nature. We were not disappointed. Judging from what we now see I believe I can safely predict that 1924 will be the biggest year the automobile business has ever seen."

NEW PACKARDS

Packard Motor Car Company plant is running to capacity and enough single sixes of the new model just announced have been built to permit shipments to all parts of the country. Four wheel brakes and a number of other important features and refinements are incorporated in this new model. Machanical simplicity and resulting economy of both operation and upkeep of former single six models have been retained as have the beauty of both the body lines and finish and comfort in riding. The wheel base remains the same, 126 and 132 inches and there is no change in the motor.

The fuelizer, an exclusive Packard feature, which is declared to make starting easy and to add greatly to gasoline economy, also is found in the new model.

Packard largely was responsible for the operation of four wheel brakes in this country pioneering them in its straight eight announced early in the year. Since the advent of the straight eight Packard engineers have been at work on the new single six model adapting the four wheel brake system to it.

S.A.E. TO GO TO DETROIT

In transferring the annual sessions of the Society of Automotive Engineers from New York to Detroit, there are persistent rumors in automotives circles that this presages a further centering of automobile interests in the Detroit district. For some time past there have been rumors that a third national automobile show will be held and that Detroit would be the city. Several factories are said to have influenced officials of the S. A. E. to hold their sessions in Detroit rather than in New York, where they always previously have been held. One of the chief reasons is believed to have been the location of New York, which was not central as compared to the automobile manufacturing districts and made journeys too costly for factories to send more than a couple of representatives.

CONTIENTAL MOTORS PROFIT

For the fiscal year ending October 31 last, the Continental Motors Corporation, world's largest manufacturers of automobile engines, reports $3,886,-195.62 in profits from operations before deducting interest charges, depreciation and provisions for Federal and profits taxes.

Interest charges were $497,-547.22 and allowance for depreciation was $1,208,195.15, leaving a net profit of $2,189,-453.25 for the year before providing for Federal taxes, with balance sheet showing total of $34,748,608.95 on October 31, against $31,453,512.67 a year ago. "Substantial and healthy progres has been made during the fiscal year," says President R. W. Judson in a statement accompaying the report. "The full measure of this progress is not reflected in the statement of earnings.

"During the year 227,00 motors were manufactured and sold—more than twice the output in any previous year. A conservative estimate of 300,000 motors of all types for the current fiscal year is expected."

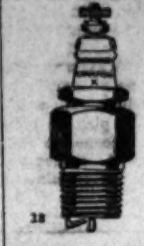
FRIGHT BY MOTOR TRUCK

It is only a question of time before the motor truck surpasses the freight car as a carrier of tonnage. For covering distances varying from twenty-five to 150 miles the truck is proving to have great advantage over the railroad. With the increase of good roads all communities are now linked by this new means of transportation.

Last year the railroads carried 1,642,541,000 tons of freight. It will come as a surprise to most people to learn that in the same time motor trucks carried 1,430,000,000 tons. With the improvement of roads the motor truck traffic will increase steadily and there is a tendency to increase the trucking distance to several hundred miles.

The automobile bus crowded with school children is also becoming very familiar, not only in the cities, but in remote sections of the country. The radius over which school children may now be gathered for school is being steadily windened. Every year these bus lines carry children to about twelve thousand schools and the service is growing rapidly. It is estimated that upward of 25,000,000 school children ride in school busses annually.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road



Champion X Ford Type

Look for the Double-Ribbed Core. Buy Champion sparking plugs by the set. A type and size for every engine. Any dealer interested in selling you the best sparking plug satisfaction will recommend Champions.

Put Your Confidence in Champion Double-Ribbed Core Sparking Plugs

One enjoys great peace of mind when, starting to ascend a hill, he knows that he is getting all the power from his motor car which the builder put into it.

The sparking plugs must be delivering their full efficiency before this result can be obtained. Examine them thoroughly and install a full new set of Champion Sparking Plugs at least once a year, and be sure they are Champion Double-Ribbed Core Sparking Plugs.

Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo, Ohio
Champion Spark Plug Co. of Canada, Ltd., Windsor, Ont.

CHAMPION

Dependable for Every Engine

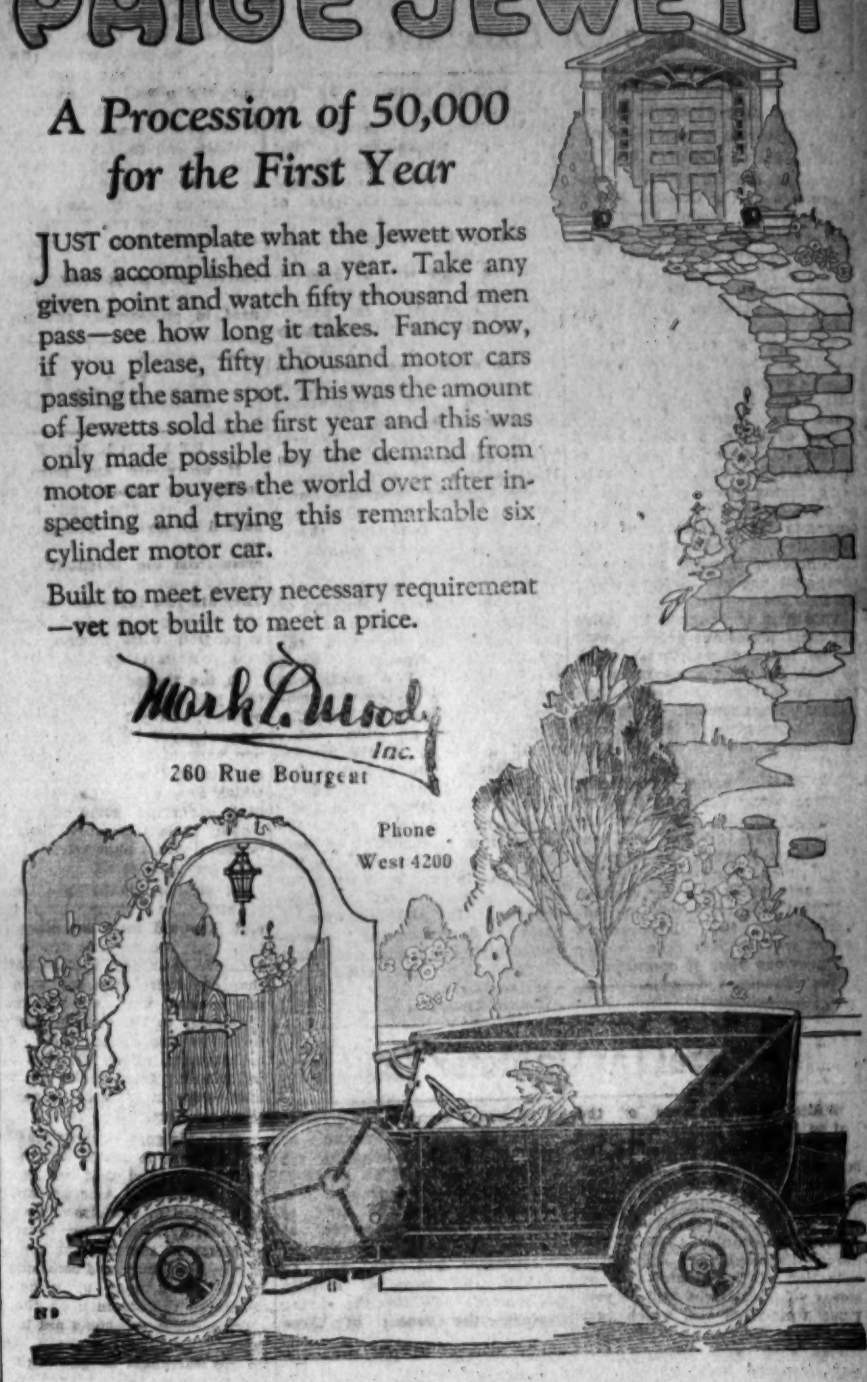
PAIGE-JEWETT

A Procession of 50,000 for the First Year

JUST contemplate what the Jewett works has accomplished in a year. Take any given point and watch fifty thousand men pass—see how long it takes. Fancy now, if you please, fifty thousand motor cars passing the same spot. This was the amount of Jewetts sold the first year and this was only made possible by the demand from motor car buyers the world over after inspecting and trying this remarkable six cylinder motor car.

Built to meet every necessary requirement —yet not built to meet a price.

Mark L. Judson Inc.
260 Rue Bourgeat
Phone West 4200

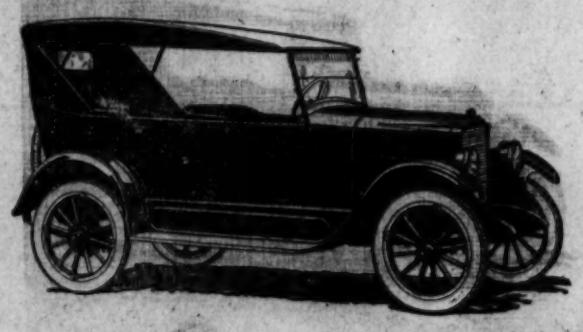


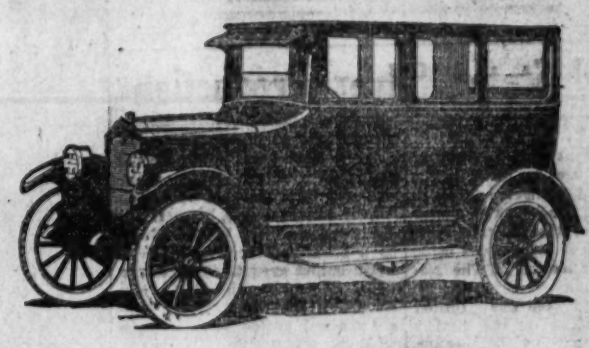
RUGBY

SHANGHAI MOTORS, Inc.

announce the arrival
Ex. S.S. SATSUMA
of a new stock of the

NEW MODEL
RUGBY





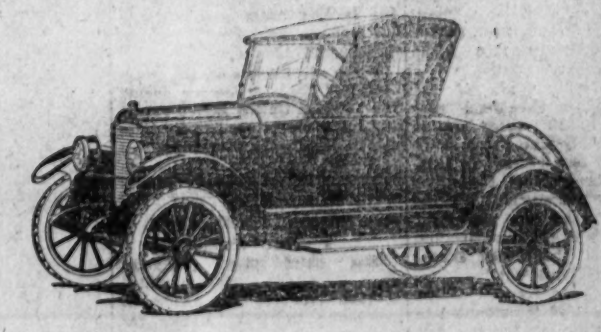
DURANT

Also a new shipment of the Famous DURANT SPORTS TOURING CARS Fully Equipped

formerly known as the Star. The mechanical design remains the same as before, but several refinements, such as over-lapping joints at doors, new design radiator shell and engine hood, fully equipped instrument board, etc., make this new model pre-eminently the ideal small car for Shanghai.

Several of these cars have been in use by one of the departments of the Shanghai Municipal Council and have been given severe and constant usage over a considerable period of time. No claims, to date, have been made by the Department, against the guarantee, for parts or defective workmanship, and they have expressed themselves as being entirely satisfied with the cars and their performance.

Economy of operation, extraordinary length of wear and service on tires, and freedom from mechanical defects have proven the Rugby to be all we claim, and a demonstration will convince you, as it has all owners, that the car is "Worth The Money."



ALL MODELS IN STOCK

The name has been changed for export reasons but the car itself, design and quality, remains the same.

SHANGAAI MOTORS, Inc.

Weihaiwei Road. Tel. W. 1860-3681.

F. W. SCHLOBOHM, *Manager.*

General Motors To Make Partners Of Executives

The stockholders of the General Motors Corporation have recently approved a plan by which it is sought to identify the interests of the stockholders and executives of the General Motors Corporation. About seventy of the principal executives of General Motors Corporation will be given an opportunity to acquire a substantial stock interest in the Corporation under the plan.

Through a company to be known as the Managers Securities Company, General Motors will make it possible for these ment to purchase 2,250,000 shares of common stock, having a present value in excess of $93,000,000. This is the most far reaching effort ever made by a large corporation to provide a complete identification of the interests of management and stockholders through having the managers become large stockholders themselves.

This plan is designed to solve the most important problem with which large corporations have to deal, that is the insurance of the permancy of sound and efficient management. This problem is accentuated in the case of General Motors by the fact that its operations are so diversified, being conducted through many different divisions operating in all parts of the world. The Directors are confident that through the adoption of this plan, many economies not now obtainable will be realized and that the total cost of administering the Corporation's affairs will be less than under the previous plan of operation.

The Managers Securities Company will be controlled by the executives of eGneral Motors who are accorded the privilege of becoming stockholders. The Company will acquire General Motors stock up to the amount mentioned above at the rate of $2.20 per share in cash and the balance in its non-voting, seven percent preferred stock. This preferred stock will be gradually retired, thus leaving the original stockholders in possession of the assets of the company consisting of 2,250,000 shares of common stock, plus cash contributions of the General Motors Corporation and accumulated dividends on the stock.

The contribution of General Motors Corporation to the plan consists of a payment annually to the Managers Securities Company of five percent of its net earnings after deducting therefrom seven percent of the capital employed.

This new plan rounds out the policy of General Motors of enabling all of its employees to have a financial interest in the Corporation, depending upon their position. For those who are not eligible to become members of the Managers Securities Company, there are two other plans in effect at the present time, that is, a bonus system and a Savings and Investment Fund.

Under the latter plan employees may deposit with the Corporation a proportion of their salaries, the Corporation paying compound interest at the rate of six percent on these deposits. In addition, over a period of five years, the Corporation contributes a sum equivalent to one-half of the savings of each employee.

The Federal Tax On Motor Vehicles

While the Congress of the United States is considering plans for tax reduction, including the recommendation by Secretary Mellon for repeal of some of the "nuisance" or "luxury" taxes, such as that on theatrical admissions, it would appear that the abolishment or substantial reduction of the special tax on motor vehicles might well be provided for. This tax, which adds directly to the cost of motor cars, trucks, tires and repair parts, was imposed as a war-revenue measure, and now that American budget conditions permit of lowered taxes in the interest of the consumers, there would seem to be no good reason why it should be retained. About one-third of all the motor cars in the United States are owned by farmers, to whom the added costs of the tax on the car, and on tires and repair parts, is a very considerable burden. The millions of farmers to whom the motor vehicle is a necessity, not a luxury, would welcome lower prices and cheaper repair parts. Nothing in the proposal for tax reduction so far submitted to the Congress would so directly result in immediate savings to many millions of persons of average means.

Special taxes on motor trucks are nothing less than a tax on the distribution of goods, both of farm products to markets and manufactures to the farms. With the constant extension of improved roads, the service rendered by motor transport is steadily increasing, and has become an important factor in handling an enormous volume of all kinds of local and suburban freight. A tax that increases the cost of means of transportation is, of course, passed on to the shipper or consumer, and adds just so much to the price of articles transported. While the saving through the repeal of these transportation taxes might in the individual case be small, in the aggregate it would amount to many millions of dollars, and would be a contribution to that much-desired reduction in the cost of living for which everyone is looking.

Motor vehicles are now, in many states, subject to triple taxation: First, the federal tax; then the state license tax, and in many communities they are assessed as "personal property," on which the prevailing local tax rate is imposed. A proposition to put a special tax on locomotives, passenger or freight cars, and to require railway companies to pay another tax as a license for their operation, would be flouted by legislative bodies. There would seem to be no good reason for maintaining a special federal tax on transportation of freight or passengers by small units, and if the plea of motor vehicle users is properly presented to the Congress, it should be possible to secure the repeal of this discriminatory tax.—Christian Science Monitor.

United States Silver Production

(Foreign Press Service)

Announcement that a study of possible new uses for silver in the industries and commerce is to be undertaken by the United States Department of the Interior lends interest to some calculations made by the Trade Record of The National City Bank of New York as to the share which the United States produces of the world's silver output and the proportion used in the industrial arts. These figures show that the United States produced in 1922 about twenty-six percent of the silver turned out by the mines of the world as against twenty-six percent in 1910, thirty-three percent in 1900, twenty-nine percent in 1870, twenty-four percent in 1865, and five percent in 1831, the initial year of the recognition of the United States as an important factor in world silver production. Prior to 1860 the United States share of the world's silver production was but a fraction of one percent. In 1860 it amounted to only 115,016 ounces, for the first time crossing the million line in 1867, being for that year 10,441,000 ounces; in 1922 it was 56,240,000 ounces.

Although the United States came late into the field of silver production, the share which it has supplied of the world's outturn of silver from 1924 to the end of 1923 is about twenty-one percent, the total outturn, according to accepted authorities, of that 421 year period having been 13,175,000,000 troy ounces, and the United States outturn since it entered the field ninety years ago 2,735,000,000 ounces, with a commercial value of $2,255,000,000. Prior to the advent of the United States as a silver producer the world outturn averaged about 35,000,000 ounces a year, but with the co-operation of the United States as a silver producer the total world output grew to 43,000,000 in 1870, 126,000,000 in 1890, and 226,000,000 in 1911, dropping during the war period to an average of about 175,000,000 per annum, and in 1922 again crossing the 200 million line, the 1922 output being 213,5542,000 ounces.

While other parts of the world decreased their production during the war the United States output was larger during that period than at any other time, advancing from 66,800,000 ounces in 1913 to 71,700,000 in 1917, dropping a little below 70,000,000 in 1918, and standing at 56,240,000 in 1922.

MEXICO FIRST

The chief silver producing countries of the world are, stated in their order of magnitude of production in 1922, Mexico, the United States, Canada, Peru, Australia, Bolivia, Germany, India, Japan, Spain, and Chile. In the United States the chief silver producing states are, naming them in the order of their output in 1922, Utah, Montana, New Mexico, Colorado, Idaho, Arizona, and California.

The big additions to the world's supply of silver which were running at the rate of over 200,000,000 ounces a year prior to the war and in 1922 again crossed the 200,000,000 line do not necessarily mean a corresponding increase in the world's stock of silver money. A very considerable share of the new silver produced from year to year is now used for purposes other than monetary. Some of it is lost by abrasion, some of it passes to the Orient and disappears in the "hoarde" characteristic among the people of that part of the world. Much of it has been for years in the manufacture of tableware, ornaments and toilet articles, and of late large quantities are utilized in photography especially the thousands of miles of motion picture films annually turned out in the world. While the silver used in tableware, ornaments and toilet articles as looked upon as possibly "recoverable" in case it is needed, that used in photography and plating is not recoverable. A recent statement by a high authority puts the quantity of silver now used in photography and silver plating at from ten to twenty million ounces a year while from twenty to thirty million ounces are annually used in the manufacture of tableware, toilet articles, etc. Accepting the higher of these figures it would appear that about one-fourth of the world's silver production is now used in the arts and industries, and this is sustained by a recent report of the Director of the Mint who states the world's industrial consumption of silver in 1922 at 59,869,000 ounces, or twenty-eight percent of the 1922 world outturn.

Realities In Europe's Revival

BY FRED L. KENT

If we would aid Europe in solving her problems, we must recognise realities, and not be guided by myths. The complexities which exist are those that arise from the inequalities and lack of stability in human nature. They are just that—nothing more and nothing less. And America is peopled with human beings exactly as is Europe.

In the United States we have one principal language and one country, and yet there are many men engaged in trying to play one part of the country against another and in setting up classes which they encourage to destroy each other for some advantage which these agitators, political or otherwise, hope thereby to gain for themselves.

In Europe there are many countries and many languages, and it would seem far more natural for the various races to consider their own welfare before that of others than for men in one country with one language constantly to exercise their every force to depreciate their own countrymen, whose lifework may be different from theirs or who may reside in some other part of their country.

This only goes to show that human nature is much the same everywhere, and that we in the United States of America are in no position to criticise other peoples merely because our domestic problems of the moment are not as great as theirs, and consequently the strain upon us is not as severe as the strain upon them.

But because we should not loosely criticise does not mean that we are warranted in ignoring such facts as may exist, regardless of their cause, and consequently in considering how we can best cooperate with the European nations to bring about peace, we must take into account every element of the problem, and the "state of mind" of those concerned is one of the most important.

Unfortunately there are always those in the world who make it their business to exploit their fellows, and after wars such individuals can more successfully control masses by false promises because the desire for better living conditions exceeds the will to reason.

But in spite of the severity of the war, its loss of life and its devastation, time so dulls the edges of memory and the struggle to live takes so much of men's energy and thought that the underlying conditions in the European countries have been constantly turning from those in despair toward constructive effort.

By this means the latent power of hope, which is the foundation for all forward movements in human affairs, has been slowly built up in many of the countries of Europe At present, however, it is held in check and overshadowed by the great reparations problems and the dying embers of the flame of the Russian terror.

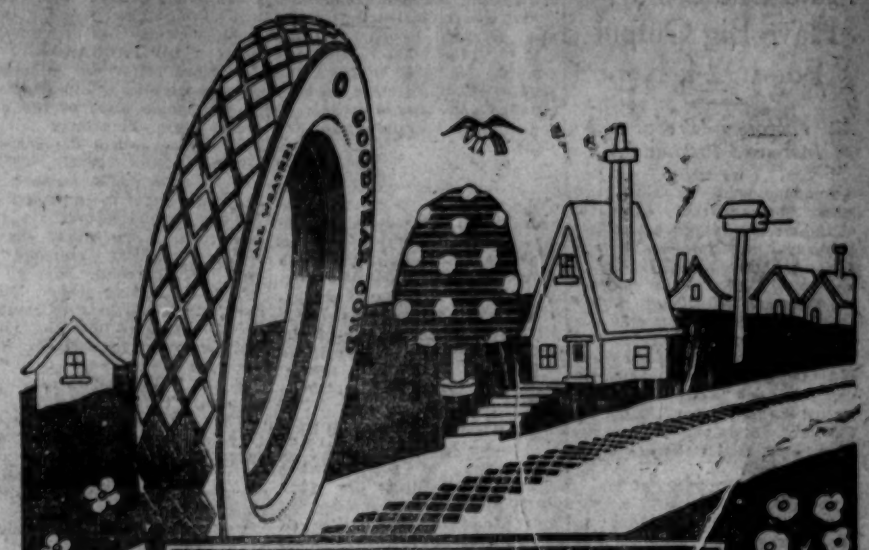
The problems which the war left to men were greater than they could solve without the lessons furnished by the further hardships which resulted from the experiments that have been undertaken in the vain struggle to obtain relief without having to work for it. It was futile to expect that a satisfactory peace could be worked out of such elements as have existed in the European situation until the strain had approached the breaking point. Except for the better underlying conditions, therefore, it was only natural that the problem should assume the very serious aspect which it presents today. At every such point in history the intelligence of the contemporaneous generation is either insufficient to prevent a new catastrophe, or it is great enough to conceive and carry out a settlement.

Europe's need for a settlement of the reparations question is so great that, regardless of how any nation might feel concerning the payment of the interallied indebtedness, the power that such indebtedness might wield in bringing about the much-desired settlement of reparations would be sufficient to force consideration of the question of the reduction of its military, particularly if all of the other debtor nations of Europe were being brought into the proposition at the same time.

There is every reason to believe that the neutral nations of Europe would gladly join in any agreement that might be undertaken by the debtor nations to limit their military on some definite basis, and while Germany and her former allies are limited by the treaties of peace as to the military forces which they can maintain, yet for the sake of the strength that lies in unity of action they should be brought into the situation with the other nations.

While this seemingly leaves out Russia, yet once its rulers see that peace is going to prevail in Europe, such of its leaders as are destructive will rapidly lose their power, which only flourishes upon discontent. We can then confidently look forward to the development of a different attitude in Russia, as its need for a proper association with the other nations would be overwhelming. Such association could only be brought about if Russia was willing to join in the military agreements being undertaken and if she was ready to play an honorable part in the economic affairs of the world, and consequently the co-operation of Russia could be hoped for.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road



How Much Is Safety Worth?

Almost every user finds in the new Goodyear Cord Tyre some special property of excellence.

One man values its dependability; another, the great mileage it delivers, or its economy; yet another, its freedom from trouble.

But one feature of this famous tyre stands out unchallenged above all others, in its common appeal to motorists of every type.

That is the universally known, conspicuously efficient, long-wearing Goodyear All-Weather Tread. When you press down the brake on a car equipped with All-Weather Tread Goodyears, that car comes surely to a stop.

The big keen-edged blocks of this tread clutch and cling on any surface, digging through to solid footing on roads and safety on city streets.

Wedgelike, these blocks always present a right angle to the direction of side-slip; against skidding, spinning, loss of traction, they hold firm and true.

Reinforced at the base with heavy rubber ribs, they combine extreme security with smooth and quiet running.

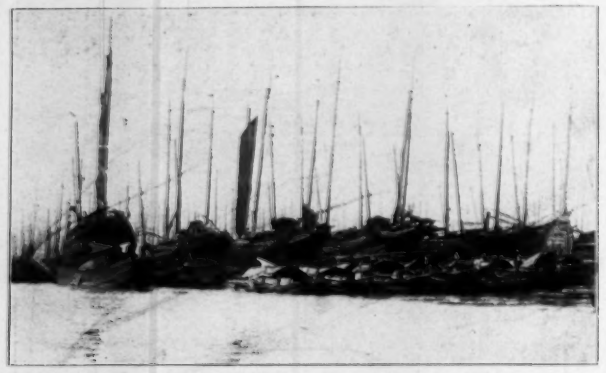
For your own and your family's safety, put Goodyear Cord Tyres with the All-Weather Tread on your car.

They are one of the best forms of insurance you can have.

Goodyear Means Good Wear

GOODYEAR
CORD TYRES

1 24 21



Junks waiting for Cargo Opposite City Bund

Travelling Restaurant for Coolies, Shanghai

Blind Fortune Teller, Shanghai

The Future Scholars of China

Sanatogen
THE NERVE — FOOD

IN the dark hours of waning strength have you ever watched for the light of hope? In the midst of worry and trouble with their attendant ills—sleeplessness, poor digestion, weakened application to the responsibilities of life—have you sought a way out? —have you perhaps used makeshift ways—only to find that your nerves refuse to be *goaded* into doing their duty.

In such an hour, Sanatogen comes as a veritable rescuer—an upbuilder of that which has been worn down, a *feeder* of starved nerves—a joy bringer to the saddened system. Its natural nerve and tissue food is eagerly assimilated by the very sources of your strength—it quickens, cheers, and *maintains* your vitality, bringing buoyancy where you have felt the drag of depleted power.

24,000 practising physicians have endorsed

SANATOGEN

as a true light of restoration in the darkness of physical loss. You'll find it in Sanatogen—the dawn of a better to-morrow for *you*.

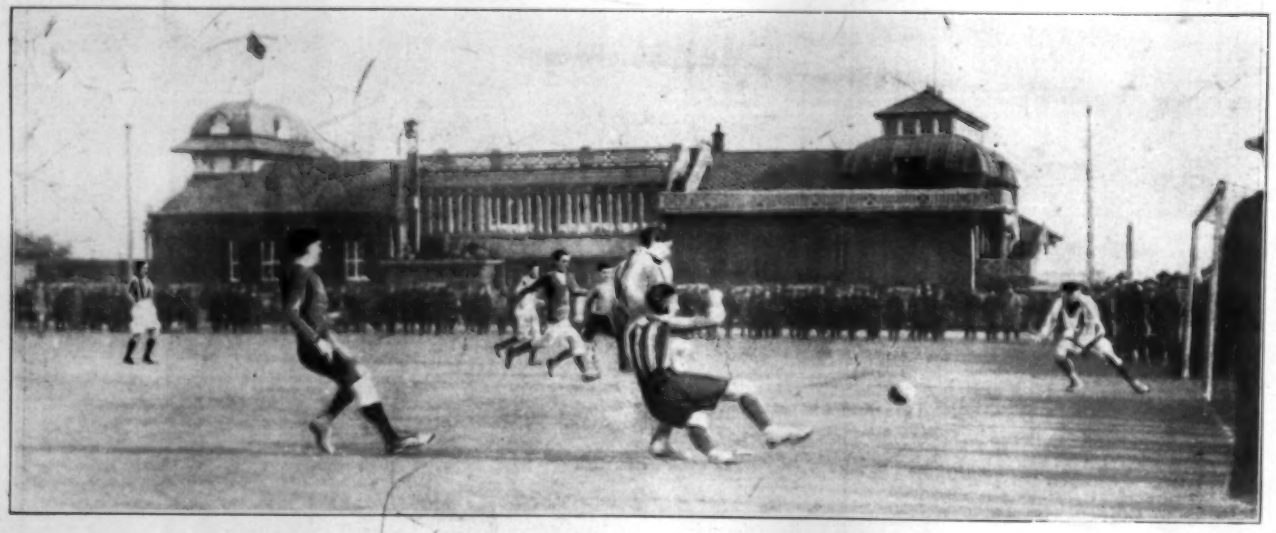
Determine *now* to give Sanatogen a thorough trial. Buy a supply at your nearest chemist or stores, and take two teaspoonsful twice or three times a day for at least a few weeks. It will be the best thing you ever did for your health.

Pictorial Section
The China Press

SUNDAY, MARCH 2, 1924

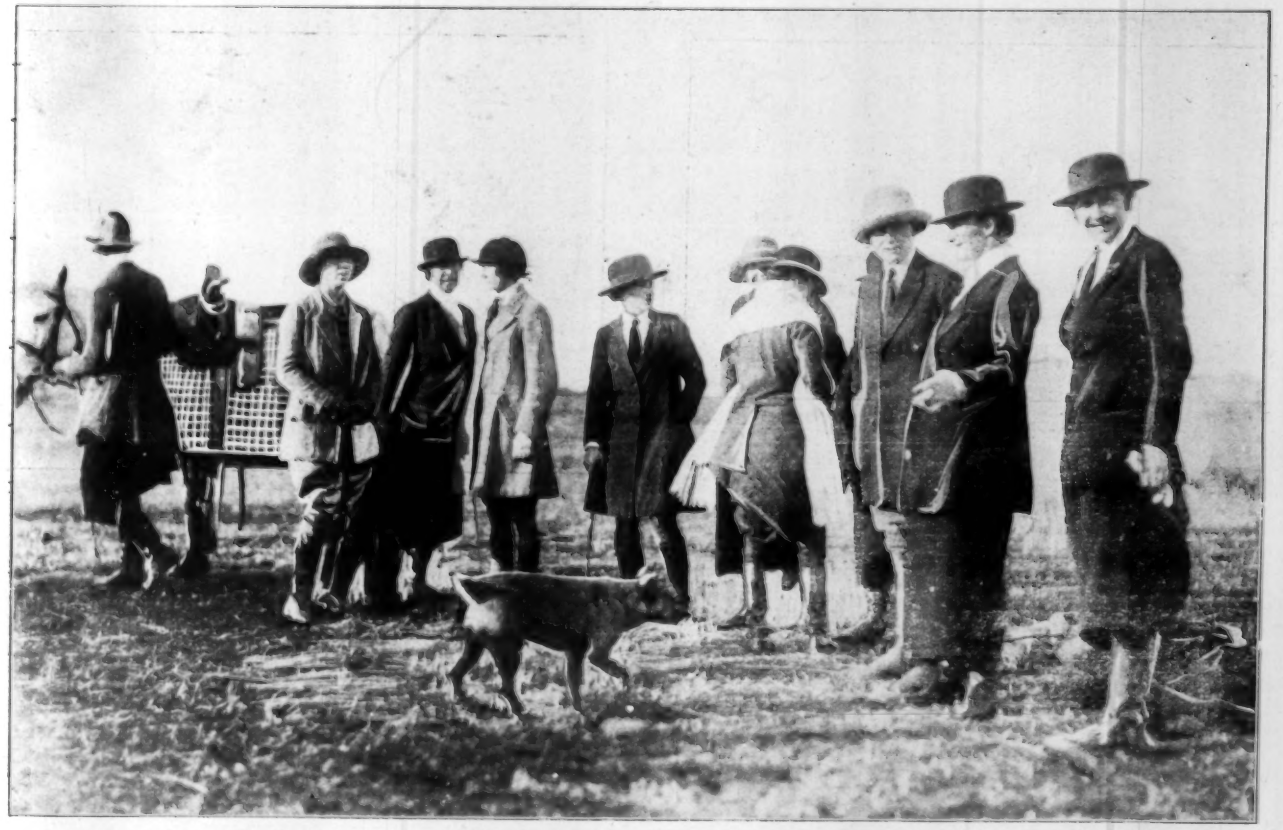
THUNDER PEAK PAGODA, HANGCHOW

MEETING IN UNION CHURCH HALL.—Photo by Burr Studio.



SHANGHAI FOOTBALL CLUB *vs.* POLICE. QUAILE IN ACTION.

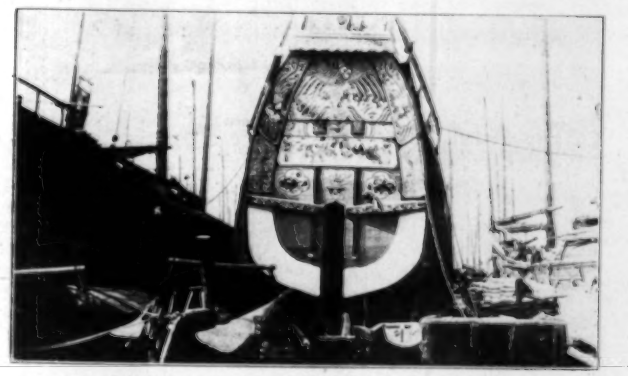
SHANGHAI HOCKEY CLUB *vs.* PORTUGUESE SPORTING ASSOCIATION.



Ladies Gathered for the Last Hunt of the Season for Ladies.—Photo by Ah Fong.

Women Peddling Sandals to coolies

Weighing Vegetables in Chinese Market



Showing Fancy Paintings on Stern of Chinese Junk

Pedlar who buys Cigarette Stumps and Manufactures a New Brand of His Own

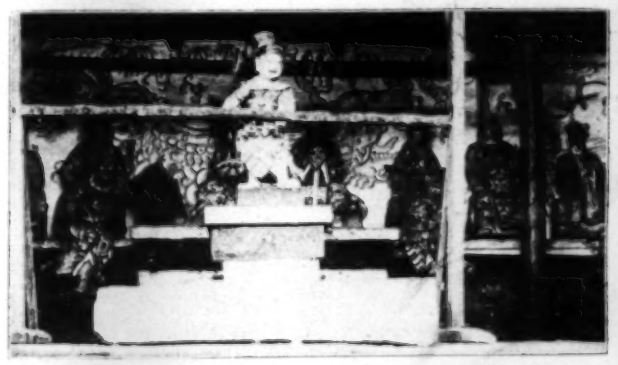
NANYANG FOOTBALL TEAMS COMMITTEE, 1923-24.

BACK ROW:—L. T. Wen *(Capt. Middle School Team)*, George Chow *(Capt. College Term)*.
FRONT ROW:—P. C. Cheng *(Assist. Manager)*, A. H. Leslie *(Hon. Football Coach)*, P. L. Yuan *(Manager)*.

NANYANG COLLEGE FOOTBALL TEAM, 1923-1924.

BACK ROW (left to right) P. L. Yuan *(Manager)* W. Wongafo, M. K. Huang, M. L. Loh, George Chow *(Captain)* C. L. Chien, Y. C. Yeh, S. G. Yen, P. C. Cheng *(Assist. Manager)* A. H. Leslie *(Hon. Coach)*.
FRONT ROW (left to right) C. T. Chen, L. Zee, Swan Ning, K. T. Cheng *(Mascot)* Z. K. Ting and M. L. Liang.

SHANGHAI RUGBY CLUB *vs.* NAVY.



A Cheery Devil, Interior of a Village Joss House on Soochow Creek

Mr. Moon's Fine Jump in the Last Paperhunt of the Season.—Photo by Ah Fong.

Members of the Light Horse Troop Lined Up before the Hunt of Last week.

Some of the Riders among the Light Horse Troop who took part in last Sunday's Hunt. By Ah Fong.

A Sergeant of the Light Horse. Photo by Ah Fong.

THE COMMERCIAL REFERENCE LIBRARY OF THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

HSIAO HSIANG YUNG

is a first class actress of China, she was graduated at the highest Dramatic School for Girls of Chinese in Peking, she has a proficient experience of the Chinese Dramatic, and also an honor reputation at the Philippine Island.

Following the Hunt.—An enthusiastic triumverate.

A German Police Dog trying to Jump one of the Creeks in the Trail of the Last Hunt.—A good Snap taken by Ah Fong.

Golf
Football
Rugby
Racing
Paper Hunting

China Press Sports

Hockey
Basketball
Billiards
Boxing
Comment

SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, MARCH 2, 1924

ST. XAVIER'S DEFEAT CLUB SECONDS 4-1

Second League Games Played At Hongkew Park

POLICE BEATEN

Portuguese Sporting Association Vanquishes Jewish Recs

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS
SECOND LEAGUE
St. Xavier 4, S. F. C. 1.
Jewish R. C. 2, Police 0.
Portuguese 5, Hanbury School 1.

BY "WHISTLE"

There were no 1st. League matches yesterday and owing to the Paper Hunt Races the 2nd. League Contests were played at the Hongkew Park.

The Hanbury School team opened the scoring in their match against the Portuguese Eleven who have not yet been beaten this season. This was rather an encouraging start but was short-lived, for the Portuguese soon found their footing and piled up 5 goals before the game was over.

The Jewish R. C. managed to hold their own against formidable Police attacks and won by 2-0.

S.F.C. vs. ST. XAVIER

The first half of this game was rather disappointing. It was a ding-dong struggle, the Club missing several opportunities of scoring owing to individual attempts to break through their opponents defence instead of combining together. A strong cross-wind effected the game to a certain extent and was the cause of much miskicking.

After a lot of pressure the St. Xaviers opened the scoring. Dannenberg managed to find the net with a low shot which gave Harris no chance.

The Club now attacked again and again but somehow were unable to get through which speaks well for the St. Xaviers defence.

During the second half the Club tried hard to equalise and, individually, there were several pretty attempts. Several corners were conceded to both sides but without results. The St. Xaviers finally got away and, in spite of Ewings splendid defence, managed to score two more goals.

The Club now pressed hard, White taking the ball down and passing to Price who put in a splendid shot. St. Xaviers scored one more goal after this making the total 4-1.

SHIELD AWARDED INTER SCHOOL CHESS VICTORS

Boys And Girls Who Took Part In Tournament Attend Ceremony

On Thursday all the boy and girls who took part in the Inter-school Chess Shield Competition met at the Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. C. P. Dawson, Chairman of the Educational Committee, presided and presented the Shield to the winning team from the Thomas Hanbury School. He said that he was an old chess player and gave the girls and boys sound advice.

The Inter-school Chess Competition formed a very suitable means by which girls and boys could meet each other on equal footing. In most out-door games boys often won by reason of their physical strength, but in chess the only way to win was by mental concentration; noticing the weak moves of your opponent, and taking advantage of the least superiority in position. Although the girls had not won the shield so far there was no reason why they should not do so in the future provided they kept up their practice in the games. There were many wet days when it was not convenient to play out of doors, and then the chess board could be brought out and an enjoyable hour or two could be well spent.

The International Chess Club started the movement in 1922 and last year the shield was won by the Public School for Boys. This year the American School had joined for the first time, so that there were five competing teams. The total scores were as follows:

(Continued on Page 2)

-o- Shanghai Club Bids God's Speed To "Willie" Moule -o-

Mr. Willie Moule was entertained and feted, at the Shanghai Club on Friday night, and the occasion was marked by making a presentation of a loving cup to the gallant sportsman, who for thirty five years has been playing cricket and endearing himself to both old and young. He is leaving shortly for England where he hopes to take a well earned rest. Over thirty years ago he scored the first of his fifteen centuries here. The final he gained last year. Mr. Moule, undoubtedly, is one of the best liked and capable sportsmen who has ever graced this port. The united best wishes of all sportsmen go with him for his future happiness.

SPORT AND STAGE
BY DOMINO

RHYMES OF THE TIMES

I dreamed that as I wandered by the way,
Bare Winter suddenly was changed to Spring,
And gentle odours led my steps astray,
Mixed with sound of waters murmuring
Along the shelving Bund, where brokers play
In chariots, the nimble Mex to bring—
And as I gazed upon the Whangpoo stream
Methought this life was little but a dream.

* * *

In Nanking Road I saw the violets
Spring up from out the Tramways' digged up earth,
The rickshaw coolies making erstwhile bets
And chaffing with their fares in wanton mirth;
I saw the shroffs out plying for our debts,
The lordly compradore of gen'rous birth
And then amidst my multitudinous fears
I heard a Volstead murmur "Mine's two beers."

* * *

Across the ocean's brond and trembling edge
I saw a Labor Party in its stride,
Was dazzled by Macdonald's plank or ledge
And thought upon the workingman with pride,
Forsaw, that Labor standing by its pledge
Would all undaunted to Atopia ride—
The dull grey drab of life was streaked with guld
Fairer than any wakened eyes beheld.

* * *

MRS. DOT

The B. W. A. Dramatic Section is to be congratulated upon the success of its latest production—Mrs. Dot. A detailed account of last night's show will be found in another column.

This is the third big show that the British women have to their credit besides a number of one act plays presented. "The Purse Strings" called a couple of good houses to the Olympic; Barrie's delightful play "Alice-Sit-By-The-Fire" was performed to big audiences at the English Country Club and now we have "Mrs. Dot." This brilliant work of Somerset Maugham will be repeated tomorrow and Tuesday.

The play was first produced under the name of "Worthley's Entire" in 1908 at the Comedy Theater. I notice the names of two well-known players in the original cast. The part of Mrs. Worthley was created by Miss Marie Tempest while "Gerald Halstane" was played by Graham Browne.

* * *

OLD WOMAN 31

The A.W.C. Dramatic Section has published its cast which includes such experienced players as Mr. and Mrs. Crane. Mr. Schlobohm is well known in A.D.C. circles and has presented many a clever character study. Rehearsals, I understand, are in full swing, and a fine show can be anticipated at the end of the month.

* * *

BERNARD SHAW

The A.D.C. has decided to give Bernard Shaw a hearing early in April, and the work is to be "Fanny's First Play." It is full of wit, satire and humor. It is typically Shavian.

A good cast has been chosen and rehearsals are starting right away.

* * *

THE QUAINTS

We have been looking forward to the coming of the Quaints for some time past—now they are almost upon us, and Bobby Salisbury and his merry band will say "Howdy" on Friday night at the Lyceum. Their published program looks particularly good. The opening show is entitled "Underground to Anywhere." The company, on Monday 10th, will present the famous "Beggar's Opera."

* * *

OTHER ATTRACTIONS

(The Carlton Theater has a busy week ahead. This afternoon and night "The Globe Trotters"

(Continued on Page 2)

S'HAI COLLEGE BEATS NANKING AT BASKETBALL

Take First Game In Intercollegiate Series; Score Is 51-20

The Shanghai College basketballers won the first game of the 1924 Intercollegiate Basketball championship series yesterday afternoon when they trounced the quintet from Nanyang College to the tune of 51-20 in the Yangtzepoo gymnasium. The series which was originally to start about a week ago was postponed because of the late opening of some of the colleges after the winter vacation.

The game proved to be an easy walk-over to the Shanghai players. Gaining an early lead in the score, the Shanghai shooters piled up their count steadily, and their score was never once threatened during the forty minutes of play. Norman Ma who played at right forward was the big gun yesterday, shooting at every angle on the floor and having thirteen goals to his credit. T. T. Zee at center showed excellent form, as he scored five times from floor and twice from fouls. Yuen at guard played hard and netted four baskets, while Ling and Wu also showed good form in covering the floor.

For the Nanyang players, M. K. Wong was the outstanding man. He worked well with Chen the center, and they were the only players who showed any shooting ability. The team as a whole was slow and it lacked combination which is so important in basketball.

The summaries:

Shanghai College 51: Henry Ling l.f., Norman Ma r.f., T. T Zee c., Wu Chon l.g., John W. Yuen r.g.

Nanyang College 20: M. K. Wong l.f., Swan Ning r.f., T. Y. Chen c., S. K. Sung l.g., K. F. Chang r.g.

Goals from floor: Ma 13, Zee 5, Wong 4, Chen 5, Wong 4, Sung and Wu 1.

Goals from fouls: Zee 2, Ma 1.

Referee: A. W. Hazard.

Timer: F. F. Tal.

Scorer: G. Y. Wong.

Porter and Jacobson Look To Have Best Chance In Billiards Championship

BY BLUE CHALK

A contemporary, in a recent review, made some pertinent remarks on some of the more prominent entrants for this year's Billiard Championship and ignored the remainder. This is rather unfair, for every entrant on this occasion is worth some passing notice. The following comments on all the players may prove of interest to followers of the game here.

BARRETT

This player has come on tremendously and has worked hard to overcome the weak spot in his game. In fact he has altered his game entirely during the last two seasons and has put up some of the highest breaks in Shanghai lately. He is, however, as tempermental as ever, and if he could only overcome this defect he would be certain of getting into the finals. A very sound and pretty player to watch when things are going right but apt to blow up and go off his game when luck or the balls are not in his favor.

REMEDIOS

A wonderfully attractive player to watch. Is very heady and shows good generalship and a dangerous opponent at any time. Remedios always strikes one as being able to do better than he does. If he would only regain his former enthusiasm for the game and practise constantly he would be in the first flight but as he is at present he will hardly survive his game with Barrett in the first round.

PENNELL

A newcomer who has made a very good impression. Has strung some consistently good runs lately and his experience against Jacobson in the first round should stand him in good stead for next year's tourney.

JACOBSON

The Champion seems as good as ever and shows no inclination, to let any one wrest his crown from him. His eyesight has been bothering him somewhat lately, but Jacobson is expected to come through notwithstanding this ailment. The Champion is mechanically perfect in the accuracy of his losing hazard which is his best scoring shot. As far as the rest of his game is concerned he is not the peer of some of the other players, nor is his style irreproachable, though some of his admirers think otherwise. The writer looks forward to seeing Johnson and Porter fighting it out again in the finals, with the odds just a shade in Porter's favor this year.

CAMPOO

The one outstanding player who has a distinct chance of winning the Championship. Campoo is a finished player in every sense, knows the game thoroughly, has no nerves, and given an even break in the luck of the rolls of the balls is equal to any player in Shanghai. He has been playing brilliantly this season and much is expected of him by his fellow Club members.

PHILLIPS

A very fascinating player to watch. "Phil" is accused of being unorthodox but the criticism is unfounded. All that is wrong with Phillips is his high strung temperment which prevents him from doing justice to himself. The first round between him and Campoo should be well worth seeing as they are probably the most dissimilar players in the Championship. Both players are out for high breaks and can make 'em too, so don't miss the game.

KOMAROFF

This player is the most erratic of all the entrants. When on his game, is the fastest scoring player in Shanghai and can string big breaks in quick succession. Like many other players he is tempermental and his game suffers accordingly. His match with Prince should be a fight for both players have somewhat the same strokes and weaknesses.

PRINCE

The century man. Prince strings hundred breaks as the others do 50's, but the trouble with Prince is that he can only get these breaks on his own table. Prince wants lot of fun and noise whilst he's playing. Silence at a billiard game disturbs him and makes him morose and then he does nothing worthy of him. If Prince could subsidise the rest of the force to foregather at his Championship games and "root" he'd

(Continued on Page 2)

Good Crowd, Good Racing, At Hunt Club's Meet; "Sweetheart" Pays $277

The Shanghai Paper Hunt club's annual Race meet at the city track yesterday proved a thoroughly delightful affair, with a fine attendance despite the chilly weather and rather strong wind. The track was on the soft order, due to the recent rains, but the ponies seemed to make good time notwithstanding.

The big surprise of the day to the odds layers came in the eighth race, the "Beef Stakes," in which Sweetheart got home first, thereby rewarding his backers with a dividend of $277. This was the best dividend of the day.

Dalmeny, in the last race of the day, beat out The Artful Dodger in the stretch and collected $53.70 for his backers, while Harry M. paid $48.20 in the fourth race, the Club Challenge Cup. The only other dividend of note went to the backers of Red Pepper, ridden by Mr. Sparke, in the Stewards' cup event. This win paid $51.60.

Summaries:

1.—The Tuns'n Plate, 1 mile.
St. Blaise, J. K. Brand ...153—1
White Satin, Knoll .....155—2
Standlight, G. Pollock ...145—3

Also ran: Artful Dodger, Halmovitch; The Walnut, Knight; Colorado, Sokoloff, Petzito Wm. Hu; Kongo, Liou; Kentucky, Heinzerlin; Settrington, Brodie, Carbon, A. Hughes; Happy New Year, Moon; All Sport, Hill; The Chimley, C. R. Burkill; Sunrise, Bauld.

Won by short head; ½ length. Time—2:46 2-5.

PARI-MUTUEL

	Win	Place
St. Blaise	628	231
White Satin	36	62
Standlight	226	519

Total chances 1538 2849
For win, $10.70, place 1st $6.90, 2nd $31.30, 3rd $8.50.
Member's Sweep: 1st 475, 2nd 645, 3rd 67. Unplaced: 222, 469, 602, 649, 417, 541, 20, 613, 63, 414, 653, 671.

2.—The Jorrocks Cup from Lung Fei Gate, once round.
Niccolite, Maitland .....157—1
California, Greig .....153—2
Boynefield, Springfield ...153—3

Also ran: Radiator, Botelho; Good Fellow, Liddell; Blazing Corn, Gordon; Glen Fyne, Bremner; Terminal, Newbigging; Jack Flint, J. K. Brand; Le Lunatique; Sassoon; Boulus, A. Hughes; Nordborg, Stang-Lund; Cyrus Arngold.

Won by many lengths; 2 length.

PARI-MUTUEL

	Win	Place
Niccolite	495	611
California	147	299
Boynefield	1005	1496

Total chances 2264 3712
For win, $20.10, place 1st $7.50 2nd $10.20, 3rd $6.00.
Member's Sweep: 1st 600, 2nd 742, 3rd 706. Unplaced: 306, 53, 564, 385, 635, 561, 358, 214, 104, 124.

3.—The Tally Ho Cup, 2 miles.
Seabird, Hill .....158—1
The Magpie, Springfield ..161—2
The Hawfinch, Knoll ....158—3

Also ran: Dreamland, Moon; Homeland, Bremmer; Accelerator, Asker; Day of Suspense, Arngold.
Won by Many lengths; 3 lengths. Time—4:33 3-5.

PARI-MUTUEL

	Win	Place
Seabird	1103	1505
The Magpie	285	379
The Hawfinch	515	731

Total chances 2536 3663
For win, $10.10, place 1st $5.70, 2nd $8.00, 3rd $8.50.
Member's Sweep: 1st 647, 2nd 725, 3rd 419. Unplaced: 684, 557, 471, 569.

4.—The Club Challenge Cup over Morriss Water Jump, twice round.
Harry M., Springfield ....168—1
Wild Chance, N. L. Sparke 156—2
Wee Jimmie, Dalgarno ..159—3

Also ran: Spark Plug, Liddell; Tussore, Elliot; The Young Bird, J. K. Brand; Silverwing, B. A. Thompson; Wee Mac, Moon; Wiltshire, Newbigging.

Won by 5 lengths; 4 lengths.

PARI-MUTUEL

	Win	Place
Harry M.	372	407
Wild Chance	1772	2070
Wee Jimmie	316	396

Total chances 2955 4249
For win, $48.20, place 1st $8.90, 2nd $5.70, 3rd $9.00.
Member's Sweep: 1st 440, 2nd 762, 3rd 99. Unplaced: 444, 316, 1023, 442, 182, 548.

5.—The Pleasant Quarters Cup Over Morriss Water Jump, twice round and in.
Wyviesfield, Greig .....150—1
Tara, Newbigging .....156—2
Battletree, Sassoon .....160—3

Also ran: Askelad, Stang-Lund; Peter Pan, Heinzerling; The Quagga, Wm. Hu; Keric, Maitland; Hullabaloo, C. R. Burkill; Broomfield, Springfield; Black Friar, R. Gordon; Harvestland, Arngold; The Deerhound, Moon; Charles XII, N. L. Sparke; The Pike, P. H. Baker.

Won by a neck; 1 length.

PARI-MUTUEL

	Win	Place
Wyviesfield	693	921

GOOD SCORING IN S'HAI RIFLE ASS'N MONTHLY SHOOT

B. S. Jenkins Gets 49 Of Possible Fifty; Attendance Good

The second February competition for the Shanghai Rifle Association's monthly cup took place on Friday from 7 to 9 a.m. Range Bisley 600 yards, one sighter and ten scoring shots. In spite of bad weather conditions fifty members participated. Mr. B. S. Jenkins "A1" Class made a fine score of 49 out of 50 and Mr. H. C. Collaco "B" Class came in second with 46. Following is the result:

"A1" Class	
B. S. Jenkins	49 (a)
A. M. Collaco	44
A. L. Motta	44
V. Sharman	44
D. W. Kan	43
C. G. Hoh	43
J. S. Chen	43
T. S. Parry	42
M. Tsukasaki	40
T. Ohshima	38
W. T. Bowen	36
W. T. Rose	33
"A" Class	
D. Leighton	44 (b)
Z. T. Yang	43
H. W. Lambert	41
D. M. Liang	39
H. G. Mende	36
N. S. Li	36
"B" Class	
H. C. Collaco	46 (a)
R. Joseph	40
L. T. Ong	40*
D. K. Chant	39*
C. S. Kemp	37
R. W. Burton	35
N. S. Chang	33*
T. S. Bau	29*
K. Maeda	28*
F. C. Kiang	27*
Y. Shimi	27*
H. Matsuda	27*
J. F. Share	26*
L. Y. Chin	23*
G. E. Marden	22*
G. Imamura	22*
M. Koizumi	20*
Y. Cheng	18*
C. Z. Chow	13*
Y. Kawanishi	12*
S. Bowen	4*
"C" Class	
K. Tsunoda	41 (a)
C. H. Liu	40
H. F. Kay	39
E. N. Harry	30
T. W. Mitchell	29
E. Murai	19
K. T. Doo	18
T. Fujii	14
"D" Class	
(No competition)	
L. K. Chu	38 (c)
S. Matsushita	29
H. Atkinson	22

*New Members on probation.
(a) Winner of spoon and first leg on cup.
(b) Winner of spoon and second leg on cup.
(c) Winner of average prize, no leg on cup.

ATTENDANCE CUP

The fourth competition for the above cup was shot for concurrent-

(Continued on Page 2)

BARNEY GOOGLE By Billy De Beck

CROSS CONTINENTAL RACE
NEW YORK TO SAN FRANCISCO
PURSE $100,000
FIRST LEG OF BIG RACE - NEWTON FALLS
OH, BOY! SOME EXCITEMENT HERE IN TOWN - SPARK PLUG'S DUE HERE ANY MINUTE - SASSY SUSIE'S RIGHT BEHIND - IT'S GONNA BE SOME FINISH!!
THE GUY FROM GRAND RAPIDS
SPARKY!! TWO MORE INCHES - PLEASE!
NEWTON FALLS
HE'S SLEEPIN BOSS WE GOTTA WORK FAST - SASSY SUSIE IS COMIN DOWN DE ROAD LAK LIGHTNUN
SPARK PLUG
READY! AIM!! FIRE!!!
NEWTON FALLS
SPARK PLUG
11-24
SPARK PLUG FIRST UNDER THE WIRE!
WHEE!
NEWTON FALLS
SPARK PLUG

...... 18 31
...ree 116

...al chances .... 2455 ...04
... win, $15.60, place 1st
... 2nd $127.20, 3rd $24.20.
...mber's Sweep: 1st 893, 2nd
...3rd 7. Unplaced: 587, 721,
...77, 957, 924, 781, 151, 1119,
...884.
...he Hung Jao Plate, 1 mile.
...n, Heard .....163—1
... Knoll .....152—2
...llcot, Lion .....160—3
...o ran: Man-of-War, Brom-
... Master Morn, Knight; Dal-
... Dalgarno; All Aboard,
... Comanche, Hill; The Rab-
...borden; Pinmore, Maitland;
...adder, Orsig; Tommy, Pat-
...: Spade Guinea, Stang-
...: Sunfire, Liddell; Pirsey, C.
...rkill; Oliver Twist, Spring-

...n by 1 length; 2 lengths.
...—2:10 4-5.
PARI-MUTUEL

	Win	Place
...	564	747
...	159	264
...llcot	711	909

...tal chances 3047 4403
... win, $23.70, place 1st $9.50
...$17.80, 3rd $8.70.
...mber's Sweep: 1st 391, 2nd
...3rd 971. Unplaced: 299,
... 210, 133, 758, 266, 95, 573,
...541, 1200, 864, 342.
...The Steward's Cup, twice
...round.
...Pepper, N. L. Sparke 157—1
...quer Bill, Burkill 157—2
...field, Heard .....157—3
...o ran: Patapouf, Haimo-
... Huntsman, Wm. Hu; New
... Stang-Lund; Nonesuch,
...gfield; Flying Arrow, A.
...es; Fascists, Arnfold.
...n by short head; 2 lengths.
PARI-MUTUEL

	Win	Place
Pepper	243	343
...quer Bill	135	303
...field	2142	1941

...tal chances 2051 3443
... win, $51.40, place 1st
... 2nd $7.70, 3rd $5.40.
...mber's Sweep: 1st 1073, 2nd
...3rd 733. Unplaced: 772, 522,
...521, 289, 907.
...The Reef Stakes, ¾ mile.
...theart, T. Davis ....180—1
... King, Robinson ....180—2
... Royal, F. Wilson ..180—3
...o ran: Ma Jongg, Craddock;
...se, Boyka; The Hawfinch, E.
...lan; Barnabas, Schlee; Li-
...ist, Rodger; Retentive,
...off; Moonlighter, Spring-
... Appledore, A. J. Martin;
...n Kestrel, Lester; Poor
... Spencer; Franc, Seton-Win-
... William, Rutherford.
...s by a neck; 2 lengths.
...—1:26 3-5.
PARI-MUTUEL

	Win	Place
...theart	40	77
... King	670	606
... Royal	453	866

...tal chances 2519 3210
... win, $277.00, place 1st
...0, 2nd $9.20, 3rd $8.80.
...mber's Sweep: 1st 218, 2nd
...3rd 850. Unplaced: 1081,
...419, 321, 646, 343, 234, 307,
... 565, 121, 576.
...The Hark Forrad Stakes, ¾
...mile.
...eny, Patterson .....158—1
...gton, Knoll .....149—2
...l Dodger, Haimovitch 155—3
...o ran: Sunfire, Liddell;
...n, Liou; Petzite, Wm. Hu;
...of-War, Bremner; Charles
... N. L. Sparke; Kentucky,
...erling; Blazing Corn, Gor-
... Battletree, Sassoon; Happy
... Year, Moon; The Walnut,
...t; All Sport, Maitland;
...a Satin, Thompson; Color-
... Botelho; Comanche, Hill.
...n by ½ length; 1 length.
...—1:34 1-5.
PARI-MUTUEL

	Win	Place
...ny	279	371
...gton	1226	1123
...l Dodger	369	483

...tal chances 3346 3569
... win, $52.70, place 1st
...0, 2nd $5.80, 3rd $9.30.
...mber's Sweep: 1st 301, 2nd
...3rd 584. Unplaced: 772, 478,
... 756, 1110, 1187, 300, 117,
...834, 23, 1083, 9, 87.

SOCCER TODAY

...e Semi final 'Fraser' shield
...etition between Scottish r
...ory will be played today at
...Race Park, kick off 3 p.m.
...ish teams: C. A. J. Wilkie,
... Ewing, T. W. R. Wilson, A.
...illips, A. Gowan, H. Wallace,
...alconer, W. E. Dailey, R.
...ar, G. D. Nicholl, A. H.
...e.

Porter and Jacobson Look To Have Best Chance In Billiards Championship

(Continued from Page 1)

win his games easily, but as this isn't done in the best circles Prince has to suffer in bowing to the conventions of the game.

BOYES

It is some seasons now since Boyes last figured in these games. Boyes is a sound practical player and does not play to the gallery. He is probably the best exponent of the "draw" or "screw" shot in Shanghai and through this shot scores from seemingly impossible positions and angles and merrily continues a break just as his opponent figures Boyes is stumped. Boyes whilst not in the fore front of possible Champions is good enough to knock out a very good man and that's the worst kind of opponent to be up against in Billiards. If he survives his game with Bush, Boyes will be prominent in the rest of the rounds

BUSH

A player whom everyone has a very wholesome respect for. Bush is dangerous at all times. A consistent scorer himself, he takes ultra good care not to give his opponent any more favorable openings than can be helped, and his tactics and strategy have often won him a game from more brilliant players, whom he seems to demoralise. Bush invariably gets into the semi-finals and should do so again this year.

JENSEN

A fast scoring steady player. Not brilliant at any time but maintains a good average. Will give his opponent a hard fight but he has yet to cultivate and improve his game before being in the top notchers class.

HAWKINS

A player of the calibre of Jensen, but is apt to be brilliant at times when things are going right for him. His game with Jensen will be quite a contest and will be well worth watching.

MORRISS

A very classy player, who has a brilliant repertoire of strokes but who has hitherto not done himself justice in the Championship games an account of temperment. Morriss is not at his best when playing before a crowd but he has been striving to overcome this defect and he is expected to show to better advantage this year.

GOMES

A coming player, who has modelled his game and strokes on that of Campos. Needs experience in his games and should be one of the leading players in another year or two.

SHEN

A newcomer with a good record and reputation. Has had, it is said, the benefit of professional coaching at home, so may prove to be an eye-opener to most of us. Is up against Porter in the first round and will probably have to curb his aspiration for Championship honors until next year.

PORTER

The ex-Champion is going like a house on fire and is on the top of his form at present. His recent big breaks have restored his confidence in his ability to make them and he should this year regain the title. Porter is sometimes accused of playing too many fancy shots, but as these are as easy to him as any other, what's the difference as long as you can score and get a position? Porter is the best and prettiest player in China and Jacobson will have to fight hard to retain the title if Porter meets him in the final.

Shield Awarded Inter School Chess Victors

(Continued from Page 1)

Thomas Hanbury School for Boys 24½ games won.

Public School for Boys 22 games won.

American School 15 games won.

Thomas Hanbury School for Girls 11½ games won.

Public School for Girls 5 games won.

There were four matches played with a total possible score of 32 so that the winning team was to be complimented for only losing seven games.

In addition to the Shield Competitions there was a tournament to find out who was the best player. There were six entries, and the event was won by George Livchitz of the Thomas Hanbury School for Boys who won all his games. This is the second year that he has won this event. Mr. G. O. Jackson, Vice-president of the International Chess Club had kindly given a silver shield for this event, and this was duly presented to the winner.

Mr. Dawson then presented to Mr. J. A. Jackson, Hon. Secretary of the International Chess Club, a chess board of inlaid wood which had been made at the Manual Training Center at the Thomas Hanbury School for Boys. This was presented to Mr. Jackson for his work in promoting the chess tournaments between the various schools.

Dempsey Recovers In Good Shape

(*Exclusive China Press*)

New York, Feb. 29.—Jack Dempsey, heavyweight champion of the world, who was operated on here yesterday, is resting easily and will be released from the hospital within a few days according to announcement made tonight.

Firpo To Fight For Championship Of South America

(*Exclusive China Press*)

Buenos Aires, Feb. 29.—Luis Firpo, the famous Argentinian fighter, has accepted the challenge of Romero Rojas, the heavyweight champion of Chile, for a fight for the heavyweight championship of South America. No date has been set for the fight.

Good Scoring In S'hai Rifle Ass'n Monthly Shoot

(Continued from Page 1)

ly with the February Monthly Cup competition and following is the result to date of the four best scores in each class.

"AI" Class

A. M. Collaco	183
V. Sharman	183
A. L. Motta	182
T. Ohshima	178

"A" Class

Z. T. Yang	179
H. Lambert	176
D. M. Liang	172
D. Leighton	172

"B" Class

H. C. Collaco	175
C. S. Kemp	171
R. W. Burton	164
R. Joseph	162

"C" Class

K. Tsunoda	157
C. H. Liu	149
T. Mitchell	148
T. Murai	121

"D" Class

S. Matsushita	136
L. K. Chu	131
A. Brito	91
J. Logan	89

TEAM MATCH

Shanghai Rifle Association versus the S.M.C. Electricity Dept. (5 men aside, service conditions).

This interesting match was held on Sunday February 17, resulted in a victory for the Shanghai Rifle Association team by 76 points.

The result of individuals scores will be published as soon as the official list is returned to Mr. A. M. Collaco, Secretary of the S.R.A. c-o Russo-Asiatic Bank.

Sport And Stage

(Continued from Page 1)

are giving their last two shows. I saw them on Wednesday and thoroughly enjoyed all their work. Very fine dancing is one feature of the show and some really wonderful impersonations is another.

Tomorrow, Tuesday and Wednesday that great picturisation of Blasco Ibanez—"The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse"—should draw both old and new admirers. The latter part of the week the theater will be occupied by that well known duo of mystery, Chefalo and Palermo.

The ever popular Doug. Fairbanks is at the Isis in "The Nut." Marie Prevost, "The Dangerous Little Demon" will be seen at the Apollo. Pearl White in "The Thief" is at the Victoria—Fine play! The Olympic's special offering is "Checkers."

• • •

NOT ONLY IN ENGLAND

Page Shanghai! "In England one of the chief foes of the drama is the English dinner, solemn, solid, and late; a heavy and brain-killing ordeal."

Managers in London have been forced to begin later and later, and often to put on a curtain-raiser, during the performance of which the audience noisily find their places.

The time of beginning caused so much serious reflection that on one occasion the London managers held a meeting, and then sent out a circular letter to a great many people, to enquire whether the dinner could be placed earlier, or the theatre still later in the night. The letter wound up with this question—At what hour should the curtain rise? A large variety of answers came in, some insisting on six, some on seven, and some on nine o'clock. A characteristic response was sent by Bernard Shaw—"For the majority of modern plays, the curtain should not rise at all?"

• • •

By Strickland Gillilan,
Nary shoulder,
Nary sleeve,
Get much bolder—
Hello, Eve!
Judge (New York).

• • •

A new edition of the Rules of Auction Bridge is about to appear. Below are some of the alterations which we hope to see included:

(1) In future the Penalty for a Revoke shall be one round of drinks, to be nominated by the "Eldest Hand."

(2) No player is permitted to hold a "Post Mortem" without a Coroner's warrant.

(3) Postal Orders are not legal tender for the liquidation of debts of honor.

(4) If any two players, being partners, agree as to how a hand, on which they have lost, really ought to have been played, the presumption shall be that one of them is unwell, and the Eldest Hand shall send for a Doctor.

(5) All pencils, the property of the Club, shall be chained to the table.

The China Press Want Ads Office: No. 17 Nanking Road

SHANGHAI STORES CO.
21 Nanking Road. Phone C. 867
New Stock of Men's
GOLF HOSE
and
MEN'S CAPS
New Designs Reasonable Prices

Passengers' Baggage—All Risks of Accident Ashore and Afloat including Fire and Theft—
Send for prospectus
C. E. SPARKE INSURANCE OFFICE 34 Kiangse Road.
Agents:—Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.
Whose Assets exceed $5,000,000.

Retracting and Manufacturing Opticians
Dr. John Goddard
Trade Lenses
Invisible Bifocals
Sun Glasses in Various Shades
W. T. Findley, M.D.
36 Nanking Road. Tel. 1928

555
STATE EXPRESS
VIRGINIA CIGARETTES
Made by Hand—One at a time
Manufactured in LONDON
by ARDATH TOBACCO CO : LTD:

SIS
KNOWLEDGE
comes from
INTUITION & EXPERIENCE
Intuition will tell you that the I.S.S. is the place to put your money.
Experience will prove the value of so doing as the months go by.
Let your experience and intuition bring you knowledge. Knowledge, if put to right use, will bring you independence.
International Savings Society.
7 AVENUE EDOUARD VII, SHANGHAI.
SIS

TRADE MARK

THE TRADE MARK
OF A FAMOUS HOUSE

IT IS THE GUARANTEE OF GOOD WORK AND GOOD QUALITY,---

---A QUALITY BEYOND CAVIL OR QUESTION.

THIS MARK IS TO BE FOUND ON EVERY TIN AND PACKET OF

"Three Castles"

&

"CAPSTAN"

CIGARETTES

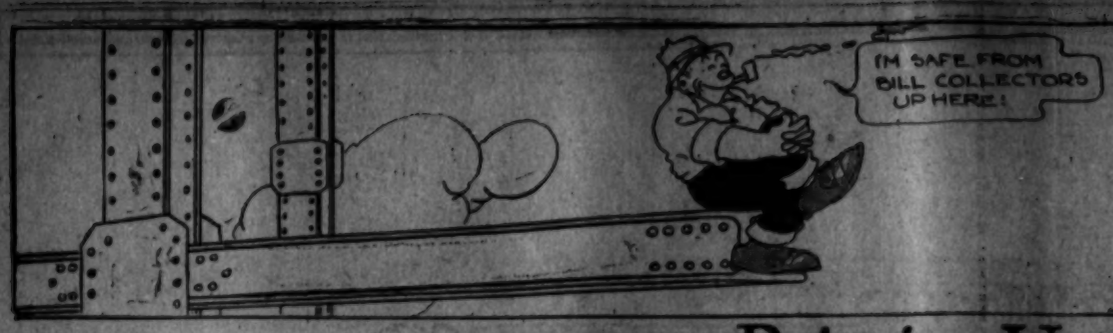
FOR A MILD SMOKE THE "THREE CASTLES" IS RECOMMENDED

FOR A MEDIUM STRENGTH SMOKE NONE CAN COMPARE WITH "CAPSTAN"

MADE IN ENGLAND

P.-38

This advertisement is issued by The British-American Tobacco Co. (China) Ltd.



See BARNEY GOOGLE and SPARK PLUG, Every Day In THE CHINA PRESS

Bringing Up Father

Registered U. S. Patent Office

AND DON'T COME BACK UNTIL YOU GET A JOB-
1
THE ONLY VACANCY WE HAVE IS A BUTLER'S POSITION - GO TO MRS. DE LOONEY'S HOUSE AND TELL HER I SENT YOU -
THANK YOU - MUM!
2
I GUESS YOU'LL DO - YOU'LL HAVE TO GET A UNIFORM - THEN REPORT IN THE KITCHEN - I SHALL CALL YOU ANDERSON -
YES, MUM - ME WIFE CALLS ME WORSE THINGS THAN THAT!
3
AH - ZE NEW BUTLER!
ARE YOU ZE NEW ANDERSON? I'M THE NURSERY MAID -
AH! GIRLS!
4
ANDERSON, THE MADAME SAYS YOURE TO LUNCH WITH US AT ONE O'CLOCK IN THE MAID'S DINING ROOM
I'LL BE THERE AT A QUARTER TO ONE!
5
NOT BAD AT ALL - I KNOW I'M GONNA LIKE THIS JOB -
6
AH! THIS IS GREAT!
SIT THERE - MR. ANDERON -
MY GOODNESS - HE'S SWELL - HE EATS WITH HIS COAT ON
DO YOU EVER DANCE? MR. ANDERSON - I JUST LOVE IT -
7
DANCE? THAT'S ME MIDDLE NAME - NEXT TO EATIN' CORNED BEEF - BY THE WAY - DO YOUSE EVER HAVE IT HERE? AN' GIRLS - CALL ME ANDY - HOW ABOUT A LITTLE DANCE HOW - ER - A WHAT'S YOUR NAME?
MINE IS VIOLET AND HERS IS MARY!
OH! COME ON - LET'S DANCE!
MINE'S KITTY
8
MITHETH JIGGS - MAMA DOT DA ROOMATIZTHUM TODAY AN' SHE THAYTH WILL YOU TAKE MITHETH DE LOONEY'S LAUNDRY OVER FOR HER:
YOU POOR CHILD - CER - TAINLY - I WILL!
9
MY! WHAT A JOLLY KITCHEN!
LA - DEE - DAH, DE DAH -
10
?
THAT'S FINE - ANDERSON!
YOU'RE THERE - ANDERSON!
I'M WITH YOU - ANDY -
KEEP GOIN' VIOLET -
© 1924 BY INT'L FEATURE SERVICE INC. GREAT BRITAIN RIGHTS RESERVED
11
AND I'LL CALL FOR MISTER ANDERSON'S SALARY ON SATURDAY NIGHT -
I THINK HE LIKES THIS JOB - MOM!
BAU!
GEO MCMANUS